CONVERT TO STEREO FOR LESS THAN $100.00

I MAC

RADIO & TV NEWS

Leading Technical Magazine in the ELECTRONICS WORLD

TRANSISTORIZED TACHOMETER

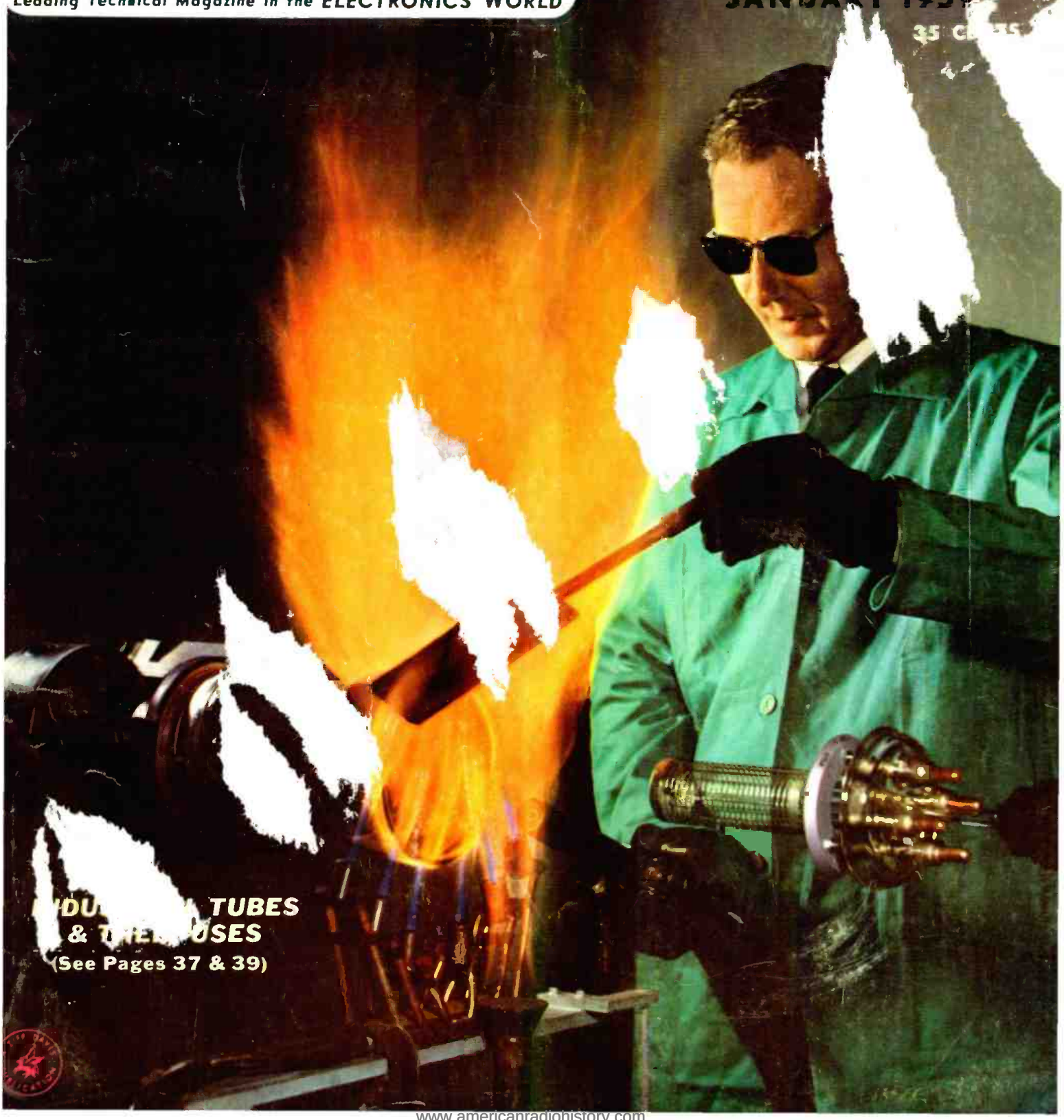
SERVICE AWARD WINNERS

SINGLE CHANNEL DESIGN FOR STEREO

LATEST ON FM MULTIPLEXING

JANUARY 1959

35 CENTS

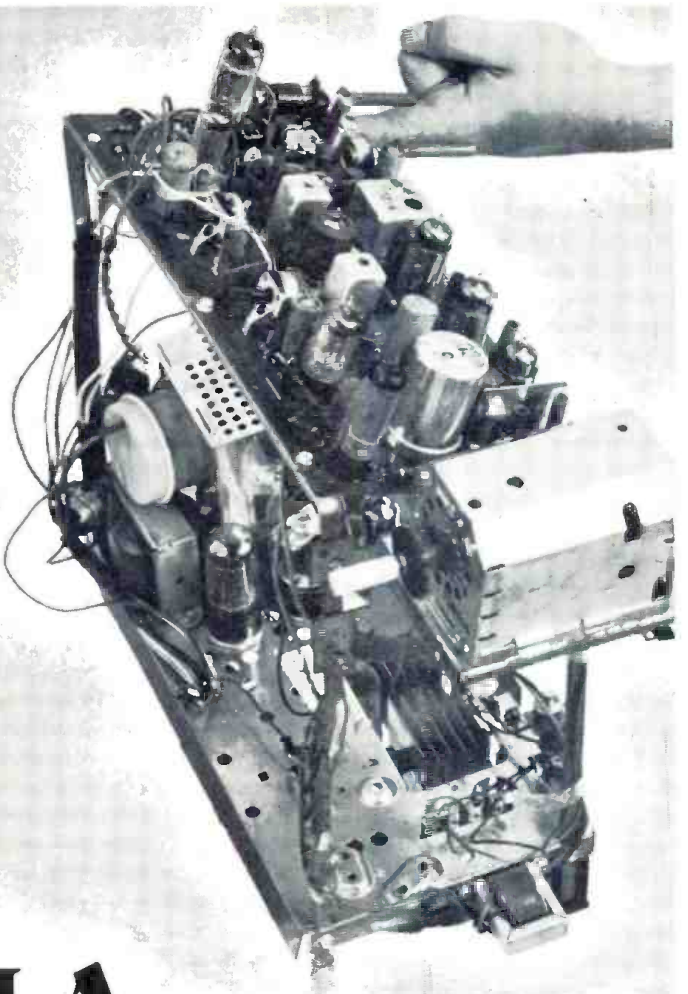


INDUSTRIAL TUBES & TUBE HOUSES

(See Pages 37 & 39)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Its two year record speaks for itself!



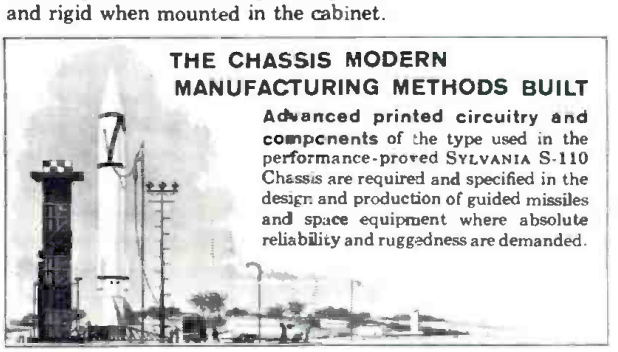
SYLVANIA S-110 CHASSIS

Only 10½ lbs. without yoke

performance proved

- **Better performance under the extremes of line voltage variation.** The advanced high voltage design of the SYLVANIA S-110 Chassis adjusts automatically for maximum performance at both high- and low-voltage extremes.
- **Better performance under heat, humidity and freezing conditions.** The rigid specifications of reliability of components in the SYLVANIA S-110 Chassis assures better performance and longer trouble-free life under extremes of humidity and temperature conditions.

  Alkyd Resin used in the high voltage socket of the S-110 Chassis withstands moisture, dirt and even frost accumulations without any permanent damage, even if these conditions are severe enough to cause arcing. Top performance is assured regardless of warehouse locations.
- **Cuts repair time by 60%.** The orderly arrangement of components in the SYLVANIA S-110 Chassis means that most defects can be located in seconds. Circuit can be traced easily from either side by shadow graph method over your bench light.
- **Designed for maximum strength and minimum weight.** The SYLVANIA S-110 Chassis has all-around girder frame construction which gives it the most favorable strength to weight ratio in the industry. This means easier handling and faster servicing because of its light weight. Yet the S-110 is sturdy and rigid when mounted in the cabinet.



THE CHASSIS MODERN MANUFACTURING METHODS BUILT

Advanced printed circuitry and components of the type used in the performance-proved SYLVANIA S-110 Chassis are required and specified in the design and production of guided missiles and space equipment where absolute reliability and ruggedness are demanded.

SYLVANIA

Pioneer in modern manufacturing methods

www.americanradiohistory.com

Designed to meet the requirements of every specific space, budget, or decor problem—and every listening preference...

University

FAMOUS MEN OF MUSIC CHOOSE UNIVERSITY

University® offers four ways to stereo

1 ***Leading Metropolitan Opera Star Leonard Warren converted to stereo quickly, easily and inexpensively... using a compact Stereoflex-2* "add-on" speaker with his University "Troubadour"***

This approach solves many problems for those already possessing a full-range monophonic system, as well as those planning to buy one now with an eye to stereo later. Thanks to the *exclusive dual voice coil* woofer used in all University stereo-adapted systems, only one such woofer is needed to reproduce the *combined* bass below 150 cycles† of both stereo channels. Thus all three models of University "add-on" speakers provide a perfect match by *direct* connection to the original speaker system. Stereoflex-1* is well suited for bookshelf installations. Stereoflex-2, with its narrow silhouette, makes a fine end table. Model SLC* can be affixed to a wall or "lite-pole," its decorative fibreglas housing blending smartly with modern furnishings. Each can also be used with any brand monophonic system *not* having a dual voice coil woofer, by using a University Stereo Adapter Network Model A-1.

2 ***Discriminating music lovers may also enjoy magnificent stereo by simply connecting two University "add-on" stereo speakers to a single dual voice coil woofer* in a suitable enclosure***

This approach offers great versatility. Since the woofer's position in the room is uncritical for stereo†, it may be installed wherever most convenient . . . in a small suitable enclosure, or in a wall, closet, etc. The two "add-on" speakers can then be placed to provide optimum stereo reproduction, without upsetting existing room decor.

3 ***Noted maestro Fred Waring chose a pair of University RRL* Ultra Linear Response speakers for his stereo system***

When planning his recent cross country concert tour, *Hi Fi Holiday*, Fred Waring turned to University engineers for a compact, quality high fidelity speaker system that could overcome the acoustical deficiencies of the theatres and auditoriums in which The Pennsylvanians would be playing. The performance of the S-11 Ultra Linear Response speakers, mainstays for the system, proved so outstanding that Mr. Waring chose two of them for his own home. Two such identical speakers are an excellent stereo solution in rooms where they can be placed in reasonably symmetrical positions. All University systems are ideally suited for this purpose, because they are stereo-matched in production to within 1 db.

4 ***Internationally famed violinist Mischa Elman prefers his stereo all-in-one . . . he selected the fabulous TMS-2*, 'Trimensional' stereo speaker that in his words . . . "approaches the authenticity of concert hall performance."***

A totally integrated single-cabinet system, the TMS-2 literally adds a third dimension to stereophonic sound... the perception of *depth*. Designed to utilize the acoustical properties of the surrounding walls of the room, the TMS-2 performs far beyond the scope of other single-cabinet stereo speakers. Its ingenious combination of electrical and acoustical principles permits placement in a corner or *anywhere* along a wall... lets you and any number of friends enjoy exciting stereophonic sound from almost any position in the room.

WHICH WAY TO STEREO IS IDEAL FOR YOU?

You'll find all the answers in University's FREE *Informative guide to high fidelity stereo and monophonic speaker systems and components.* Here, you'll find complete information on: how to select and place the four major types of stereo speaker systems... how to adapt your present monophonic system to stereo... how to choose a monophonic system *now* for most efficient conversion to stereo *later*... how to plan economical "do-it-yourself" monophonic/stereo speaker systems. See your dealer today or write Desk S-9, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

**Trademark and Patent Pending.*

†Bass frequencies below 150 cycles do not contribute to the stereo effect.

RADIO & TV NEWS is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Second-class postage at Chicago, Illinois. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: one year U. S. and possessions, and Canada $4.00; Pan American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO & TV NEWS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

First in radio-television-audio-electronics

Average Net Paid Circulation 236,101

Radio & Television News • Radio News • Television News Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Publisher
OLIVER READ, *D. Sc., W1ETI*

Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, *B. S.*

Technical Editor
MILTON S. SNITZER, *W2QYI*

Service Editor
SIDNEY C. SILVER

Associate Editor
P. B. HOEFER

Assistant Editor
J. JUSTER

Television Consultant
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Art Editor
MILTON BERWIN

Art and Drafting Dept.
J. A. GOLANEK
JAMES A. ROTH
MILTON WHELPLEY

Advertising Director
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Midwest Adv. Manager
W. ROBERT WOLFE

Western Adv. Manager
JOHN E. PAYNE

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
William Ziff, President; W. Bradford Briggs, Executive Vice-President; Michael Michaelson, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Hershel B. Sarbin, Secretary; Howard Stoughton, Jr., Treasurer; Albert Gruen, Art Director.

Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue
New York 16, N. Y. OR. 9-7200

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

MEMBER
INSTITUTE OF HIGH FIDELITY MANUFACTURERS, INC.

BRANCH OFFICES: Midwestern Office, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.; Western Office, Room 412, 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif., John E. Payne, manager.

FOREIGN ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: D. A. Goodall Ltd., London; Albert Milhado & Co., Antwerp and Dusseldorf.

CONTENTS

JANUARY, 1959 **VOL. 61 ■ NO. 1**

ELECTRONICS—GENERAL

HIGH FIDELITY AND AUDIO

TELEVISION-RADIO

TEST EQUIPMENT

AMATEUR AND COMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENTS

Copyright © 1958 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Department, 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. Please allow at least four weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MEN 17-55

PREPARE NOW FOR AN INTERESTING AND PROFITABLE FUTURE IN THE GREAT FIELDS OF

Electronics AS USED IN GUIDED MISSILES, ETC.

There are big opportunities for men 17 to 55 in the exciting, profitable fields of Electronics. For more than 27 years we have been preparing men in their spare time at home without interfering with their jobs. During these years, to name a few, we have trained laborers, farmers, clerks, factory workers and salesmen . . . following the same basic method used in our Chicago and Toronto training laboratories. So regardless of your experience, why don't you write for FREE facts today? There is no obligation.

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates—and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

Marvels of Electronics

Satellites, guided missiles, and other marvels made possible by Electronics bring us into a new era of wonderment and opportunity!

A GUIDE TO A BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Communications • Radar
Computers • Automation Electronics
Radio • Industrial Electronics
Television • Micro-Waves

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

Fill In COUPON Below It may be your PASSPORT To a more SECURE FUTURE!

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

FREE Booklet!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

4141 BELMONT AVE. • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RN-1-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed below.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

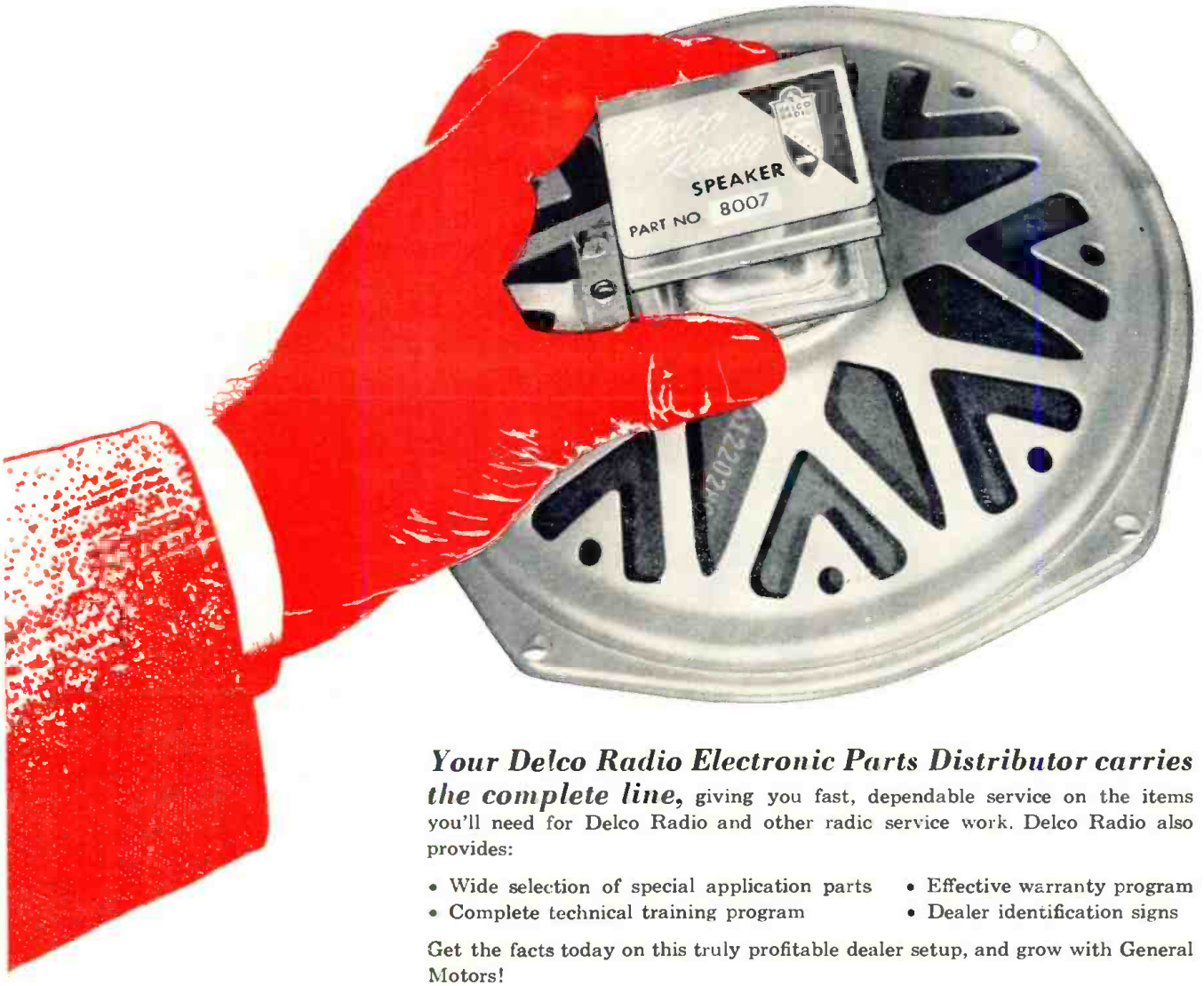
☐ Check here if subject to military training.

2847 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

www.americanradiohistory.com

Use Delco Radio Service Parts!

8-inch "Hi-Fi" specker, No. 8007 offers the most highs, the mos· lows, the most watts in a medium-price speaker. Designed for replacement use and high fidelity audio systems.



Your Delco Radio Electronic Parts Distributor carries the complete line, giving you fast, dependable service on the items you'll need for Delco Radio and other radic service work. Delco Radio also provides:

- Wide selection of special application parts
- Complete technical training program
- Effective warranty program
- Dealer identification signs

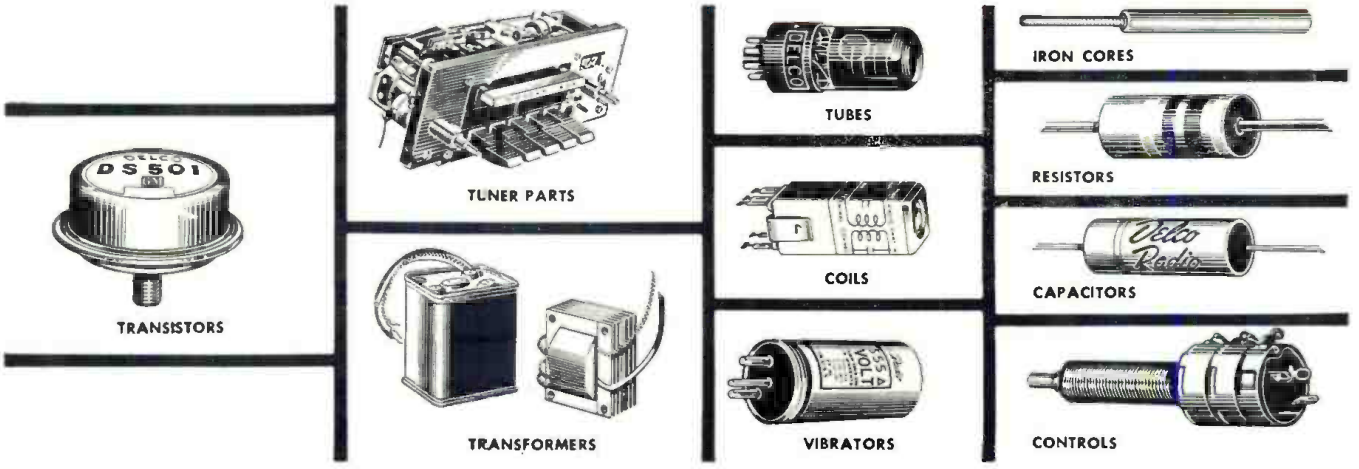
Get the facts today on this truly profitable dealer setup, and grow with General Motors!

Available everywhere through Electronic Distributors associated with . . .

GM U-M-S PARTS SALES UNITED MOTORS SYSTEM

DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, KOKOMO, INDIANA

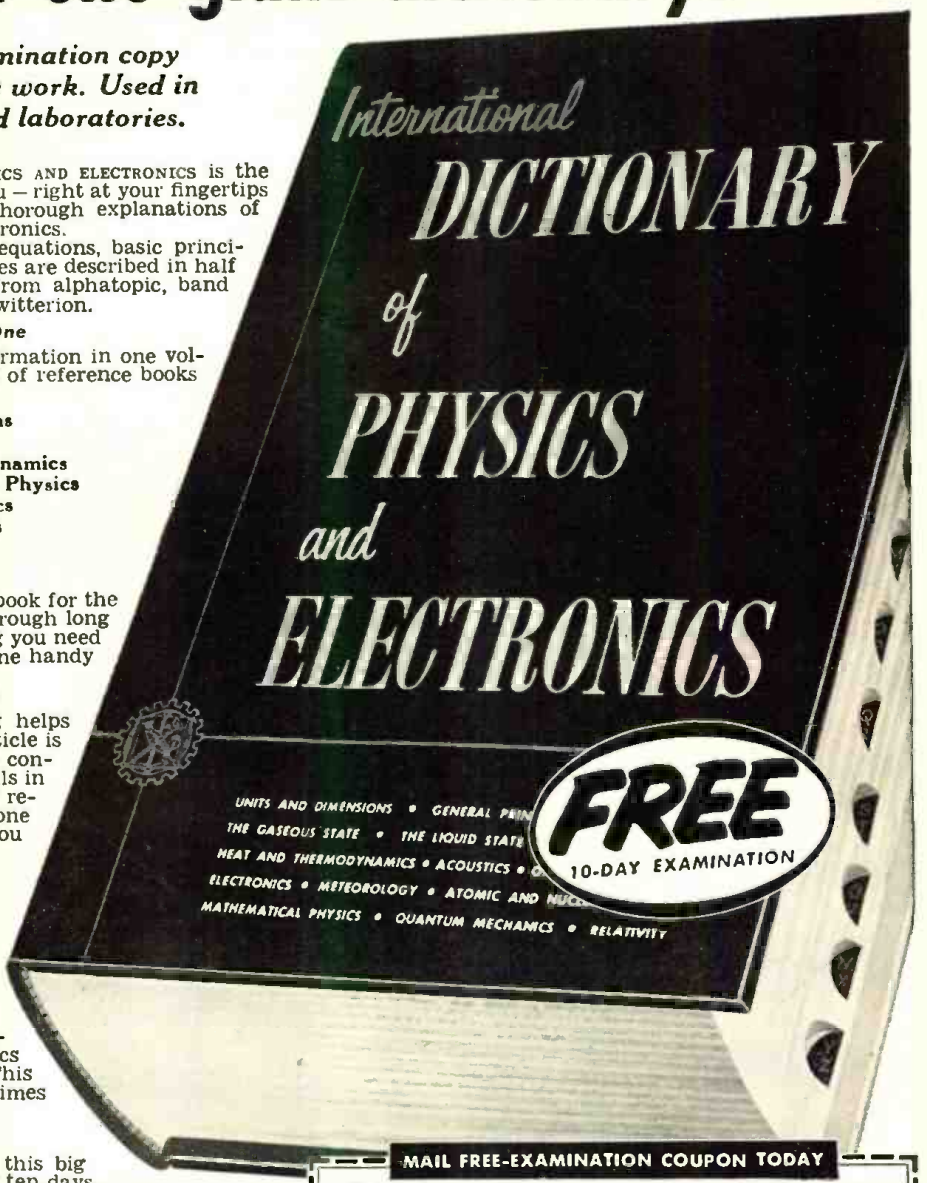


www.americanradiohistory.com

Every Essential Term in Physics and Electronics – 12,000 of Them

– now in one giant dictionary!

Send today for a free-examination copy of this 1000-page reference work. Used in homes, offices, schools and laboratories.



THE INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS AND ELECTRONICS is the only book available today that gives you – right at your fingertips – definitions, equations, principles and thorough explanations of *every* important term in physics and electronics.

More than 12,000 laws, relationships, equations, basic principles, instruments, apparatus and techniques are described in half a million words. You'll find everything from alphatopic, band and cybotaxis to Wronksian, ylem and Zwitterion.

16 Reference Books in One

You've never seen so *much* useful information in one volume. It takes the place of *a whole library* of reference books on:

Electronics	Units and Dimensions
Meteorology	General Principles
Mechanics	Heat and Thermodynamics
Gases	Atomic and Nuclear Physics
Liquids	Mathematical Physics
Solids	Quantum Mechanics
Acoustics	Electricity
Optics	Relativity

No more hunting around from book to book for the information you need. No more wading through long texts to get a simple definition. Everything you need can be found simply and quickly in this one handy volume.

Answers Your Questions in Seconds

A unique system of cross-referencing helps you locate information instantly. Each article is arranged progressively, beginning with a concise definition and adding additional details in later paragraphs. Boldface "word signals" refer you to other articles relating to the one you are reading. You get the answers you want *in a hurry!*

Save Time – Avoid Costly Errors

You'll turn to this giant, 1000-page reference work dozens of times a day – to recheck your work, to clarify technical articles or engineering data, to increase your own understanding of the complex world of physics and electronics. Where you might otherwise trust your memory, you'll now turn to the International Dictionary of Physics and Electronics to get an answer *you can be sure of*. This helpful volume can pay for itself many times over in just one avoided error!

Examine it For 10 Days FREE

To fully appreciate the usefulness of this big 2¼" thick book, we invite you to use it for ten days. If you do not find it to be one of the most valuable books you have ever owned, you may simply return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, remit payment on the easy terms indicated in coupon. You take no risk. Send coupon today to ***D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Dept 371A, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.*** *(Established 1848).*

Acclaimed by Major Journals in Every Field of Science

"Unique. Useful. Presents a wide variety of terms" – SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

"Remarkably complete. Highly useful. Provides definite and concise answers to a myriad of questions." – PHYSICS TODAY

"Will undoubtedly make a well-deserved place for itself." – SCIENCE

"There has been a real need for such a work." – ELECTRONICS

"Recommended for all that do any reference work in physics." – LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Unique in its field and exceptionally clear in its typography. It should prove a most useful reference." – NUCLEONICS

"The best book of definitions available on the market today. Highly recommended." – TELE-TECH

MAIL FREE-EXAMINATION COUPON TODAY

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 371A
120 Alexander Street, Princeton, N. J.

Please send me – for 10 days' FREE examination – the "International Dictionary of Physics and Electronics" thumb-indexed edition. If not completely satisfied, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise I will remit $7.50 plus small shipping cost, and $5 a month for 3 months.

Name.....

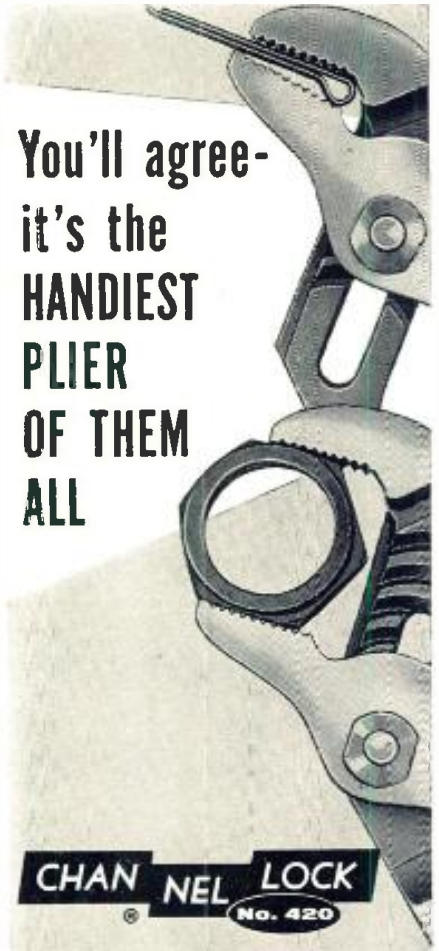
Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Save! Enclose full payment ($22.50) and shipping costs will be prepaid. Money back if not delighted.

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Co., Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Canada (Price slightly higher)

www.americanradiohistory.com



You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

...for the Record

By **W. STOCKLIN**
Editor

Why 50¢ a copy

TRADITIONALLY New Years is a time for assessing past performances and planning changes and improvements. In this respect magazines are like individuals since we, too, indulge in stock-taking and soul-searching and resolve to make each new year the best ever for our readers.

Unlike individuals, however, our "New Year's Resolutions" are the result of innumerable staff meetings and editorial consultations with our readers and our advertisers. From this array of opinion and information we have formulated our editorial policy for the coming year—and we think you will like it.

First of all, we are going to bring you a bigger and better magazine than ever before. Not only will we provide authoritative and timely articles on a wide variety of subjects but we will give you more of them and cover an even wider scope.

In addition, we plan to institute a series of "fold-outs" which will bring you a wealth of pertinent and valuable data in permanent, easy-to-retain form. Each of these "gatefolds," as they are known in the trade, will carry information you can use in your work or your hobby—in a form which facilitates mounting on your shop or hobby room wall or filing for safekeeping along with your service information folders. The first of these "gatefolds" will appear in next month's issue. This "Sound Chart" will include the "Fletcher-Munson curve," the frequency range of all musical instruments as well as that of the male and female voice, thresholds of hearing and feeling, sound levels of music and speech, etc.

The service technician will find more and more material designed to be of dollar-making and money-saving help to him in his day-to-day operations. The audiophile, whether professionally involved or an enlightened hobbyist, can look to this magazine for up-to-the-minute information on every facet of the field. We will keep you abreast of every new development in stereo—tapes and discs—and the equipment being produced to play them; of the progress in multiplexing, in FM networking, simulcasting, TV simulcasting for stereo—in fact every single thing the hi-fi fan wants to know.

The general reader who prides himself on keeping up with the world of electronics will find that his interests are being catered to as never before. Today's educated man is expected to be conversant with a multiplicity of topics not necessarily connected with his everyday bread-and-butter job. To amplify and round out the news coverage of important events—as provided by the daily papers and the weekly news magazines—we will bring you background material and full details on the equipment and techniques making their mark in our exciting world of electronics.

Physically, too, we are planning to increase the over-all attractiveness of the magazine by giving you a sturdier cover, changing some of our type faces for improved readability, and brightening up our layout of the articles. You will find more color in the magazine—used in new and interesting ways. Our "New Year's Resolutions" are designed to make this magazine your *Number One* source for all that is best and most authoritative in the field of electronics. We want you to come to rely on us for *all* the information you should have and want on what is going on in the fascinating and dynamic world of the vacuum tube and transistor—the World of Electronics!

Making such an expansion possible entails a number of unusual expenses which are not now covered by the subscription price of the magazine or the advertising rates. In this period of the 46-cent dollar the cost of physically producing any magazine (typesetting, printing, mailing, paper, and ink) has risen along with your grocery bill and the cost of every service you use. These increased production costs plus the expense of the new projects we have in store for our readers necessitate a modest upward adjustment in the newsstand and subscription prices of this magazine. The decision to raise our price was not taken lightly but the consensus was that our readers would rather have a top quality magazine which brings them ALL the information they want about the world of electronics than settle for less-than-the-best at a pre-inflation price.

Next month when you step up to your newsstand for your copy of the bigger, brighter, and better RADIO & TV NEWS the man will ask you for 50 cents for your favorite publication—but we sincerely believe that the additional pages, additional information, and wider scope of the magazine will have you agreeing that it is the "best half buck I ever spent!"

Limited space prevents our revealing all of our plans now—but next month we will tell you more about the important and exciting changes in store for you. See next month's "For the Record." —30—

www.americanradiohistory.com

free! ALLIED'S 1959

value-packed 452-page ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

the only COMPLETE guide to everything in electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

- Latest Stereo Hi-Fi Systems—Everything in Hi-Fi Components
- Money-Saving, Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS—Latest Models
- Values in Recorders and Supplies
- Latest Public Address Systems, Paging and Intercom Equipment
- Amateur Receivers, Transmitters and Station Gear
- Test & Laboratory Instruments
- Specialized Electronic Equipment for Industrial Application
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Huge Listings of Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools, Books

featuring:

MONEY-SAVING knight-kits: Finest electronic equipment in money-saving kit form. Complete selection of latest Hi-Fi amplifier, tuner and speaker kits (new Stereo units); Hobbyist kits; Test Instruments and Amateur kits. KNIGHT-KITS are an exclusive ALLIED product.

HI-FI! STEREO! See the world's largest selection of quality Hi-Fi music systems and famous name components. First with the latest in STEREO! Save on ALLIED-recommended complete systems. Own the best in Hi-Fi for less!

Send for ALLIED's 1959 Catalog—it's the leading supply guide—452 pages packed with the world's largest selection of quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Get *every* buying advantage at ALLIED: fastest shipment, expert personal help, lowest prices, guaranteed satisfaction...

send for the leading electronic supply guide

FREE!

EASY PAY TERMS: Only 10% down; available on orders of $20 or more. Fast handling—no red tape.

ALLIED RADIO

our 38th year

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-A9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 452-Page 1959 ALLIED Catalog

*Name*_____

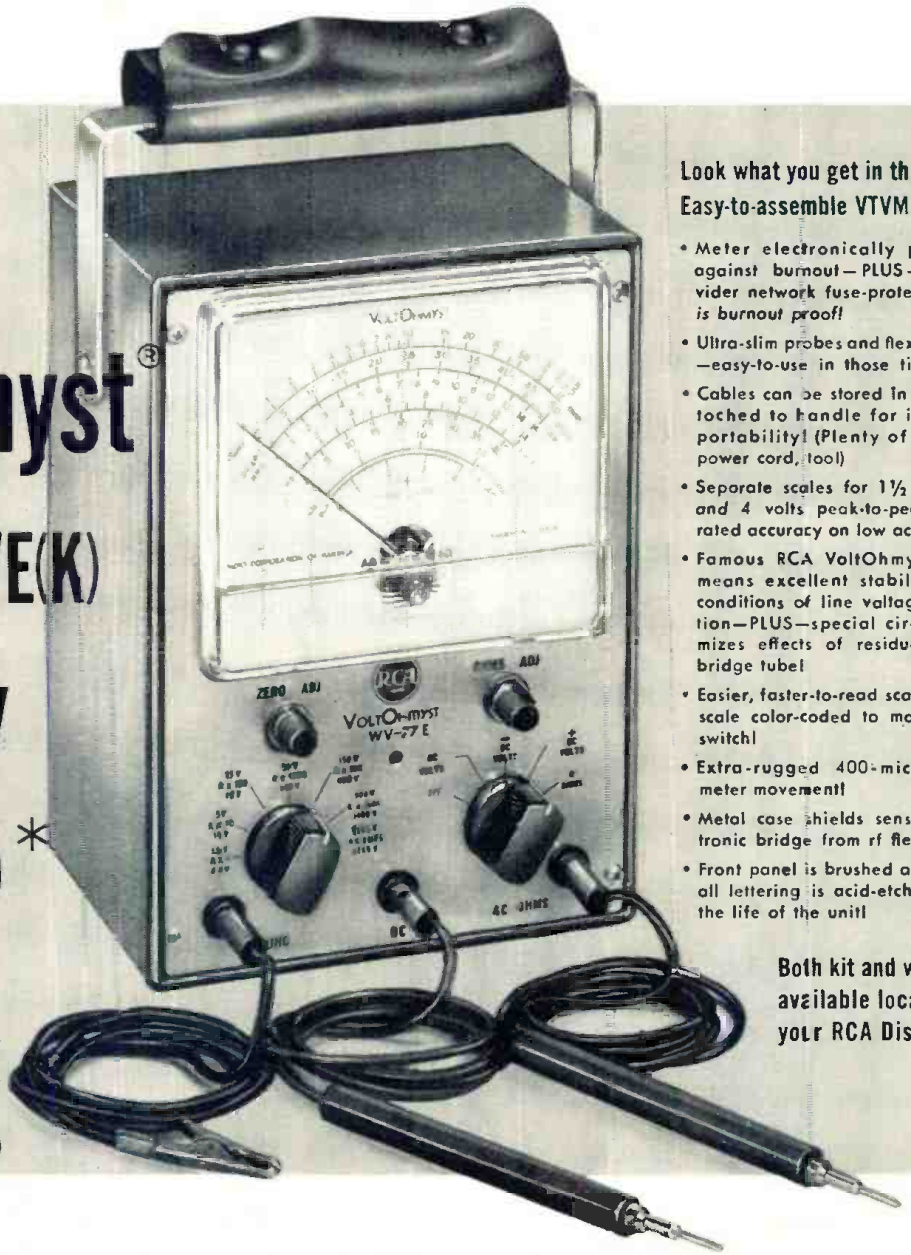
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

Now—Kit or Wired

A new VoltOhmyst® Kit—WV-77E(K) for only $29.95*



RCA WV-77E VOLTOHMYST (completely wired and calibrated for only $49.95*)

*User Price (Optional)

Look what you get in this Easy-to-assemble VTVM Kit!

- Meter electronically protected against burnout—PLUS—ohms-divider network fuse-protected. *Unit is burnout proof!*
- Ultra-slim probes and flexible leads—easy-to-use in those tight spots!
- Cables can be stored in sleeve attached to handle for increased portability! (Plenty of room for power cord, too!)
- Separate scales for 1½ volts rms and 4 volts peak-to-peak assure rated accuracy on low ac readings!
- Famous RCA VoltOhmyst circuit means excellent stability under conditions of line voltage fluctuation—PLUS—special circuit minimizes effects of residual gas in bridge tube!
- Easier, faster-to-read scales—meter scale color-coded to match range switch!
- Extra-rugged 400-microampere meter movement!
- Metal case shields sensitive electronic bridge from rf fields!
- Front panel is brushed aluminum—all lettering is acid-etched to last the life of the unit!

Both kit and wired unit available locally from your RCA Distributor!

TV service technicians, hams, hobbyists—now you can buy this easy-to-assemble RCA VTVM kit! Step up and meet the new RCA VoltOhmyst which incorporates famous VoltOhmyst quality, accuracy, and performance—an instrument you'll be proud to display "on the job!"

You get simplified step-by-step instructions, laminated circuit board construction, oversized drawings—all the help needed to accamplish mechanical and electrical assembly faster than you've ever believed possible!

You can buy this instrument, kit or wired "off the shelf" at your local RCA Distributor. Either way, you are assured of an instrument which can give you long, dependable performance. See the RCA WV-77E VoltOhmyst—Kit or Wired—today!

SPECIFICATIONS

Ranges:

DC—0.02 volt to 1500 volts in 7 overlapping ranges

RMS—0.1 volt to 1500 volts in 7 overlapping ranges

Peak-to-peak—0.2 volt to 4000 volts in 7 overlapping ranges

Resistance—from 0.2 ohm to 1000 megohms in 7 overlapping ranges. Zero-center indicaton for discriminator alignment

Accuracy—±3% of full scale on dc ranges ±5% of full scale on ac ranges

Frequency Response—flat within ±5%, from 40 cycles to 5 Mc on the 1.5, 5, and 15-volt rms ranges and the 4, 14 and 40-volt peak-to-peak ranges

DC Input Resistance—standard 11 megohms (1 megohm resistor in probe)

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division *Harrison, N. J.*

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW! at a price you can afford!

MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

BETTER...MORE COMPLETE...LOWER COST... WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

BETTER... Training that is proved and tested in Resident School shops and laboratories, by a School that is the OLDEST and LARGEST of its kind in the world.

MORE COMPLETE... You learn ALL PHASES of *Television-Radio-Electronics.*

LOWER COST... Other schools make several courses out of the material in our ONE MASTER COURSE . . . and you pay more for less training than you get *in our course* at ONE LOW TUITION!

These two FREE books will show you how!

You get all information by mail . . . You make your own decision . . . at home! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

TOP PAY... UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay— in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time at home, for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU. Your National Schools course includes thorough *Practical* training—YOU LEARN BY DOING! We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete TV set from the ground up, that is yours to keep! A big, new TV picture tube is included at no extra charge.

EARN AS YOU LEARN. We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many of our students pay for their course—and more—while studying. So can you!

LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL, INTERESTING. Every National Schools Shop-Method lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own Resident School Shops, Laboratories and Studios.

SEND FOR INFORMATION TODAY . . . it can mean the difference between SUCCESS and failure for you! Send for your FREE BOOK "Your Future in Television-Radio-Electronics" and FREE Sample Lesson. Do it TODAY, while you are thinking about your future. It doesn't cost you anything to investigate!

YOU GET...

- 19 Big Kits—YOURS TO KEEP!
- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

GET THE BENEFITS OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL MEMBER

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment - - professionally installed - - finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school - - and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept RH-19
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

www.americanradiohistory.com

UNBEATABLE!

SPAULDING

"STRATO-TOWER"

FEATURING THE

ALL NEW SCREW ANCHOR BASE

1. No Concrete Necessary
2. Completely Self-Supporting
3. Unconditionally Guaranteed (Base more satisfactory than concrete or your money back)
4. Absolutely No Hole To Dig
5. Fast Installation . . . Base in 15 Min., Tower in 90 Min. (2 men)
6. One Base Fits All Tower Sizes To 48 Ft.
7. Tower Completely Galvanized
8. All Riveted Construction
9. Beaded Channel Leg (Will not rust inside like tubular type towers)

No. X40B (ILLUSTRATED)
40 FT. HIGH
LIST $99.95

OTHER MODELS FROM 8 FT. TO 64 FT.

U. S. Patent No. 2806560

How Tower Mounts On Screw Anchor Base

WRITE

today for complete literature and details on where to get Spaulding Strato-Towers for TV—Ham—Civil Defense—Industrial Communications.

SPAULDING PRODUCTS COMPANY
550 West Barner Street • Frankfort, Indiana
IN CANADA: Delhi Metal Products Co., Delhi, Ontario

WHAT IS IT?

To the Editors:

Here is a photograph of a piece of equipment which we have picked up in an old house. Can any of your readers tell us what the unit is? All we know is that it was made by *RCA*, and the

4-position switch in the center of the unit is labeled "frequency changer."

A. Gallo
Vision Radio & Television Service
Ford City, Pennsylvania

If any of our readers can identify this piece of equipment, we would certainly like to hear from them.—Editors.

* * *

FRENCH HI-FI AMPLIFIER

To the Editors:

I have just finished reading the article on the French 3-D hi-fi amplifier described in your July issue. Where can I get more information on this amplifier? I am very much interested in the circuit and would like to purchase a unit, if possible.

John J. Nalepa
RCA Mayaguez A. F. B.
Patrick A.F.B., Florida

To the Editors:

Your July issue was one of the best I have seen. How about more information on the French amplifier described?

B. K.
Baltimore, Maryland

For our many readers who have requested the name and address of the manufacturer of the French hi-fi amplifier, it is as follows: B.T.H. Cie Francaise, Tomson-Houston, *Group Petite Materiel, 173, Boulevard Haussman, Paris 8, France. We suggest you contact them directly for further information.—Editors.*

* * *

ASSOCIATION OF THE MONTH

To the Editors:

The Electronic Service Association is very grateful to Radio & TV News for extending to us the honor of being the "Association of the Month" in your September, 1958 issue.

We, who are so often forgotten by the TV manufacturers whose sets we repair and for whom we retain so much good will, wish to thank the editors and the publisher for the time and trouble it must have taken to write and edit such a very fine article.

I, as corresponding secretary, have been receiving compliments from everyone who reads the article as well as from members of ESA for sending the information on to you.

Howard C. Larsen
Corresponding Secretary
Electronic Service Association
Detroit, Michigan

We are pleased to know that you and your Association liked the coverage received in "Service Association of the Month." We certainly would like to invite all service associations to give us the opportunity of telling their story as well. Simply fill in the coupon which usually appears along with our coverage of the "Service Association of the Month."—Editors.

* * *

IGNITION ANALYZER

To the Editors:

I have received several letters concerning the lack of synchronization in the ignition analyzer described in the July issue. Actually, I should have foreseen the difficulty and warned of it in the article.

For example, assume a 6-cylinder automobile engine is idling at 300 rpm. Since each cylinder fires only once every two revolutions, we get 150 displays per cylinder a minute. This means that for a 6-cylinder engine, a scope's sweep must operate at 900 sweeps-per-minute or 15 sweeps-per-second. Many commercial scopes will not sweep at this slow rate.

There are two solutions to this problem. The first is to slow the sweep of the scope by adding an external capacitor. Many scopes have external jacks for such an addition. The second solution is to use the analyzer only at

www.americanradiohistory.com

BIG REWARDS

for the most-wanted men in Radio-TV-Electronics

General Electronics Technician | Radio-TV Engineer | Radio-TV Service Manager | Industrial Electronics Technician | Electrical Engineering Technician | Electrical Draftsman

That's right! There *are* big rewards for the most-wanted men in Radio-TV-Electronics.

You can be one of these men. With the right training you can qualify for a big-pay job in a vital industry. You can start yourself on an exciting, rewarding career in a field that offers unlimited opportunities.

But you must be thoroughly trained. You must know more than wires and tubes. You must *think* in electronic terms.

There's no short-cut to success in Radio-TV-Electronics. But there is a simple, sure way . . . the I.C.S. way.

I.C.S. is the world's oldest and largest technical training school. Sixty-seven years of experience in training 6½ million students have made the I.C.S. system a success-proven method of home study. Today, there are more trained men from I.C.S. in supervisory and management jobs than from any other school.

Up-to-the-minute I.C.S. Courses make electronic fundamentals clear, easy-to-follow. *Personalized* guidance helps you through each step.

You study at home — in your spare time — at your own pace. Everything you learn is practical, usable. Courses are prepared by experts who know what *you* need to know to go places.

Join the ranks of the most-wanted men in Radio-TV-Electronics. Your first step is to send for your free I.C.S. Career Kit. You have nothing to lose. You can gain an exciting career in the fastest-growing industry of all time.

HOW WILL YOUR I.C.S. SUCCESS STORY SOUND?

"I took my diploma from your school in Radio Operating in 1947. In 3 years I became chief engineer of WKOK in Sunbury, Pa. Then I came to California as Audio Engineer for ABC in Hollywood. I still hold this position. I will always be grateful for your help in getting me in the type of profession that has so much to look forward to." *William R. Dreese*

"I had been in the radio-repair business for 30 years, when I enrolled in the I.C.S. Television Servicing Course.

"Now I am able to approach a television job in a systematic manner, while others are still operating on the hit-or-miss level." *Kelsey G. Cobb*

"Up to the time I enrolled, my interest in electronics was purely a hobby, but before completing my course I was able to do a considerable amount of radio work. Now I have a good part-time business." *George A. Chase*

Send the coupon below for your *free* I.C.S. Career Kit!

1. "How to Succeed," 36-page guide to advancement.
2. Opportunity handbook for the field of your choice.
3. Sample lesson (Math) to demonstrate I.C.S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! **I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.** **Accredited Member, National Home Study Council**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 02226M. SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 259 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "How to Succeed" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

BUSINESS
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Purchasing Agent

DRAFTING
- ☐ Electrical Drafting

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec.)

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

www.americanradiohistory.com

now a DC TO 5 Mc OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

by

PACO

Model S-55 $87.50
5" Wide-Band Oscilloscope

Model S-55 is an outstanding addition to the only line of kits engineered and produced under the auspices of a major test equipment manufacturer. PACO kits are backed by over 26 years of ***PRECISION*** experience in the development of a world-renowned line of quality electronic instruments. This new, high-sensitivity, extra-wide band, DC oscilloscope has been especially engineered for ultra-low-frequency analysis as well as for high-frequency color TV applications.

PACO KITS ARE DISPLAYED AND SOLD BY YOUR FAVORITE LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR. YOU CAN ALSO BUY THEM FACTORY-WIRED, TESTED AND CALIBRATED.

SPECIFICATIONS

VERTICAL CHANNEL—3 stage push-pull
SENSITIVITY: DC—70 mv/in.
AC—25 mv RMS/in.
FREQ. RESPONSE:
DC—Within 3 db to 4.5 Mc.
Within 5 db at 5 Mc.
AC—Within 3 db from 1 cps to 4.5 Mc.
Within 5 db at 5 Mc.
RISE TIME: Better than .08 microseconds
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1.5 megohms shunted by 33 mmfd
VERTICAL-INPUT STEP ATTENUATOR
VERTICAL POLARITY REVERSAL SWITCH
HORIZONTAL CHANNEL—push-pull output
SENSITIVITY: 0.6 v RMS/in.
FREQ. RESPONSE: Within 3 db from 1 cps to 400 Kc
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 5 megohms shunted by 23 mmfd
CATHODE-FOLLOWER HORIZONTAL INPUT CIRCUIT
LINEAR TIME BASE: 10 cps to 100 Kc, TV-V and TV-H, plus provisions for external capacitor sweep to 1 cps. Automatic "positive" and "negative" synchronization.
BUILT-IN VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR
ILLUMINATED SCREEN GRATICULE AND CAMERA-MOUNT BEZEL
MODEL S-55: Complete with all tubes including CRT, PACO-detailed assembly-operating manual. In louvred steel cabinet with two-color, easy-reading panel. Size: 13⅜" x 8¾" x 17¼". Kit Net Price: $87.50
MODEL AS-1: OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE SET Factory Wired Net Price: $14.95


Model B-10
Battery Eliminator
Kit, Net Price: $41.95


Model C-20
Resistance-Capacity-Ratio Bridge
Kit, Net Price: $20.95


Model G-30
RF Signal Generator
Kit, Net Price: $28.50


Model M-40
High-Sensitivity V-O-M
Kit, Net Price: $31.50


Model S-50
5" Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
Kit, Net Price: $49.50


Model T-60
Tube Checker
Kit, Net Price: $38.75


Model T-65
Transistor and Crystal Diode Tester
Kit, Net Price: $39.95


Model V-70
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
Kit, Net Price: $31.50


Model Z-80
RF-AF Signal Tracer
Kit, Net Price: $29.50

PACO ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, Long Island, New York
A DIVISION OF ***PRECISION*** Apparatus Company, Inc.
Export: 458 B'way, N. Y. 13, U.S.A., Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 19.

the engine speeds where the scope will sync properly. Since it is at the higher speeds where most ignition difficulties appear, this does not represent a handicap of the equipment.

DANIEL P. PETERS
Boonton, New Jersey

We have had quite a few letters concerning sync problems with this unit so that the above suggestions from the author of the article should certainly be useful.—Editors.

* * *

MULTIPLEX ADAPTER

To the Editors:

In the October issue of your magazine, there is an article on stereo broadcasting by M. Snitzer in which the topic of FM multiplexing is covered. I wonder if you could possibly send me a circuit of a multiplex adapter that would be suitable for use with this system.

D. McGOWAN
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania

To the Editors:

One of the good Washington FM stations, WASH-FM, is now broadcasting stereo on a daily schedule by the multiplex system, using a 67 kc. subcarrier. I would like to "get in on this," and would be very interested in seeing a construction article on a multiplex adapter.

EDWARD O. BASSETT
Silver Spring, Maryland

We are sure that all of our readers who are interested in FM multiplex will find some excellent and definitive information in the two-part series on the subject by Paul Hille, which begins in this month's issue. The second part of the series, which will run next month, gives complete constructional details on an FM multiplex adapter designed and built by the author. Because of the lack of standards for FM multiplex, it might not be too good an idea to proceed full speed with the project. However, for those who are interested, we will have complete information available.—Editors.

* * *

BACK ISSUES

To the Editors:

I am writing in an effort to obtain information which you may have covered in some of your back issues dealing with electrostatic loudspeakers. Can you help me?

VARNER L. PADDACK
Grand Forks, North Dakota

The above is typical of a good many requests we get for information contained in back issues of this magazine. For example, two such articles on the subject are "Electrostatic Loudspeakers—Questions and Answers" (June, 1958 issue) and "All About Audio and Hi-Fi — Electrostatic Speakers and Transient Response—Part 6" (October, 1957 issue).

Back issues of RADIO & TV NEWS *are available, commencing with the Febru-*

www.americanradiohistory.com

What Does F.C.C. Mean To You?

What is the F. C. C.?

F. C. C. stands for Federal Communications Commission. This is an agency of the Federal Government, created by Congress in 1934 to regulate all radio communication and radio and television broadcasting in the United States.

What is an F. C. C. Operator License?

The F. C. C. requires that only qualified persons be allowed to install, maintain, and operate electronic communications equipment, including radio and television broadcast transmitters. To determine who is qualified to take on such responsibility, the F. C. C. gives technical examinations. Operator licenses are awarded to those who pass these examinations. There are different types and classes of operator licenses, based on the type and difficulty of the examination passed.

What are the Different Types of Operator Licenses?

The F. C. C. grants three different types (or groups) of operator licenses – commercial radiotelePHONE, commercial radioteleGRAPH, and amateur.

COMMERCIAL RADIOTELE*PHONE* operator licenses are those required of technicians and engineers responsible for the proper operation of electronic equipment involved in the transmission of voice, music, or pictures. For example, a person who installs or maintains two-way mobile radio systems or radio and television broadcast equipment must hold a radiotelePHONE license. (A knowledge of Morse code is NOT required to obtain such a license.)

COMMERCIAL RADIOTELE*GRAPH* operator licenses are those required of the operators and maintenance men working with communications equipment which involves the use of Morse code. For example, a radio operator on board a merchant ship must hold a radioteleGRAPH license. (The ability to send and receive Morse is required to obtain such a license.)

AMATEUR operator licenses are those required of radio "hams" – people who are radio hobbyists and experimenters. (A knowledge of Morse code is necessary to be a "ham".)

What are the Different Classes of RadiotelePHONE licenses?

Each type (or group) of license is divided into different *classes*. There are *three* classes of radiotelephone licenses, as follows:

(1) Third Class Radiotelephone License. No previous license or on-the-job experience is required to qualify for the examination for this license. The examination consists of F.C.C. Elements I and II covering radio laws, F.C.C. regulations, and basic operating practices.

(2) Second Class Radiotelephone License. No on-the-job experience is required for this examination. However, the applicant must have already passed examination Elements I and II. The *second class* radiotelephone examination consists of F. C. C. Element III. It is mostly technical and covers basic radiotelephone theory (including electrical calculations), vacuum tubes, transistors, amplifiers, oscillators, power supplies, amplitude modulation, frequency modulation, measuring instruments, transmitters, receivers, antennas and transmission lines, etc.

(3) First Class Radiotelephone License. No on-the-job experience is required to qualify for this examination. However, the applicant must have already passed examination Elements I, II, and III. (If the applicant wishes, he may take all four elements at the same sitting, but this is not the general practice.) The *first class* radiotelephone examination consists of F. C. C. Element IV. It is mostly technical covering advanced radiotelephone theory and basic television theory. This examination covers generally the same subject matter as the second class examination, but the questions are more difficult and involve more mathematics.

Which License Qualifies for Which Jobs?

The THIRD CLASS radiotelephone license is of value primarily in that it qualifies you to take the second class examination. The scope of authority covered by a third class license is extremely limited.

The SECOND CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain, and operate most all radiotelephone equipment except commercial broadcast station equipment.

The FIRST CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain, and operate every type of radiotelephone equipment (except amateur, of course) including all radio and television stations in the United States, and in its Territories and Possessions. This is the highest class of radiotelephone license available.

How Long Does it Take to Prepare for F. C. C. Exams?

The time required to prepare for FCC examinations naturally varies with the individual, depending on his background and aptitude. Grantham training prepares the student to pass FCC exams in a minimum of time.

In the *Grantham Correspondence Course*, the average beginner with NO previous experience or training in radioelectronics should obtain his *second class* radiotelephone license after from 200 to 300 hours of study. This same student should then prepare for his *first class* FCC license in approximately 100 additional hours of study.

In the *Grantham Resident Course*, the time required to complete the course and get your license (under normal circumstances) is as follows:

In the DAY course (5 days a week) you should get your *second class* license at the end of the first 9 weeks of classes, and your *first class* license at the end of 3 additional weeks of classes. This makes a total of 12 weeks (just a little less than 3 months) required to cover the whole course, from "scratch" through *first class*.

In the EVENING course (2 nights a week) you should get your *second class* license at the end of the 22nd week of classes and your *first class* license at the end of 8 additional weeks of classes. This makes a total of approximately 7 months required to cover the whole course, from "scratch" through *first class*, in the evening course.

The Grantham course is designed specifically to prepare you to pass FCC examinations. All the instruction is presented with the FCC examinations in mind. In every lesson test and pre-examination you are given constant practice in answering FCC-type questions, presented in the same manner as the questions you will have to answer on your FCC examinations.

Why Choose Grantham Training?

The Grantham Communications Electronics Course is planned primarily to lead to an F.C.C. license, but it does this by TEACHING electronics. This course can prepare you *quickly* to pass F. C. C. examinations because it presents the necessary principles of electronics in a simple "easy to grasp" manner. Each new idea is tied in with familiar ideas. Each new principle is presented first in simple, everyday language. Then after you understand the "what and why" of a certain principle, you are taught the technical language associated with that principle. You learn more electronics in less time, because we make the subject easy and interesting.

Is the Grantham Course a "Memory Course"?

No doubt you've heard rumors about "memory courses" or "cram courses" offering "all the exact FCC questions". Ask anyone who has an FCC license if the necessary material can be memorized. Even if you had the exact exam questions and answers, it would be much more difficult to memorize this "meaningless" material than to learn to understand the subject. Choose the school that teaches you to thoroughly understand – choose Grantham School of Electronics.

Is the Grantham Course Merely a "Coaching Service"?

Some schools and individuals offer a "coaching service" in FCC license preparation. The weakness of the "coaching service" method is that it presumes the student already has a knowledge of technical radio and approaches the subject on a "question and answer" basis. On the other hand, the Grantham course "begins at the beginning" and progresses in logical order from one point to another. Every subject is covered simply and in detail. The emphasis is on making the subject easy to understand. With each lesson, you receive an FCC-type test so you can discover daily just which points you do not understand and clear them up as you go along.

HERE'S PROOF that Grantham Students prepare for F.C.C. examinations in a minimum of time. Here is a list of a few of our recent graduates, the class of license they got, and how long it took them:

	License	Wks.
Robert H. Moore, 807 Grace St., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.	1st	12
Otis A. Towns, 3638 Bates St., St. Louis, Mo.	1st	12
Robert A. Herrman, 608 Walker Ave., Baltimore, Md.	1st	14
Walter Mengel, Jr., 423 James St., Crystal Lake, Ill.	1st	8
Serge G. Miller, 1315 W. 15th St., San Pedro, Calif.	1st	12
John A. Hayes, 1519 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.	1st	14
Franklin A. VanLeuven, 6061 Woodlawn Ave., Maywood, Calif.	1st	12
Robert A. Morgan, 25 Barrow St., New York, N.Y.	1st	9

OUR GUARANTEE: If you should fail the F.C.C. exam after finishing our course, we guarantee to give you additional training at NO ADDITIONAL COST. Read details in our free booklet.

THREE COMPLETE SCHOOLS

To better serve our many students throughout the entire country, Grantham School of Electronics maintains three complete schools – in Washington, D.C., Hollywood, Calif., and Seattle, Wash. All schools offer the same rapid courses in F.C.C. license preparation, either home study or resident classes.

For further details concerning F.C.C. licenses and our training, send for our FREE booklet, "Careers in Electronics". Clip the coupon below and mail it to the School nearest you.

Get your First Class Commercial F.C.C. License Quickly by training at

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

821-19th Street, N.W.	1505 N. Western Ave.	408 Marion Street
Washington 6, D.C.	Hollywood 27, Calif.	Seattle 4, Wash.
(Phone: ST 3-3614)	*(Phone: HO 7-7727)*	*(Phone: MA 2-7227)*

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call

MAIL TO SCHOOL NEAREST YOU

To: **GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**

821-19th, NW Washington • 1505 N. Western Hollywood • 408 Marion Seattle

Gentlemen:

Please send me your free booklet telling how I can get my commercial F.C.C. license quickly. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Interested in: ☐ Home Study, ☐ Resident Classes 96-A

www.americanradiohistory.com

NO STRIP!

4 NEW B-T LABS COUPLERS

In just a matter of seconds, new quality engineered B-T couplers featuring 'No-Strip' terminals provide a low loss, matched installation for superior multi-set performance.

B-T 'NO-STRIP' TERMINALS

Speedy, Secure Positive Installation – No Stripping. Simply slide the 300 ohm ribbon into groove provided on the coupler and tighten slotted hex head terminal screws. 12 sharp teeth bite through the insulation making positive electrical contact...secure, weather-proof. Eliminates loss and impedance mismatch caused by exposed wires.

2-SET COUPLER—MAXIMUM INTER-SET ISOLATION—MINIMUM SIGNAL LOSS

Model A-102 Two-Set Coupler delivers more signal to each TV or FM set, with greater inter-set isolation than other couplers. A new original B-T circuit with phase cancellation feature automatically defeats interfering signals. No ghosts, no smears, ideal for color TV and FM. List 2.95.

NEW B-T COUPLERS — FOUR-SET, HI-LO AND UHF-VHF

A-104 FOUR-SET COUPLER – Low-loss 300 ohm directional coupler only 7.5 db insertion loss and 12 to 20 db inter-set isolation. Flat response 50 to 220 mc. List 3.95.

A-105 HI-LO ANTENNA COUPLER – Combines low-band and high-band VHF antennas or provides separate low and high outputs from a common line or antenna. List 3.50.

A-107 UHF-VHF ANTENNA COUPLER – Combines VHF and UHF antennas, or provides separate VHF and UHF outputs from a common line or antenna. List 3.50.

A-100 OUTDOOR MOUNTING KIT – Bracket and strap assembly for fast, easy mast mounting for Models A-102, A-104, A-105, A-107. List 90¢.

• SMARTLY STYLED • WEATHERPROOF • NON-BREAKABLE CASE

Available at parts distributors. For further information write Dept. RTN-1.

B-T LABS
BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES, INC.
9 Alling Street, Newark 2, N. J.

High Fidelity Components • UHF Converters • Master TV Systems • Industrial TV Systems • AM-FM Radios

ary, 1954 issue, from our Circulation Department, 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois at a cost of $.40 each.—Editors.

* * *

AUDIO "MIX-IT" BOX

To the Editors:

I have had some correspondence with readers who are anxious to duplicate my audio "mix-it" box (September, 1958 issue).

One question that has come up is the identification of the various knobs that are on the front panel of the box. The four large knobs are, left to right, R_8, R_{11}, R_{27}, and R_{26}. A small screwdriver adjustment next to the meter is R_{23}. The two small knobs below are the "on-off" switch and R_{14}, the master volume control.

Another question has to do with whether a tape head could be used with the mix-it box. It might be possible to connect some tape heads to J_3. However, most heads require special equalization, which is not provided by my mixer. Therefore, a tape preamp would be needed.

Finally, some readers have wanted to know whether a microammeter could be used for M_1. It would be possible to use a 50-microampere meter, for example, with a series diode rectifier or a bridge rectifier ahead of it for this purpose.

LEON A. WORTMAN
New York, New York

We are glad to pass along Author Wortman's suggestions for those who are interested in constructing the mixer he described.—Editors.

* * *

COUNTING COIL TURNS

To the Editors:

Referring to the brief item "Counting Coil Turns" on page 134 of your October issue, I believe it would be easier to count the turns of the handle of the drill rather than its chuck. All you need to do is predetermine the gear ratio. For instance, the chuck on my drill turns 3¾ times for each turn of the handle, so when I want a coil of 300 turns, it is much easier to simply count 80 turns of the handle.

LAWRENCE DAVIS
Columbus, Ohio

Reader Davis' suggestion is a good one, provided the relation between the handle turns and the chuck turns is fairly simple. Just as soon as some fractions start to enter the picture, the additional calculations involved and the resultant lack of accuracy may make it easier just to turn the drill more slowly and count the turns made by the chuck.—Editors.

* * *

7½ IPS 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE

To the Editors:

I was very interested in the articles "Stereo Tape or Disc?" and "Behind the Stereo Scene," which appeared in your October issue.

I have had quite a bit of experience with tape recordings made at 3¾ ips,

www.americanradiohistory.com

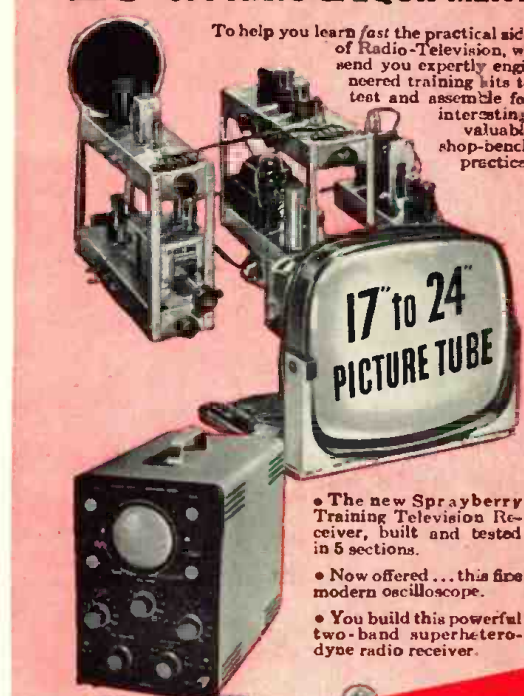
WE'RE MAKING IT EASIER THAN EVER TO BECOME A WELL PAID
RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN

NOW – Just $6 Starts You Training in RADIO-TELEVISION

the SPRAYBERRY "Learn-by-Doing" Way . . .

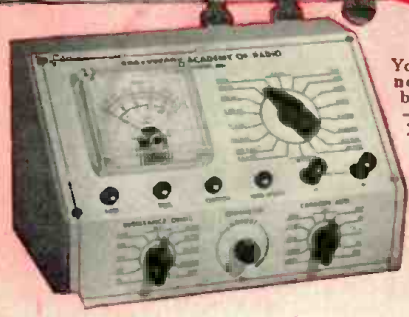
25 BIG, COMPLETE KITS of PARTS & EQUIPMENT

To help you learn *fast* the practical side of Radio-Television, we send you expertly engineered training kits to test and assemble for interesting, valuable shop-bench practice!



- The new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver, built and tested in 5 sections.
- Now offered . . . this fine modern oscilloscope.
- You build this powerful two-band superheterodyne radio receiver.

Big New CATALOG AND Sample Lesson FREE!



You build the new Sprayberry tester—a complete 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter test meter.

★ ★ ★ ★ This great industry is begging for trained men . . . to step into good paying jobs or a profitable business of their own! Our new plan opens the doors of Radio-Television wide to every ambitious man who is ready to act at once!

Men by the thousands . . . trained Radio-Television Service Technicians . . . are needed at once! Perhaps you've thought about entering this interesting, top paying field, but lack of ready money held you back. Now—*just $6 enrolls you* for America's finest, most up to date home study training in Radio-Television! Unbelievable? No, the explanation is simple! We believe Radio-Television *must* have the additional men it needs as quickly as possible. We are willing to do our part by making Sprayberry Training available for less money down and on easier terms than ever before. This is your big opportunity to get the training you need . . . to step into a fine job or your own Radio-Television Service Business.

Complete Facts Free—Act Now; Offer Limited

Only a limited number of students may be accepted on this liberal and unusual basis. We urge you to act at once . . . mail the coupon below and get complete details plus our big new catalog and an actual sample lesson—*all free.* No obligation . . . no salesman will bother you.

HOME STUDY TRAINING IN SPARE TIME

Under world-famous 27-year old Sprayberry Plan, you learn entirely at home in spare time. You keep on with your present job and income. You train as fast or as slowly as you wish. You get valuable kits of parts and equipment for priceless shop-bench practice. And everything you receive, lessons and equipment alike, is all yours to keep.

LET US PROVE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN!

Radio-Television needs YOU! And Sprayberry is ready to train you on better, easier terms, that any ambitious man can afford. *Just $6 starts you!* Mail coupon today . . . let the facts speak for themselves. You have everything to gain. Let us prove the kind of opportunity that's in store for you!

SPRAYBERRY Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. 25-Q, Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 25-Q, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Engineering Staffs of

H. H. Scott and London Records Introduce the new

ffss matched stereophonic arm and cartridge

"...in a class apart from all the others..."

— *Saturday Review, September 27, 1958, Page 46*

The *Saturday Review* went on to say: " . . . the new (London-Scott) FFSS pick-up emerged as easily the outstanding stereo pick-up to be seen at Earl's Court (London, England High Fidelity Show) . . . Only (this) pick-up is of quality to satisfy the exacting demands of most Hi-Fi addicts. This is a really first-class piece of design and, moreover, of great flexibility since, in addition to the normal pair of 45/45 coils, it contains a third coil which enables it to be used for monaural, single-channel performance . . . The (London-Scott's) performance does place it in a class apart from all the others, and its price . . . is by no means excessive for an instrument of its class".

1 The Type 1000 is a completely matched arm and cartridge system designed to give optimum performance from wide frequency range recordings. 2 This integrated design minimizes tone arm resonance problems and assures proper alignment of stylus on record. This is extremely important when stereo-disks are played as it keeps cross-talk to almost unmeasurable levels (cross-talk-20db). 3 Extremely low tip mass (less than 1 mg.) reduces record wear to an absolute minimum and assures accurate tracking even at high volume levels. This tip mass is at least 50% lower than cartridges of conventional design. 4 Frequency response 20 CPS to 20,000 CPS. This extended response is far beyond the range of ordinary pickups. 5 High vertical compliance of this pickup minimizes record wear and prevents damage even if cartridge is dropped on record. 6 Tracking pressure 3.5 grams for optimum response and minimum wear. 7 Output 4 millivolts. 8 Stylus tip of polished diamond, 0.5 mil radius. This small radius assures minimum distortion. 9 Length of arm from pivot to stylus 12.5", Height of arm adjustable. 10 Frictionless precision roller bearings minimize lateral tracking force. 11 Performance of this pickup on monaural records is superior to conventional monaural pickups because of the extremely low mass and extended frequency response. Price of arm and cartridge assembly: $89.95.

LONDON ffss

Write for full technical specifications and new catalog R-1

h.h. Scott

H. H. SCOTT, INC., 111 POWDERMILL RD., MAYNARD, MASS.
EXPORT: TELESCO INTERNATIONAL CORP., 36 W. 40TH ST., N. Y. C.

and I have found that many tape recorders develop quite a bit of wow at this speed after prolonged use. On the other hand, 7½ ips stereo tapes with just two tracks are too expensive today. Therefore, I think the solution to the tape dilemma is to use the higher speed but go to four tracks. So, how about some manufacturers thinking over the idea and coming out with recorded stereo tape that runs at 7½ ips, but which has four tracks on it. In this way, we will get tape economy and high quality too.

EGON E. ECKERT
Danbury, Connecticut

The arguments expressed by Reader Eckert certainly have merit. On the other hand, there is enough confusion in the tape market today so that the proposal of still another standard might not make too much sense. The fact remains, however, that the new, smaller heads that are suitable for four-track stereo ought to result in still better performance at 7½ ips than the lower-speed machines for which they were designed.—Editors.

* * *

TRANSISTOR SUPERREGEN FM TUNER

To the Editors:

When I came across the article on the transistor superregen FM tuner in the November issue, I was all enthused and ready to build it, that is, until I saw the price of the 3N25 tetrode transistor. My catalogues list this little item at $16.00. This price, in conjunction with the cost of the zener diode, transformer, and other components, probably make the cost of this project well over $25.00.

KENNETH GREENBERG
Chicago, Illinois

Our article carefully mentioned the prices of all special items, and indicated that the total cost would not exceed $25.00. However, according to the information available to the author at the time the manuscript was written, the 3N25 sold for $12.50. According to the latest catalogues, the price is now $16.00 so that Mr. Greenberg certainly appears to be right. The tuner would still be of interest to anyone who wants to experiment with the new tetrode transistor and who wants a simple circuit that works well. However, we certainly must warn our readers of the cost.—Editors.

* * *

SUPREME ROLL CHARTS

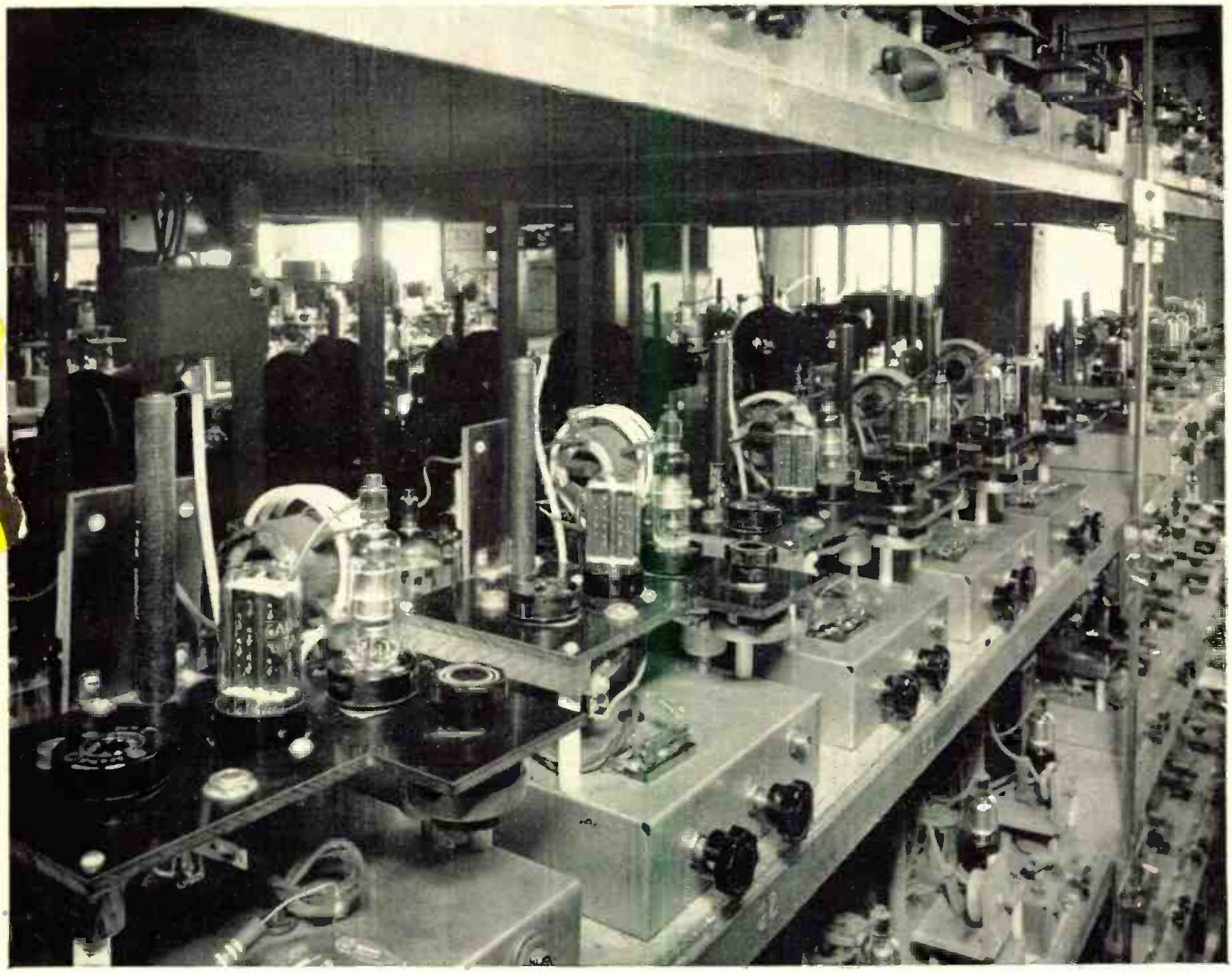
To the Editors:

Can you supply me with a roll chart or reprints of articles for use with a Supreme Model 504A tube tester for newer type tubes?

WILLIAM WEBB
Bellevue, Washington

The Supreme line of tube testers is no longer in production, and we know of no source from which up-to-date roll charts are available. However, we are planning a 2-part article telling owners of older tube testers how they may be able to set up these instruments for testing newer tube types. —30—

www.americanradiohistory.com



NEW CONTROLLED

Dynamic Life Tests...

...ASSURE UNIVERSAL TUBE REPLACEMENTS Testing tubes in sets is good . . . but not the best way. We life-check tubes dynamically in TV sets . . . in addition to many other extensive tests for materials, production, design and static life. But there are interaction problems in set testing which obscure the causes of tube failure. And some models of TV sets operate tubes conservatively. CBS-Hytron has, therefore, developed controlled dynamic life tests to examine all important characteristics under the most stringent TV set conditions.

...HELP PINPOINT AND CORRECT FAULTS Day in, day out, tubes are cycled and checked under accelerated conditions at low (105 v) and high (140 v) line voltages. Components and dynamic operating conditions are controlled to point the finger unrelentingly at the exact nature of tube failures. They may be opens, shorts, gas, gradual deterioration of electrical characteristics, etc. Once the tests locate the fault, the correction is invariably the same: improvement of tube design or manufacturing techniques.

...CUT YOUR CALL-BACKS. This new controlled dynamic life testing is your answer for dependable, universal replacement tubes for all TV sets. It is a big reason why CBS-Hytron tubes can cut your call-backs. Be sure to ask for CBS-Hytron tubes.

More reliable products through Advanced-Engineering

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Specify

Tarzian

Ferrule Mount

Pigtail Lead Mount

SILICON RECTIFIERS

for simplified, economical replacement of all existing radio and TV rectifiers. Only two types to stock.

WRITE FOR DATA SHEETS

SARKES TARZIAN, INC., Rectifier Division

DEPT. N-1, 415 N. COLLEGE AVE., BLOOMINGTON, IND.

IN CANADA:

700 WESTON RD., TORONTO 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7535

EXPORT: AD AURIEMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

Within the Industry

DR. PHILIP N. HAMBLETON has been appointed supervisor of research and development, tubes, for *CBS-Hytron*, a division of *Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.*

Dr. Hambleton was previously senior physicist in the tube research and development laboratory. Prior to joining the firm he was associated with *Sylvania Electric Products* and *Philco Corporation*. In addition, he served as supervisor of *Superior Tube Company's* electronic laboratory.

He received his Doctorate in Physics from The Johns Hopkins University, and is a member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, the American Institute of Physics. and the American Physics Society, among others.

* * *

HARRY L. BRYANT, vice-president and chief engineer at *Radio Recorders,* Hollywood, Calif., has been elected executive vice-president of the Audio Engineering Society.

Mr. Bryant is the first westerner ever to hold post in the association, the only national engineering society devoted exclusively to audio technology. He is a fellow of the organization and served previously as western vice-president.

* * *

HAROLD J. ADLER has been named vice-president in charge of operations at *Shure Brothers, Inc.* In this capacity he will be responsible for all engineering and manufacturing activity at the company.

A licensed engineer and a senior member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, Mr. Adler was graduated in 1930 from Armour Institute. now part of the Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

He was chief electrical engineer of the *Sentinel Radio Co.* for 17 years and was director of engineering of the *Hallicrafters Co.* for five years. Mr. Adler also was vice-president of *Edwin I. Guthman Co.* and for the past three years has been a private consultant to industry on engineering, manufacturing, and sales.

* * *

COMPONENTS CORPORATION announces the formation of its Nuclear Instrument Division. Jerry B. Minter will be in charge of this new division . . . The entire master television antenna business of **AMY, ACEVES AND KING** has been acquired by **AMPLITEL INCORPORATED.** The purchase includes patents and all existing contracts for service and future installations . . . **DI-AN CONTROLS, INC.** has been formed in Boston, Mass. Products planned include magnetic logical elements, shift registers, special purpose computers, industrial control systems, digital storage systems, and servo amplifiers.

* * *

SID N. COTTIN has been appointed show director for the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers.

He was formerly sales and advertising manager for *Crest Records* and *Shelley Products Ltd.* Previously he had been an advertising and printing consultant.

Mr. Cottin will be responsible for the handling of all Institute-sponsored shows throughout the country.

* * *

WALTER L. BROUGH has been named manager, manufacturing division, of *ORRadio Industries, Inc.*, a new position with the company.

Prior to joining the firm Mr. Brough was associated with *Hercules Motors Corp.* as executive vice-president. He was also chief engineer, *Union Drawn Steel Div., Republic Steel Corp.*, and spent many years with *Timken Roller Bearing Company.*

Mr. Brough is a graduate of Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio and saw service in the Navy during the Second World War. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

* * *

E. LEON CHAFFEE is among those named to receive a 1959 award from the Institute of Radio Engineers. He is to receive the "Medal of Honor," the highest technical award in the radio-electronics field. for "his outstanding research contributions and his dedication to training for leadership in radio engineering." Dr. Chaffee is the former director of the Cruft Laboratory, Harvard University and is Rumford Professor of Physics, Emeritus, and Gordon McKay Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus.

In addition. the Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize will go jointly to Charles H. Townes, Professor of Physics, Columbia University, and Nicolaas Bloembergen, Gordon McKay Professor of Applied Physics, Harvard University.

Jack W. Herbstreit will receive the

www.americanradiohistory.com

ownership of a complete and currently maintained

PHOTOFACT SERVICE DATA LIBRARY SPELLS SUCCESS FOR SERVICE TECHNICIANS

here's actual proof from the men who know!

"We believe it is almost impossible to give fast and efficient service without PHOTOFACT. Sams PHOTOFACTS are a great help in trouble-shooting and replacement parts. They save time and money for us."

—Gerald L. Jellis, Watertown, So. Dak.
(Operator of "Radio TV Center")

HERE'S MORE PROOF...FROM COAST-TO-COAST

OHIO
"I find SAMS PHOTOFACT an absolute necessity in doing a job quickly and accurately...extremely helpful..."
—Dan M. Heinrich, *Westlake, Ohio*

PENNSYLVANIA
"PHOTOFACT is an invaluable 'piece of equipment' in our repair shop and it speeds our shop repairs 100%."
—Luther W. Wilkes, *Houtzdale, Pa.*

NEW JERSEY
"PHOTOFACT is used here every day, like an extra brain."
—Joseph M. Decker Jr.
Newton, N. J.

MASSACHUSETTS
"I would be lost without PHOTOFACT."
—Emilio Conzo, *Newton, Mass.*

MAINE
"Having data on sets plus parts listings, etc., means the difference between getting sets fixed and out in a reasonable length of time or having them tied up while securing such information, as I am located in a small town and have to depend on mail service for parts and information."
—Samuel S. Sawyer,
Kezar Falls, Maine

VIRGINIA
"I don't know how we would get along without PHOTOFACT, as we work on all makes and models."
—Kenneth E. Jenkins,
Big Stone Gap, Va.

CALIFORNIA
"With PHOTOFACT, the information I need is always at hand. I don't have to worry about a repair job because I know I will have a schematic that gives me correct information in the simplest possible form."
—J. R. Stukes, *Norwalk, Calif.*

WISCONSIN
"In my business, I service all makes of TV sets. Without good service literature such as PHOTOFACT, this would be an impossible task—especially to do a quick, intelligent job. In my estimation, Sams PHOTOFACTS is unequalled. I would hate to conduct a business without them. Keep up the good work!"
—Willard F. Dumke,
Menasha, Wis.

ILLINOIS
"PHOTOFACT makes it possible to identify any part in any model TV...It is possible to locate trouble in almost any set through the use of Sams."
—Sam Rogondino, *Lake Forest, Ill.*

(These are just a few of the hundreds of "Success with PHOTOFACT" letters in our files)

NEW! EASY-BUY PLAN

—the money-saving way to build your complete profit-making PHOTOFACT Library!

NO INTEREST—NO CARRYING CHARGE—AS LITTLE AS $10 DOWN

FREE! VALUABLE STEEL FILE CABINETS FOR REGULAR PHOTOFACT SUBSCRIBERS AND PHOTOFACT LIBRARY PURCHASERS

GET THE FULL DETAILS

SEE YOUR SAMS DISTRIBUTOR TODAY,
OR WRITE TO HOWARD W. SAMS FOR FULL DETAILS

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

☐ Send me Free booklet "Your Guide To Maximum Profits"

☐ I'm a Service Technician: ☐ full-time; ☐ part time

My Distributor is: _____

Shop name _____

Attn. _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

Harry Diamond Memorial Award and the Vladimir K. Zworykin Television Prize goes to Paul Weimer of *RCA Laboratories*.

These awards will be presented at the 1959 IRE National Convention to be held in New York City next March.

* * *

DR. ALFRED N. GOLDSMITH has been elected to the board of directors of *RCA Communications, Inc.*

Dr. Goldsmith joined the parent company in 1919 and for 12 years served as director of research and then vice-president and general engineer. Since 1931 he has served as a technical consultant to the company.

He has been president of the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. In addition, he is a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the Institute of Radio Engineers, the Acoustical Society of America, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, to mention just a few.

Among Dr. Goldsmith's citations are the Medal of Honor and Founders Awards of the IRE, the Progress Medal Award of the SMPTE, and the Modern Pioneers Award.

* * *

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION's tube and semiconductor division is now operating the EIA Standards Laboratory, 32 Green St., Newark, N. J.

The new agency performs test measurements for tube and semiconductor manufacturers of the Association in connection with the recommendations of the appropriate Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council committees, and operates under the direction of the Association's engineering department with supervision by the executive committee of the tube and semiconductor division.

G. F. Hohn will head the Laboratory's operations.

* * *

KENNETH C. MORITZ has been named sales manager of the semiconductor division for *Raytheon Manufacturing Company* . . . **C. R. (RUSS) ROBERTSON** has been elected vice-president, sales, at *Weller Electric Corp.* . . . The appointment of **G. W. TUNNELL** to the post of manager, broadcast, systems, and shop repair service sales, has been announced by *RCA Service Company* . . . **AARON NEWMAN** has been appointed chief engineer of *Lafayette Radio's* kit division . . . **JAMES A. HANNAN** is now manager of the international division of *Centralab*, a division of *Globe-Union, Inc.* . . . *Conrac, Inc.* has named **CHARLES V. DICKMAN** national sales manager for the firm's "Fleetwood" products . . . The appointment of **F. J. VAN POPPELEN** as sales manager of *Motorola's* semiconductor

(*Continued on page* 103)

How to Pass

An FCC License can be

Get Your FCC License

We Guarantee

to train you until you receive

Your FCC License

Completion of the Master Course (both Sections) will prepare you for a First Class Commercial FCC License with a radar endorsement. Completion of Section 1 only of the Master Course will prepare you for a Second Class Commercial FCC License. We guarantee to train and coach you, without any additional cost, until you receive the FCC License as indicated above. This guarantee is valid for the entire period of your enrollment agreement.

Cleveland Institute Training Results in success with commercial FCC examinations . . . easily . . . and quickly.

Free!

FIND OUT HOW:

1. **The new electronic devices can be handled by you**
2. **To solve the problems that will stump your fellow technicians**
3. **Training is Job Insurance when employment is tough to find . . . and more money for you when times are good**

Mail Coupon NOW . . .

www.americanradiohistory.com

(Commercial)

FCC License Exams

your Guarantee of Success in Electronics

in a Minimum of Time

mail coupon NOW!

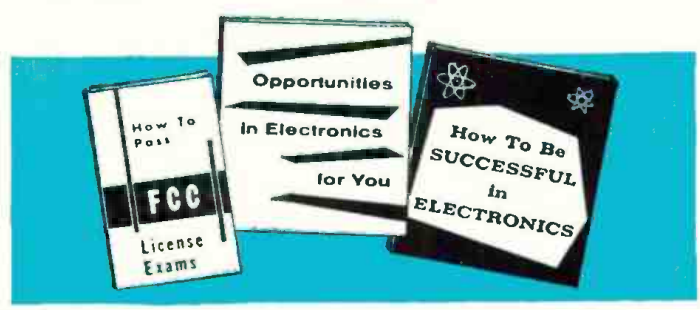
here's proof of good jobs

Irving Laing:

"Your lessons are helping me a lot in my Navy work. You cover topics that were not presented by the Navy at the E.T. School. . . . Your course has helped greatly to get my 2nd class FCC ticket. I am now a radio and T.V. engineer at WTVS and WDTR in Detroit, Michigan."

Irving L. Laing,
15887 Robson,
Detroit 27, Michigan

Get all 3 FREE



Receive All These Booklets FREE!

Accredited by The National Home Study Council

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Desk RN-25, 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please send FREE Booklets prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics. I have had training or experience in Electronics as indicated below:

- ☐ Military
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ Manufacturing
- ☐ Amateur Radio
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Home Experimenting
- ☐ Telephone Company
- ☐ Other.....

In what kind of work are you now engaged?.....

.....

In what branch of Electronics are you interested?.....

.....

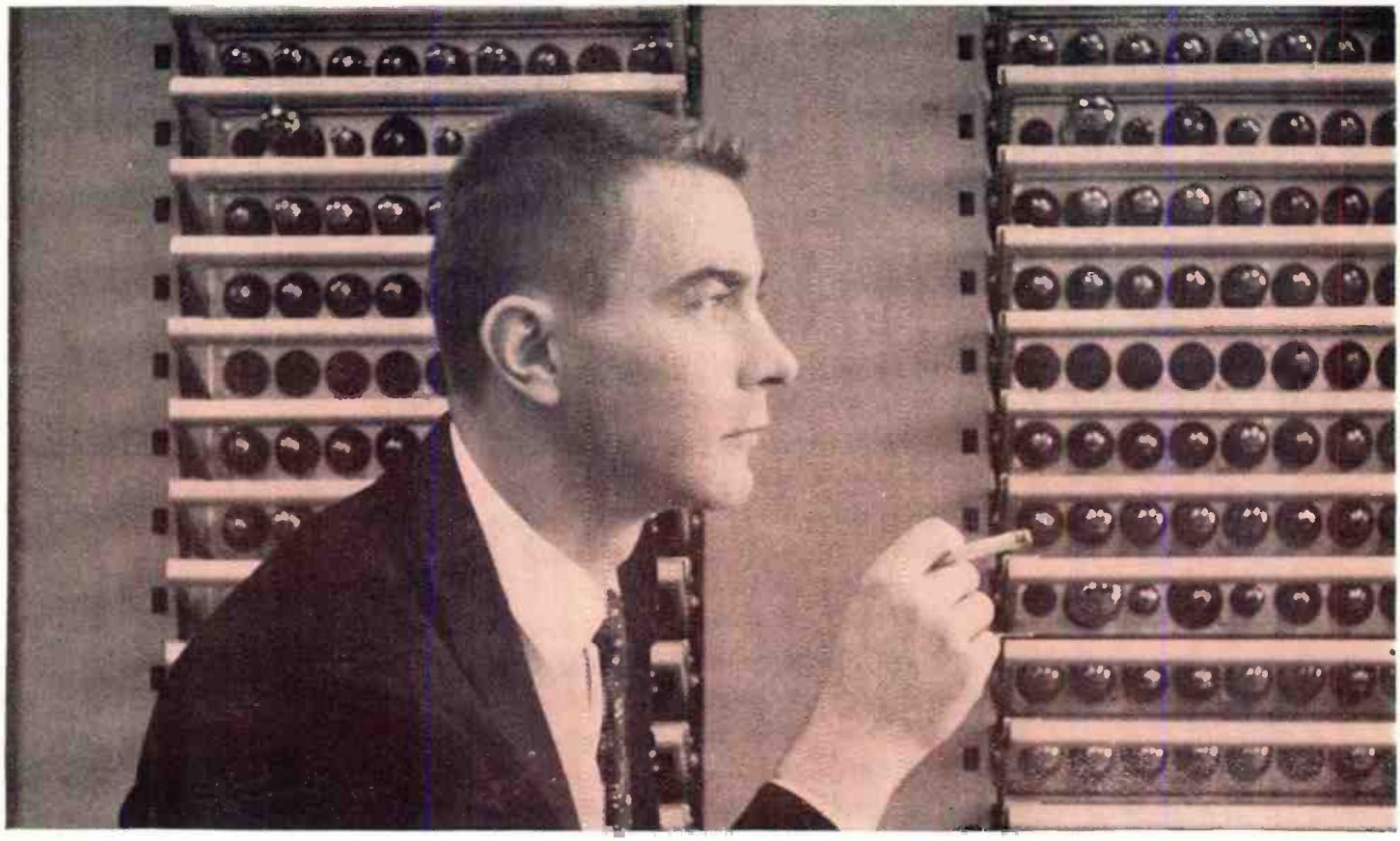
Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Special Tuition Rates to Members of Armed Forces Desk RN-25

www.americanradiohistory.com



How far can you go in electronics . .

"Just being called a Field Engineer—an impressive title for a man without a degree—that really gives me a lift."

This is Jim Pieratt talking. With a high school education and Navy Technical training behind him, Jim holds a key job in one of America's most important electronic projects. He's an IBM Computer Units Field Engineer on Project SAGE.

Jim is 25, lean, crew-cut and soft-spoken. He smiles modestly when you ask him about his accomplishments. We were curious to know whether he had been technically inclined when he was a youngster.

"The truth is that I didn't become interested in electronics until I joined the Navy," says Jim. "Before that, the only technical thing I might have done was to take a couple of alarm clocks apart. I chose electronics in the Navy because I thought there was a future in it."

Change of attitude

"A lot of fellows may think, as I did, that a computer is too complicated for anybody but an Einstein to understand. It's not so. Even the largest computers like SAGE, which occupies space equivalent to a city block, can be comprehended by the ordinary man. But I didn't know this when I went for my employment interview—and I wondered if the algebra and trig I'd taken at Kalamazoo Central High would qualify me. Then my interviewer told me a little about computers . . . how they work and what my job would be after I finished IBM school. I made up my mind right then; I wanted this job."

Training school

Soon, Jim and 21 other fellows like himself started training in Kingston, New York, getting on real intimate terms with IBM's electronic giant. Marvel of complexity though it is, when it sits on the floor and you study it part by part, the computer loses its mystery. Little by little, you begin to understand the whole from the sum of the components.

"The 25 weeks I spent in training were very happy," says Jim. "It's interesting all the way. They encourage you to think for yourself and you're rewarded for your effort. Field Engineers can merit salary increases based on school performance."

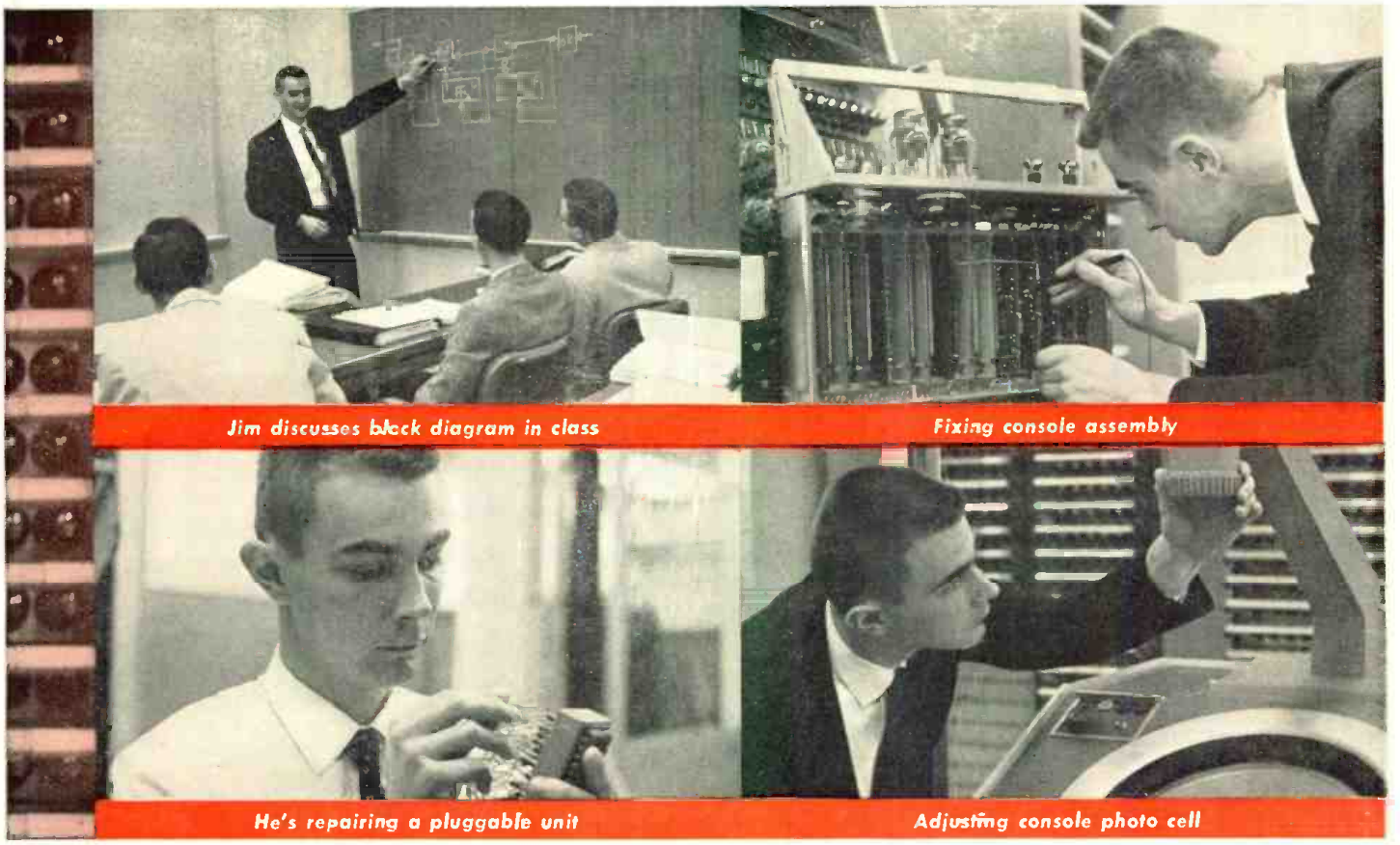
Strategic job on Project SAGE

Jim is stationed in Virginia, near Richmond. His duties include installing, checking and testing out computer units. The giant electronic computers are the very heart and mind of Project SAGE (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment). To the in-put section of the computer comes data from radar sites, ships, reconnaissance planes and ground observer posts throughout the country. The display consoles give a visual representation of the complete air defense situation. Jim's prime responsibility is to keep the display consoles running.

8 pleasant hours a day

"I'm essentially my own boss and I'm encouraged to think for myself. For me, this is an ideal environment.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Jim discusses block diagram in class

Fixing console assembly

He's repairing a pluggable unit

Adjusting console photo cell

. without a degree?

What do I like best about my job? Trouble-shooting, I think. I enjoy being able to repair anything that isn't working properly. As a Field Engineer, I have opportunities to assume other engineering functions. For instance, while I have nothing to do with design engineering, I do suggest changes for review by the Design Engineers. I also rewrite engineering procedures."

Where do you go from here, Jim?

"There's plenty of room for me to grow at IBM. My next step up should be to Systems Engineer. This calls for more headwork. After that, if I display enough initiative, I may become a Group Supervisor."

Family, friends, recreation

Jim, his wife and three-year-old daughter live in a pleasant ranch home, just a few miles from the site. Social life? "We've made quite a few friends here," says Jim. "Mostly among the IBM fellows and their wives. We play golf together."

Where do you go from here?

Can you look ahead, as Jim Pieratt does, and see yourself as a man on the way up? Maybe you should give some thought to IBM Military Products and the Project SAGE program. Opportunities are greater than ever. IBM's long-range program will continue to grow in importance and vast sums will be invested in hiring the right men to accomplish its vital objectives.

If you have a minimum of 3 years' technical schooling—or equivalent experience—you may be eligible for advanced training for 5 months as a Computer Units Field Engineer. While training, you receive full pay plus living allowance before assignment to a permanent location. You are paid a salary, not hourly wages, plus overtime.

From then on, you can go as far as your abilities and ambition will take you. IBM is the leader in a field that offers you unlimited horizons. And, as you may already know, at IBM you receive company-paid benefits that set standards for industry today.

WRITE TODAY TO:

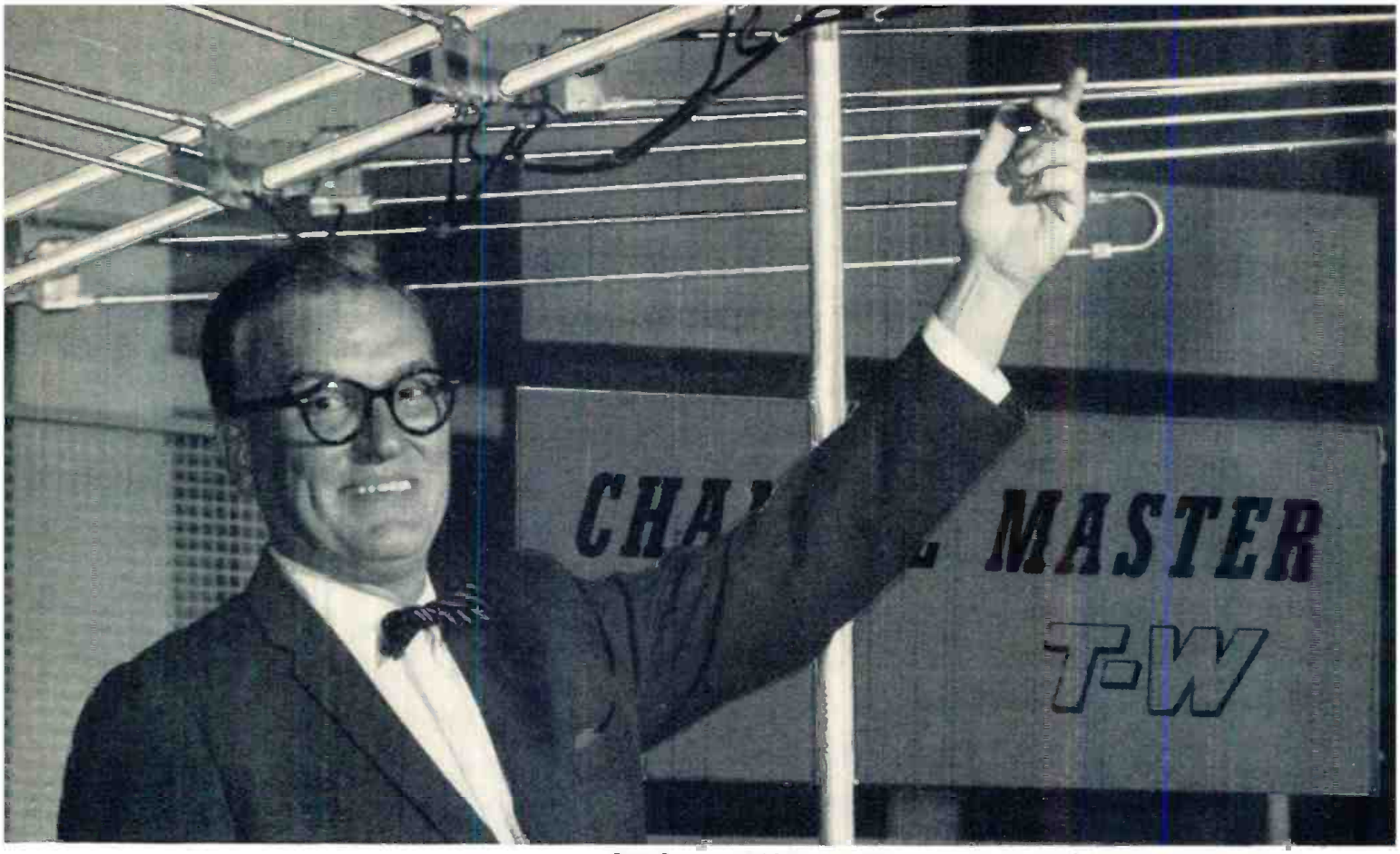
Mr. N. H. Heyer
Dept. No. 650A
Military Products Division
IBM Corp., Kingston, N. Y.

You'll get a prompt reply. Personal interviews arranged in all areas of the United States.

IBM®

MILITARY PRODUCTS

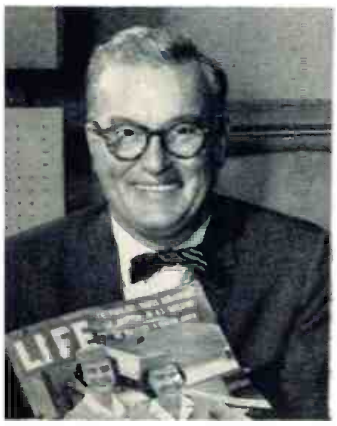
www.americanradiohistory.com



Dave Garroway, NBC-TV star, tells his viewers to replace their old antennas with T-W's.

Let Garroway show you

...how CHANNEL MASTER promotes antenna replacements on network TV, in national ads



There are millions upon millions of over-aged, obsolete antennas in use today — providing weak TV reception for their owners. **These antennas must be replaced immediately** — and that's just what Channel Master has been telling the public in a no-punches-pulled ad campaign. We're also telling them that the best way to get good, clear reception and more years of peak performance is to replace their old antennas with Channel Master T-W's — the word's most powerful and largest-selling fringe area antennas.

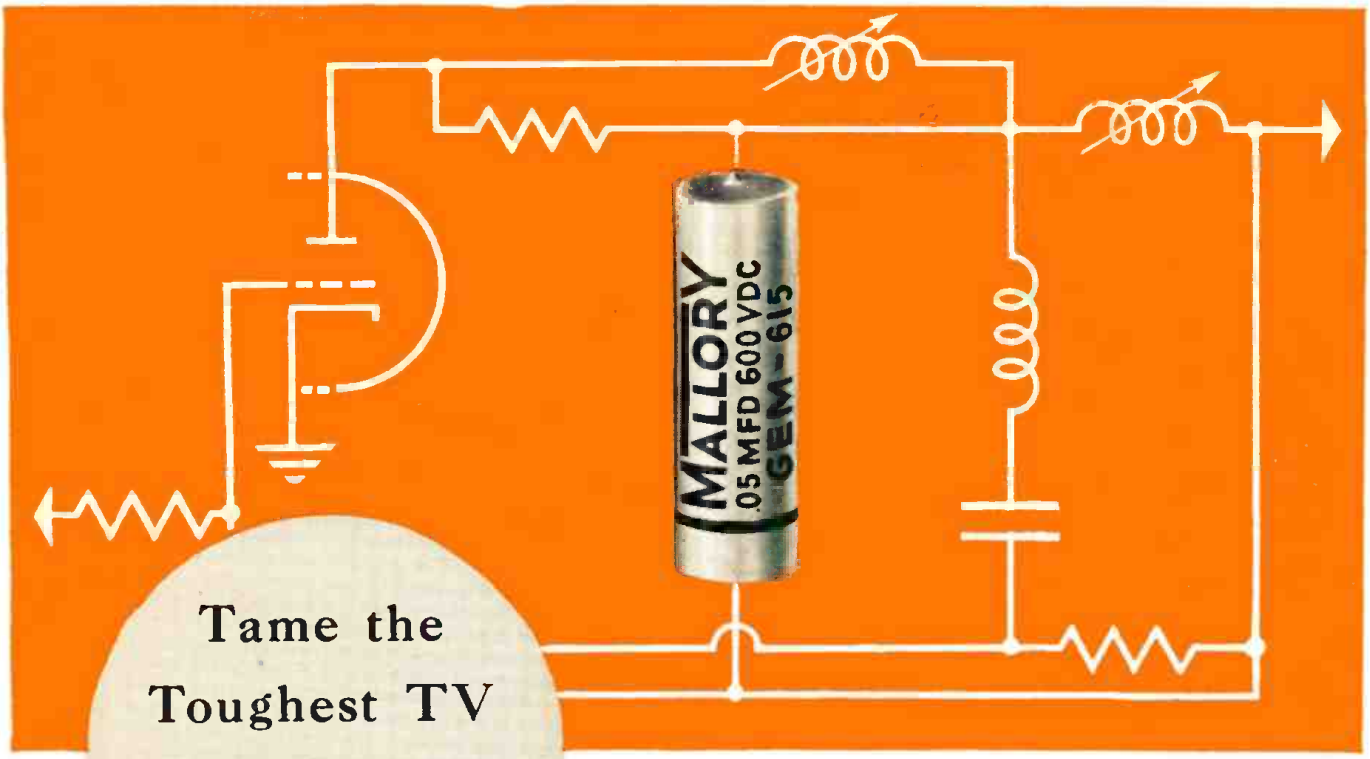
We've wheeled advertising's Big Berthas onta the firing line for this campaign. Leading the barrage is Dave Garraway on his "Today" show, with 134 NBC-TV stations from coast-to-coast. This is the first time that network TV has ever been used to advertise antennas. A battery of 6 top consumer magazines — LIFE, SATURDAY EVENING POST, LOOK, TV GUIDE, FARM JOURNAL and PROGRESSIVE FARMER — also takes aim on the antenna replacement target.

CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK

Copyright 1956 Channel Master Corp.

www.americanradiohistory.com

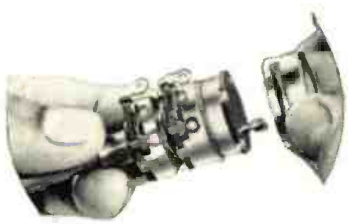


Tame the Toughest TV Replacement Spot with a . . . Mallory Gem Capacitor

This circuit should be familiar—half of a 6SN7 serving as the horizontal oscillator in a typical TV receiver circuit. The marked spot in the diagram is a tough assignment for a capacitor. If it opens, you lose raster. If it changes capacity, or if the replacement is beyond tolerances, the horizontal sweep will not sync in.

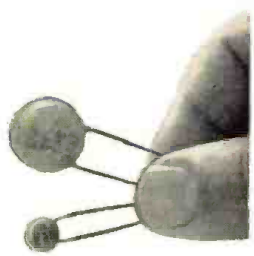
When replacing this capacitor, always use a Mallory Gem. It's moisture-proof—won't drift in capacity or internal resistance. Conservative voltage ratings guarantee reliability—in this, or any circuit. Get Gems today from your Mallory Distributor in the handy 5-pack.

FP Capacitors—the original 85°C filter



Sta-Lok Dual Controls—tailor-made in 30 seconds

Gold Label Vibrators—unequalled performance and life



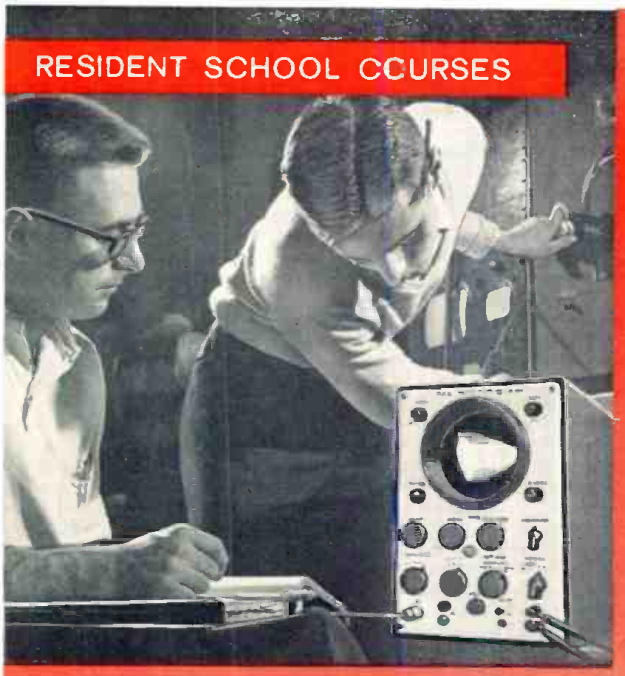
RMC Discaps—world's leading ceramic capacitors

Depend on Mallory components for service

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

www.americanradiohistory.com

RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSES



Industry needs Electronic Technicians!

Let RCA train you in Advanced Electronics

This is the college-level training you need to work with professional engineers on research, development or production projects in such fields as: automation, guided missiles, radar, television, computers and other advanced electronic applications.

RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City offers this comprehensive course that prepares you for any field of electronics you may choose. Other courses in TV & General Electronics, Radio & TV Servicing, and Radio Telegraph Operating.

Classes start four times each year. Applications now being accepted. Approved for Veterans.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
SCHOOL OF TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY
A Service of Radio Corporation of America

RCA INSTITUTES DEPT. RNR-19
350 W. Fourth St., N. Y. 14, N. Y.
Please send me your FREE catalog of Resident School courses in New York.

NAME .....
please print
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

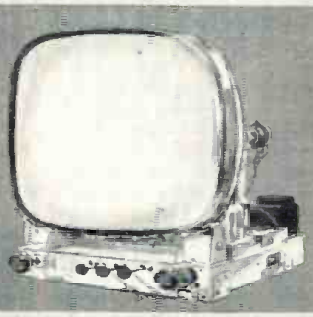
HOME STUDY COURSES

course I

Electronic Fundamentals

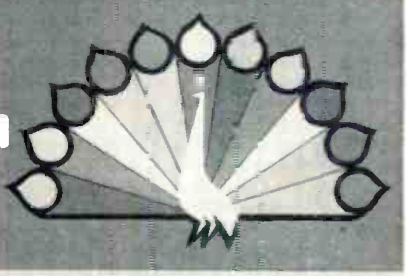
course II

Television Servicing



course III

Color Television



RCA Institutes offers you the finest of Home Study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for Our Complete Catalog FREE

www.americanradiohistory.com

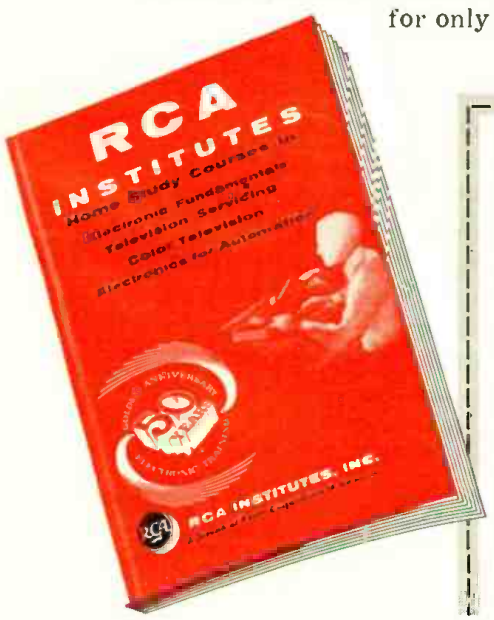
RCA®

RCA INSTITUTES proudly announces a new home study course...

ELECTRONICS for AUTOMATION

Nucleonics, Photoelectronics, Digital Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Data Recorders, Automatic Process Controllers, Telemetering and Remote Control, Ultrasonics, and Automatic Control Systems . . . these are just a few of the many Industrial Electronics subjects covered in the new Electronics for Automation course.

RCA Institutes — now celebrating 50 years of electronic training — adds this new home study course to prepare you for a career as an electronic technician. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School **RN-19**

A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

NAME .....
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date .....

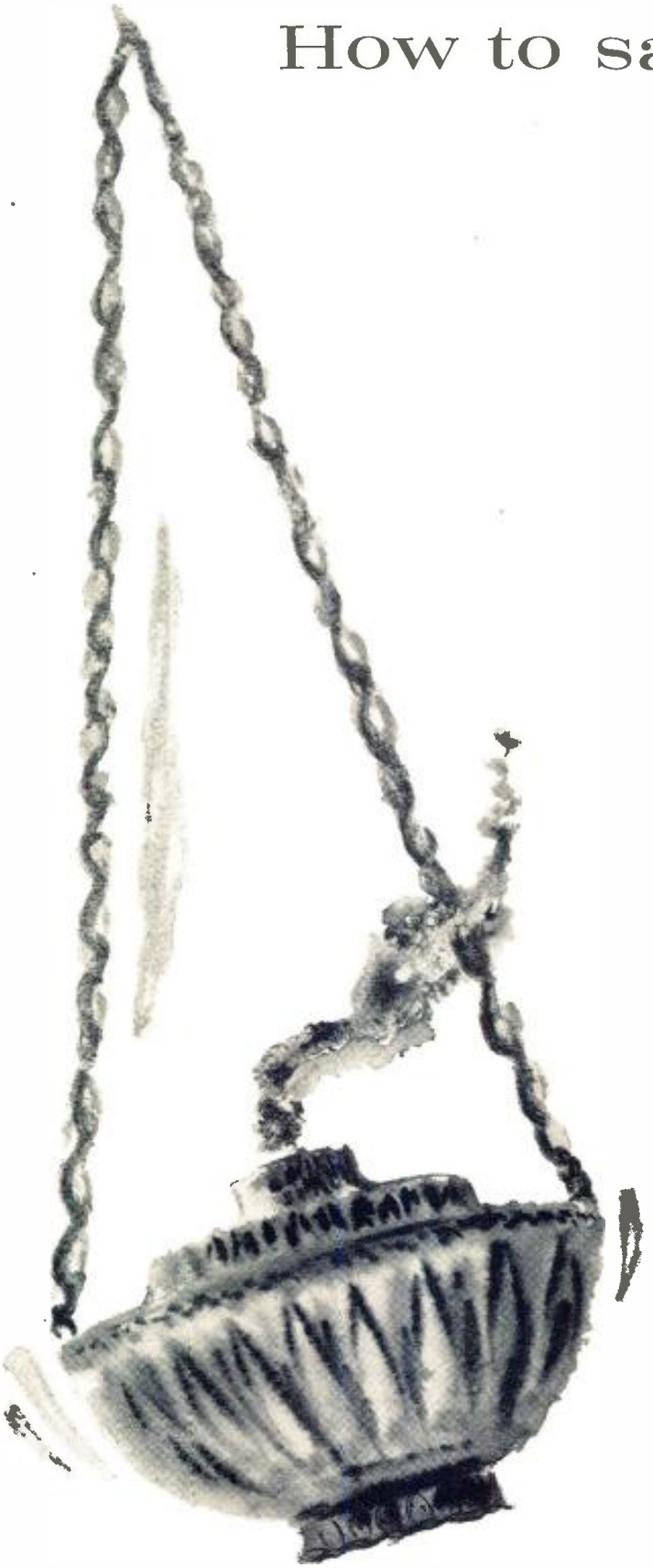
CANADIANS Take advantage of these same RCA Courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. • 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

TO SAVE TIME. PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD.

www.americanradiohistory.com

How to save 77 years



The boy Galileo sat in the sanctuary of Pisa's great cathedral, observing the movement of a lamp which had been set swinging by a sudden gusty draft. The chain by which it was suspended from the high ceiling was of such a length that the arcs decreased but slowly. Strange thing, though. No matter how far the pendulum swung, its movement consumed the same time. Galileo made a note of that. The year was 1581.

The old man sat at his writing desk, sixty years and a thousand disputes later, writing down a new theory. The regularity of a swinging pendulum might be combined with a spring mechanism to improve the unreliable clocks of that day. So Galileo scribbled on and did nothing more about it. A number of years after his death Huygens took the notes and invented the pendulum clock. *Seventy-seven years had elapsed since the boy made the observation upon which it was based!*

The creative thinker today still need not have a specific use in mind when, by equation or formula, he branches off from the accepted to the hitherto unknown. The classic invention of this decade, the transistor, evolved in the Bell Telephone Laboratories as scientists sought a deeper understanding of semiconductors. On the other hand, another great invention, the feedback amplifier, came from the acutely creative mind of one Bell engineer faced with a specific problem.

Current Bell Laboratories activities—in such areas as data transmission, radar and submarine cable development—call for the coordinated efforts of all types of thinkers and all types of approaches. One type complements another.

Today, seventy-seven years would not have elapsed between the swinging lamp and the swinging clock pendulum—certainly not at Bell Labs, where ideas, though not rushed, are carefully advanced toward fruitful application in national defense, industry and communications. An important part of this harvest is the efficiency of America's telephone service, unequalled anywhere else in the world.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

www.americanradiohistory.com

Spot News

Latest Information on the Electronic Industry

By RADIO & TV NEWS' WASHINGTON EDITOR

TV TO JOIN TELESCOPES IN STRATOSPHERE BALLOON FLIGHTS—A new role for television in high-altitude astronomy is now being blueprinted by the National Science Foundation and the Office of Naval Research. The program calls for linking of a TV system to remote-controlled balloon-mounted 12 and 36-inch telescopes which will probe celestial objects 80,000 feet above the earth.

THREE-DIMENSION RADAR DEVELOPED FOR ARMY—A three-dimensional transistorized radar which detects airborne targets at extreme range and for the first time simultaneously computes distance, bearing, and altitude, has been announced by the Department of the Army. Called "Frescanar", the new technique, developed by the Hughes Aircraft Company, Fullerton, California, is the eye of a "missile monitor", an Army air defense guided-missile fire distribution system for mobile use with a field army. Citing five basic advantages of the system over conventional radars, Army spokesmen said that "Frescanar" concentrates all available power in sharp pencil beams of energy flashing on and off in fan-shaped array to pinpoint targets at great distance with extreme accuracy; uses a single antenna and operator—conventional systems need two or more radars, operators, and master consoles to achieve similar results; computes range, bearing, and altitude at the same time; provides greater speed—all three types of data (range, bearing, and altitude) are transmitted to missile batteries, helping them to direct missiles on targets more rapidly; and sees targets more clearly. For more information and pictures, refer to page 69.

NO PAY-TV APPLICATIONS FILED THUS FAR WITH COMMISSION—According to FCC Commissioner Robert T. Bartley no request for subscription TV service has as yet been received in Washington, and it appears as if the whole problem will have to be resolved by the Congressional committees now investigating the situation.

N. Y. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC FIRMS CITED FOR LICENSE-INTERFERENCE VIOLATIONS—Two New York industrial electronic companies specializing in r. f. heating equipment have been ordered by the FCC to cease and desist from violating Part 18 of the rules by operating equipment which is neither licensed nor certified by a qualified engineer or the manufacturer and which is causing interference to TV and radio service in the New York City area.

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV PROVIDES INSTRUCTION ON GUIDED MISSILES—Telecasting of a two-hour course on guided missiles over a 280-mile closed-circuit has been inaugurated from the U. S. Army Ordnance Guided Missile School at the Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Alabama, to the U. S. Army Armor School at Fort Knox, Kentucky. The courses deal with the maintenance of six Army missiles: Nike-Ajax, Nike-Hercules, Corporal, Lacross, Hawk, and the Redstone. Cameras have been set up to make pickups from five locations and provide images to screens that measure 6' by 8'.

STEREOPHONIC BROADCASTING UNDER STUDY BY FCC—The Commission has invited comments on the use of stereophonic techniques by TV, AM, and FM broadcasters. In the past, most test broadcasts have been by jointly operated AM and FM stations in the same locality reproducing the same program on their respective channels. Combination TV-AM or TV-FM broadcasts are now being demonstrated. Also a limited number of FM stations are experimenting, under a developmental authority granted by the Commission, with dual FM channel transmission—one on the regularly assigned channel and the other on a multiplex subchannel. In this system only one receiver is required but a special adapter is necessary to extract the sound from the multiplex subchannel. -30-

www.americanradiohistory.com

You know, yourself, how comforting it is to see a familiar face among strangers. Well, to the majority of your customers, TV *is* strange, too. They don't understand it. They count on you to "keep 'em going". And, the "familiar face" is the famous RCA monogram. When they see it on that famous red/black carton, *they* know *you* know your business . . . and use the best replacement tubes and parts money can buy.

You can cash in on the built-in prestige of RCA. Make this best-known name your stock-in-trade. Your Authorized RCA Tube Distributor handles a complete line of RCA Tubes to meet your service needs.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division *Harrison, N. J.*

www.americanradiohistory.com

STEREO AND MONAURAL

the experts say... in HI-FI the best buys are

EICO®

World-famous EICO advantages guarantee your complete satisfaction:

- Advanced engineering • Finest quality components
- "Beginner-Tested," easy step-by-step instructions
- LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee
- IN STOCK — Compare, then take home any EICO equipment—right "off the shelf"—from 1900 neighborhood EICO dealers.

Stereo Preamplifier HF85

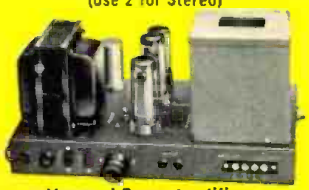
FM Tuner HFT90

Stereo Amplifier-Preamp HF81

Bookshelf Speaker System HFS1

Monaural Integrated Amplifiers: 50, 30, 20, and 12-Watt (use 2 for Stereo)

Speaker System HFS2 36" H x 15¼" W x 11½" D



Monaural Power Amplifiers: 60, 50, 35, 30, 22 and 14-Watt (use 2 for Stereo)

Monaural Preamplifiers: HF65, HF61 (stack 2 for Stereo)

Over 1 MILLION EICO instruments in use throughout the world.

NEW STEREOPHONIC EQUIPMENT

HF85: Stereo Dual Preamplifer is a complete stereo control system in "low silhouette" design adaptable to any type of installation. Selects, preamplifies, controls any stereo source—tape, discs, broadcasts. Superb variable crossover, feedback tone controls driven by feedback amplifier pairs in each channel. Distortion borders on unmeasurable even at high output levels. Separate lo-level input in each channel for mag. phono, tape head, mike. Separate hi-level inputs for AM & FM tuners & FM Multiplex. One each auxillary A & B input in each channel. Independent level, bass & treble controls in each channel may be operated together with built-in clutch. Switched-in loudness compensator. Function Selector permits hearing each stereo channel individually, and reversing them; also use of unit for stereo or monophonic play. Full-wave rectifier tube power supply. 5-12AX7/ECC83, 1-6X4. Works with any 2 high-quality power amplifiers such as EICO, HF14, HF22, HF30, HF35, HF50, HF60. Kit $39.95. Wired $64.95. Includes cover.

HF81: Stereo Dual Amplifier-Preamplifier selects, amplifies & controls any stereo source—tape, discs, broadcasts—& feeds it thru self-contained dual 14W amplifiers to a pair of speakers. Monophonically: 28 watts for your speakers; complete stereo preamp. Ganged level controls, separate focus (balance) control, independent full-range bass & treble controls for each channel. Identical Williamson-type, push-pull EL84 power amplifiers, excellent output transformers. "Service Selector" switch permits one preamp-control section to drive the internal power amplifiers while other preamp-control section is left free to drive your existing external amplifier. Kit $69.95. Wired $109.95. Incl. cover.

MONAURAL PREAMPLIFIERS (stack 2 for Stereo)

NEW HF65: superb new design, Inputs for tape head, microphone, mag-phono cartridge & hi-level sources. IM distortion 0.04% @ 2V out. Attractive "low silhouette" design. **HF65A** Kit $29.95, Wired $44.95. **HF65** (with power supply) Kit $33.95. Wired $49.95.

HF61: "Rivals the most expensive preamps" — Marshall, AUDIOCRAFT. **HF61A** Kit $24.95, Wired $37.95, **HF61** (with power supply) Kit $29.95. Wired $44.95.

MONAURAL POWER AMPLIFIERS (use 2 for STEREO)

HF60: 60-Watt Ultra Linear Power Amplifier with Acro TO-330 Output Xfmr.; "One of the best-performing amplifiers extant; an excellent buy." AUDIOCRAFT Kit Report. Kit $72.95. Wired $99.95. Cover E-2 $4.50.

HF50: 50-Watt Ultra Linear Power Amplifier with extremely high quality Chicago Standard Output Transformer. Identical in every other respect to HF60, same specs at 50W. Kit $57.95. Wired $87.95. Cover E-2 $4.50.

NEW HF35: 35-Watt Ultra-Linear Power Amplifier. Kit $47.95. Wired $72.95. Cover E-2 $4.50.

HF30: 30-Watt Power Amplifier. Kit $39.95. Wired $62.95. Cover E-3 $3.95.

NEW HF22: 22-Watt Power Amplifier. Kit $38.95. Wired $61.95. Cover E-2 $4.50.

NEW HF14: 14-Watt Power Amplifier. Kit $23.50. Wired $41.50. Cover E-6 $4.50.

MONAURAL INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS (use 2 for STEREO)

HF52: 50-Watt Integrated Amplifier with complete "front end" facilities & Chicago Standard Output Transformer. "Excellent value"—Hirsch-Houck Labs. Kit $69.95. Wired $109.95. Cover E-1 $4.50.

HF32: 30-Watt Integrated Amplifier. Kit $57.95. Wired $89.95. Both include cover.

HF20: 20-Watt Integrated Amplifier. "Well-engineered" — Stocklin, RADIO TV NEWS. Kit $49.95. Wired $79.95. Cover E-1 $4.50.

HF12: 12-Watt Integrated Amplifier. "Packs a wallop"—POP. ELECTRONICS. Kit $34.95. Wired $57.95.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS (use 2 for STEREO)

HFS2: Natural bass 30-200 cps via slot-loaded 12-ft. split conical bass horn. Middles & lower highs: front radiation from 8½" edge-damped cone. Distortionless spike-shaped super-tweeter radiates omni-directionally. Flat 45-20,000 cps, useful 30-40,000 cps. 16 ohms. HWD 36", 15¼", 11½". "Eminently musical; would suggest unusual suitability for stereo."—Holt, HIGH FIDELITY. Completely factory-built: Walnut or Mahogany. $139.95; Blonde, $144.95.

HFS1: Bookshelf Speaker System, complete with factory-built cabinet. Jensen 8" woofer, matching Jensen compression-driver exponential horn tweeter. Smooth clean bass; crisp extended highs. 70-12,000 cps range. Capacity 25 w. 8 ohms. HWD: 11" x 23" x 9". Wiring time 15 min. Price $39.95.

FM TUNER

HFT90: surpasses wired tuners up to 3X its cost. Prewired. pre-aligned, temperature-compensated "front end" — drift-free. Precision "eye-tronic" tuning. Sensitivity 1.5 uv for 20 db quieting — 6X that of other kit tuners. Response 20-20,000 cps ±1 db. K-follower & multiplex outputs. "One of the best buys you can get in high fidelity kits." — AUDIOCRAFT KIT REPORT. Kit $39.95*. Wired $65.95*. Cover $3.95.

* LESS COVER, F.E.T. INCL.

BEFORE YOU BUY, COMPARE:

You may examine the complete EICO line at any of 1900 neighborhood EICO distributors coast to coast. Compare critically with equipment several times the EICO cost—then you judge. You'll see why the experts recommend EICO, kit or wired, as your best buy.

EICO, 33-00 NORTHERN BLVD., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
Fill out coupon on other side for FREE CATALOG

Copyright 1958 by Electronic Instr. Co., Inc. 33-00 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

Add 5% in the West.

www.americanradiohistory.com

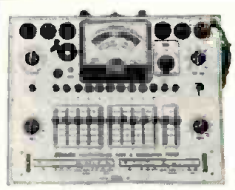
the specs prove it . . your BEST BUY is EICO®

for COLOR & Monochrome TV servicing

FREE CATALOG

shows you HOW TO SAVE 50% on 50 models of top quality professional test equipment.

MAIL COUPON NOW!



NEW! DYNAMIC CONDUCTANCE TUBE & TRANSISTOR TESTER #666

KIT $69.95 WIRED $109.95

COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.

SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thoroughness. Tests all receiving tubes (and picture tubes with adapter). Composite indication of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simultaneous sel of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of continuously variable grid voltage (with 5% accurate pot). New series-string voltages: for 600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua meter. 5 ranges meter sensitivity (1% shunts & 5% pot). 10 SIX-position lever switches: freepoint connection of each tube pin. 10 pushbuttons: rapid insert of any tube element in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of individual sections of multi-section tubes in merit tests. Direct-reading of inter-element leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollchart. Checks n-p-n & p-n-p transistors: separate meter readings of collector leakage current & Beta using internal dc power supply. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. CRA Adapter $4.50

New!

Series/Parallel R-C COMBINATION BOX #1140

KIT $13.95 WIRED $19.95

TUBE TESTER #625

KIT $34.95 Wired $49.95

- tests 600 mil series string type tubes
- illuminated roll-chart

Pix Tube Test Adapter $4.50

6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1050

KIT $29.95 WIRED $38.95

Extra-filtered for transistor equipt. #1060 KIT $38.95 WIRED $47.95

New!

Miniaturized MULTI-SIGNAL TRACER #147A

KIT $19.95 WIRED $28.95

20,000 Ohms/Volt V-O-M #565

KIT 24.95 Wired $29.95

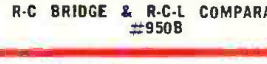
1000 Ohms/Volt V-O-M #536

KIT $12.90 Wired $14.90

Reads 0.5 ohms —500 megs, 10 mmfd—5000 mfd, power factor.

KIT $19.95 Wired $29.95

R-C BRIDGE & R-C-L COMPARATOR #950B



VTVM PROBES	KIT	Wired
Peak-to-Peak	$4.95	$6.95
RF	$3.75	$4.95
High Voltage Probe-1		$6.95
High Voltage Probe-2		$4.95
SCOPE PROBES		
Demodulator	$3.75	$5.75
Direct	$2.75	$3.95
Low Capacity	$3.75	$5.75

NEW! TV-FM SWEEP GENERATOR & MARKER #368

KIT $69.95 WIRED $119.95

Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mechanical devices) with accurately-biased inereductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output: new AGC circuit automatically adjusts osc. for max. output on each band with min. ampl. variations. Exceptional tuning accuracy: edge-lit hairlines eliminate parallax. Swept Osc. Range 3-216 mc in 5 fund. bands. Variable Marker Range 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bands; 50-225 mc on harmonic band. 4.5 mc Xtal Marker Osc., xtal supplied. Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc lowest max. deviation to 0-30 mc highest max. dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step decade). Cables: output, 'scope horiz., 'scope vertical. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

COLOR and Monochrome DC to 5 MC LAB & TV 5" OSCILLOSCOPE #460

KIT $79.95 WIRED $129.50

- **Features DC Amplifiers!**

Flat from DC-4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc. VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-pull thruout; K-follower coupling bet. stages; 4-step freq-compensated attenuator up to 1000:1. SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (ext. cap. for range to 1 cps); preset TV V & H positions; auto. sync. ampl. & lim. PLUS: direct or cap. coupling; bal. or unbal. inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite screen; dimmer; filter; bezel fits std photo equipt. High intensity trace CRT. 0.06 usec rise time. Push-pull hor. ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in volt. calib. Z-axis mod. Sawtooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig. control. Retrace blanking. Phasing control.

5" PUSH-PULL Oscilloscope #425: Kit $44.95, Wired $79.95.
7" PUSH-PULL Oscilloscope #470: Kit $79.95, Wired $129.50.

NEW! RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #324

KIT $26.95 WIRED $39.95

150 kc to 435 mc with ONE generator! Better value than generators selling at 2 or 3 times its cost! Ideal for IF-RF alignment, signal tracing & trouble-shooting of TV, FM, AM sets; marker gen.; 400 cps audio testing; lab. work. 6 fund. ranges: 150-400 kc, 400-1200 kc, 1.2-3.5 mc, 3.5-11 mc, 11-37 mc, 37-145 mc; 1 harmonic band 111-435 mc. Freq. accurate to ±1.5%; 6:1 vernier tuning & excellent spread at most important alignment freqs. Etched tuning dial, plexiglass windows, edge-lit hairlines. Colpitts RF osc. directly plate-modulated by K-follower for improved mod. Variable depth of int. mod. 0-50% by 400 cps Colpitts osc. Variable gain ext. amplifier: only 3.0 v needed for 30% mod. Turret-mounted coils slug-tuned for max. accuracy. Fine & Coarse (3-step) RF attenuators. RF output 100,000 uv; AF sine wave output to 10 v. 50-ohm output Z. 5-way jack-top binding posts for AF in/out; coaxial connector & shielded cable for RF out. 12AU7, 12AV7, selenium rectifier; xmfr-operated. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

NEW! PEAK-to-PEAK VTVM #232 & UNI-PROBE (pat. pend.)

KIT $29.95 WIRED $49.95

Half-turn of probe tip selects DC or AC-Ohms.

Uni-Probe — exclusive with EICO — only 1 probe performs all functions!

Latest circuitry, high sensitivity & precision, wide ranges & versatility. Calibration without removing from cabinet. New balanced bridge circuit. High Z input for negligible loading. 4½" meter, can't burn-out circuit. 7 non-skip ranges on every function. 4 functions: +DC Volts, −DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms. Uniform 3 to 1 scale ratio for extreme wide-range accuracy. Zero center. One zero-adj. for all functions & ranges. 1% precision ceramic multiplier resistors. Measure directly peak-to-peak voltage of complex & sine waves: 0-4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200. DC/RMS sine volts: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 (up to 30,000 v with HVP probe & 250 mc with PRF probe). Ohms: 0.2 ohms to 1000 megs. 12AU7, 6AL5, selenium rectifier; xfmr-operated. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE EICO VALUES

Prices 5% higher on West Coast.

EICO® L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

Send for FREE CATALOG now

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. R-1

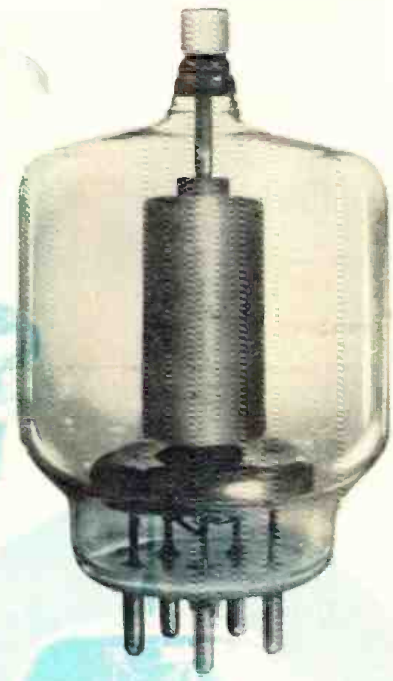
Show me HOW TO SAVE 50% on ☐ Test Instruments ☐ Hi-Fi ☐ Ham Gear. Send me FREE Catalog, name of neighborhood dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com



By **DAVID SASLAW**
Amperex Electronic Co.

INDUSTRIAL TUBES & THEIR USES

The growing industrial electronics field relies on special electron tubes designed to do special jobs.

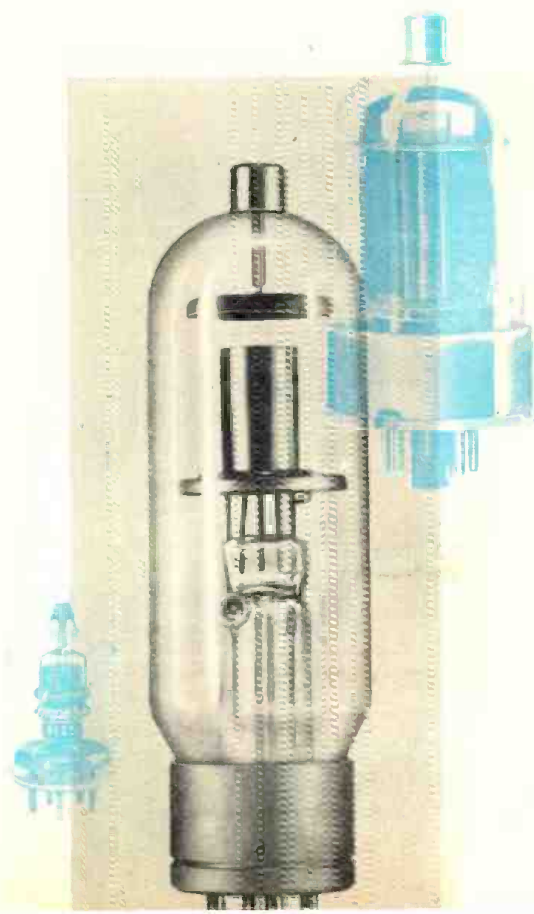
NOWADAYS the magic words in the electronics industry are "transistor" and "micro-miniaturization." Mere mention of these words induces visions of miniature components going into miniature equipment having miniature power requirements. However, this is only part of the picture; a more detailed examination of the industry reveals a strong upsurge in the use of large electron tubes which go into massive industrial equipment having correspondingly high power requirements.

At first glance it is hard to understand how these apparently contradictory trends could be part of the same picture. The connection becomes clear only when we realize that the large tubes are an essential part of the production machinery used to produce transistors. In truth the transistor could not have been developed to its present state if it had not been for the prior development of large industrial tubes.

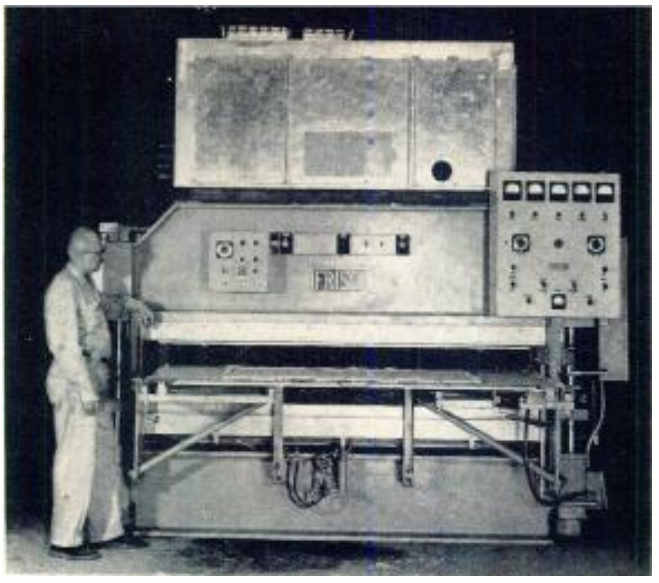
For instance, one of the obstacles which faced the would-be transistor manufacturer was to produce, in quantity, germanium crystals pure to within a few parts in a billion. It was not until specialized induction heating equipment was developed that large scale crystal growing became a reality. In turn, the induction heating equipment could not be developed until suitable industrial tubes were available.

Let us not forget, however, that these advances in industrial electronics are relatively recent. Despite this the electronics industry has done a tremendous amount to further automation technology by developing tubes and circuits to control production machinery and also by developing tubes and circuits to increase the efficiency of the industrial processes. In fact, it is through processes such as induction and dielectric heating and ultrasonics that the extent of the upsurge in the use of large tubes can be measured. For example, in the case of the ultrasonics industry, commercial volume in 1957 exceeded about $25,000,000, up from practically nothing several years earlier. It is predicted that within a few years sales may top $100.000,000. As for induction and dielectric heating, the volume of industrial equipment sales has increased from about $185,-000.000 in 1954 to over $300,000,000 in 1957.

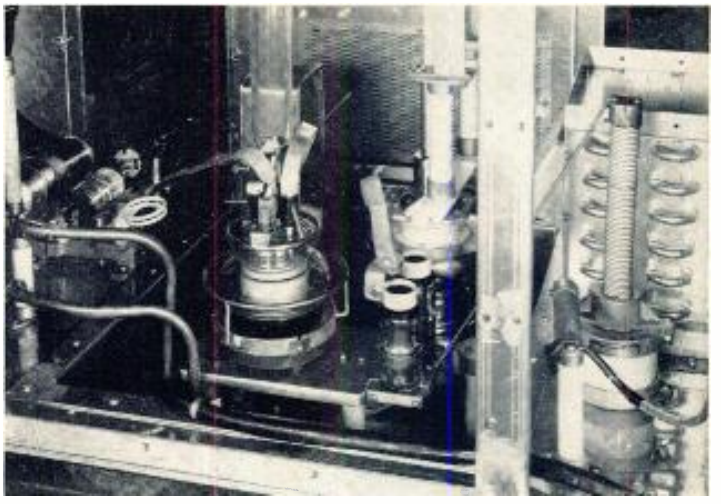
This rapid growth, in conjunction with its relative newness, makes the field of electronics of special interest to the technician. Although most of the present equipment is serviced by the manufacturer, the trend is away from this type of arrangement and towards servicing by individual companies within the neighboring area. This is one place where the independent TV and radio technician, if he is alert, could find additional business income. To succeed he must understand the general scope of the field, the types of tubes and where they are used, and



www.americanradiohistory.com



Laminating press ready to bond inside panel of automobile door.



Oscillator for large dielectric-heating plastic laminating press.

be able to identify the different types of equipment.

What Is an Industrial Tube?

Before going into the specific uses of high-frequency energy, we should get some idea of what an industrial tube is. After all, the tube is really the heart of industrial high-frequency equipment. In reality there are two operating conditions which clearly separate the industrial tube from other similarly rated tubes. These are: 1. The industrial tube works into loads which vary widely in impedance. 2. The industrial environment includes constant vibration plus large intermittent shocks.

In the early development stages of high-frequency equipment, communications tubes were used because they were immediately available and nominally satisfied the frequency and power requirements. However, it soon became obvious that many of these tubes wouldn't hold up in industrial service. The first approach to solving the problem involved decreasing the length of the tube elements to improve mechanical strength. This still didn't do it. The problem wasn't fully solved until the tubes were designed to withstand overloads on the anode and grid caused by the varying load impedances. It was at this point that industrial tubes became really different from communications tubes. Massive graphite anodes were incorporated in the radiation-cooled tubes and very heavy copper anodes in water—or forced-air-cooled tubes. Naturally the grids were made proportionately heavier too. The result is that for an equivalent power and frequency rating, the industrial tube is larger and more rugged than the communications tube. Table 1 lists some r.f. oscillator triodes and mercury vapor rectifiers used in various industrial applications.

Of all the applications of industrial electronics, induction and dielectric heating, and ultrasonics represent the greatest potential to the technician—they are new enough for him to get in on the "ground floor." In addition, circumstance is working in his favor since all three fields use similar high-frequency generators to power their working elements. By becoming familiar with the type of generator used in one field, a good insight is gained about the generators used in the other two.

Electronic generators are built with outputs ranging from a fraction of a kilowatt to several hundred kilowatts. However, no matter what the power output, the generator always contains both a rectifier and an oscillator section. Mercury vapor tubes are usually used in the rectifier section to provide the high-voltage d.c. used by the oscillator. The oscillator tube, in a suitable circuit, produces the required high-frequency energy.

Most industrial oscillator circuits are adaptations of the Colpitts and Hartley

Table 1. R.f. oscillator and mercury vapor rectifier tubes are listed here along with some of their applications.

TUBE TYPE	PLATE POWER OUTPUT (watts)	FREQUENCY* (mcs)	APPLICATION			
			Induction Heating	Dielectric Heating	Ultrasonics	Power Rectifier
833A	1600	30	X			
866AX	—	—				X
872A	—	—				X
5771	40000	25	X	X		
5868/AX9902	1690	100	X	X	X	
6146	70	60			X	
6155/4-125A	375	120			X	
6156/4-250A	1000	75			X	
6693	—	—				X
6800	33000	22.5	X	X		
6961	6000	50	X	X		
7092	2720	50	X		X	
7237	6000	50	X	X		

*Higher frequency operation possible at reduced power output.

www.americanradiohistory.com

circuits shown in Fig. 2. These circuits are essentially class C amplifiers in which part of the output power is fed back to the input to create the drive. The output power is coupled to the load by either inductive or capacitive action. The inductive coupling is achieved by making the work coil part of the output tank circuit. Capacitive coupling is accomplished by using a portion of the voltage across the tank circuit to develop an electrostatic field in the load.

In general, industrial oscillator circuits are extremely simple to service although the high energy used does create special problems. The main difficulty for the technician will be his lack of familiarity with the effects of varying load impedances. This is of special significance because the variations are very large; as much as 50% from the beginning of an operating cycle to the end.

Induction Heating

As early as 1900, attempts were made to heat metals by inducing currents in them through the medium of a magnetic field. Many of these attempts were successful, but because of technical difficulties, the process remained essentially a laboratory phenomenon. In the period from 1930-1940, advances in radio engineering laid the groundwork which made it possible for induction heating to come out of the laboratory. The high-frequency, high-energy radio tubes developed during this period were not actually successful for industrial applications, but the differences involved ruggedness rather than basic design. It didn't take long for the tube designers to make the required changes and for industry to find still more applications for the new tubes.

Before going into the applications, we should get some idea of how induction heating works. The process basically consists of inducing current in the work piece by placing it in a varying magnetic field. The induced current acts the same as any other current to produce heat as a simple I^2R function. In non-magnetic materials eddy current losses do the heating while in magnetic materials it is a combination of eddy current and magnetic hysteresis losses. Both these quantities are affected by frequency, but hysteresis losses vary directly with frequency while eddy losses increase as the square of frequency. Since induction heating generators usually operate at fairly high frequencies, the hysteresis losses become insignificant in relation to the eddy current losses. Also, because eddy current losses increase as the square of frequency, it might be assumed that the heating action would increase by the same ratio. Unfortunately, this is only true at the lower frequencies. Table 2 indicates the power and frequency range usually used in induction and dielectric heating and ultrasonics.

An additional effect of frequency is that the depth of current penetration

COVER STORY

AUTOMATION, and the role played by the electronics industry in achieving it, has been in the news so much of recent years that another story about it hardly creates much interest. On the other hand, a story about the continuing need for hand craftsmanship by an electron tube manufacturer, presumably a prime mover in the trend towards automation, is both interesting and newsworthy. The cover picture illustrates just such a situation at the plant of Amperex Electronics Co., Hicksville, Long Island.

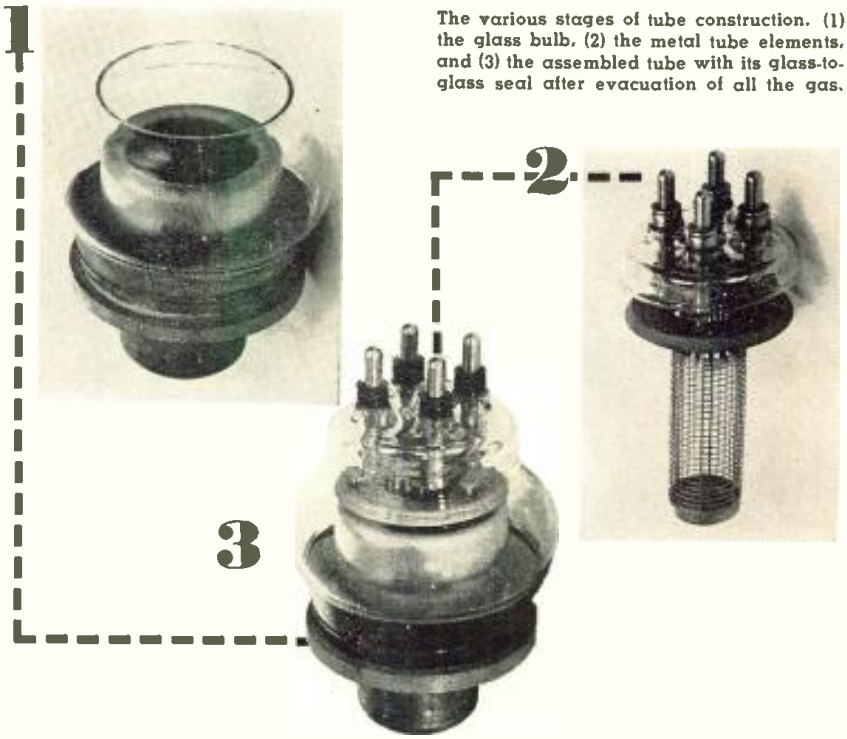
The intricately contoured glass bulbs of many large electron tubes are still shaped by essentially the same methods used in the early days of tube production; that is, by means of hand-held tools manipulated by a skilled operator. The cover photo shows a craftsman shaping the bulb of a modern industrial triode, Amperex Type 5771, using only the paddle in his left hand. He presses the paddle against the flame-softened glass, slowly changing the contours until the desired shape is reached. Working as fast as the process will allow, it takes him fully 20 minutes to shape each 5771. Rotating at the same speed as the envelope are the tube's elements at the right. Our photographer's photoflash and fast shutter speed "froze" the rotation.

Examination of the finished tube leaves no doubt that a great deal of skill is required to produce its complex shape with precision and speed. But skill is not enough; there are so many differently shaped tubes made today that wide experience is also necessary. For example, Tom Fagan, the operator shown in the cover photo, has been shaping glass at Amperex for more than 20 years. In addition, his crew (Tom is the foreman) averages 10 years' experience per man. This heavy concentration of experience is no accident however, it clearly indicates the high calibre of craftsman needed for this job.

Turning the process back a few steps, we discover that the bulb started out as an ordinary cylinder of glass. In order to shape the glass it must be heated until it is plastic; soft enough to model with a paddle and yet firm enough to retain its imparted shape. The glass is a special composition (Corning Type 705) designed to facilitate metal-to-glass seals.

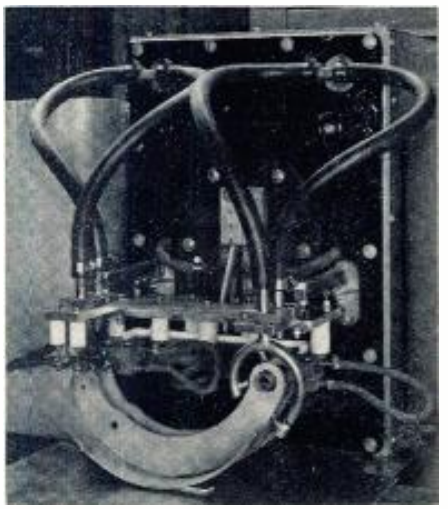
After being shaped, the bulb is joined to the mount assembly by a glass-to-glass seal, the operator again exercising his skill to make the joint "electrically invisible" (at radio frequencies heated glass becomes a conductor thus raising the possibility of bulb failure in areas of varying thickness due to localized heating). The next step is to evacuate all gas from the tube. A multiple-stage vacuum pump removes gas from the bulb while an induction heater frees any gas trapped in the metal tube elements. When the vacuum reaches 10^{-7} mm. of mercury, the tube is sealed. Finally the completed tube is tested and inspected thoroughly to insure high quality. The completed tube is a high-power triode and is used as an r.f. oscillator in induction and dielectric heating equipment and in radio transmitters. It operates in the frequency range from 2-25 mc. at a plate power output of 40 kilowatts. It sells for $600.00.

(Cover photo by Dave Henderson)



The various stages of tube construction. (1) the glass bulb, (2) the metal tube elements, and (3) the assembled tube with its glass-to-glass seal after evacuation of all the gas.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Automotive brake shoes being induction welded in unit shown directly above.

Fully assembled parking meter is being cleaned in the ultrasonic bath at the left.

decreases as the frequency increases. Another way of looking at this is that the heating can be confined to the surface by choosing the appropriate frequency.

Now let us examine the applications. These can be divided into three categories; processing, joining, and melting of metals. (Non-metals can be heated too, but the amount actually processed this way is so small that it can be ignored.) Metal processing includes surface hardening, annealing, drawing and normalizing; metal joining includes welding, brazing, and soldering; and metal melting includes growing extremely pure crystals (like the germanium crystals mentioned before) and refining the special ores required.

By examining these applications we can draw some conclusions about the type of generator needed for each category. In metal processing only the surface is heated. This requires relatively high frequencies, the exact frequency depending upon the penetration required. See Fig. 1. On the other hand, the amount of power required depends on both the depth of penetration and the material. For instance to case harden steel shafts 1⅛ inch in diameter, to a depth of 0.030 inch requires a 25 kilowatt generator.

The power required for metal joining is roughly the same as for processing (see Table 3), but the operating frequency may be higher. For instance, frequencies up to 3 megacycles are used to seam-weld copper tubing. The power needed for metal melting varies widely from much greater than to about the same as the other areas. The much greater power is explained by the large mass of metal normally melted in an induction furnace. However, a recent application such as the zone refining (crystal growing) of silicon for transistors requires only a 10 kilowatt generator operating at 4 megacycles.

In general, then, it can be said that most induction heating generators operate in the frequency range from 10 to 500 kilocycles with some new applications going up to 4 megacycles. Also the most commonly used size is 25 kilowatts, although there are applications which require up to 1200 kilowatts.

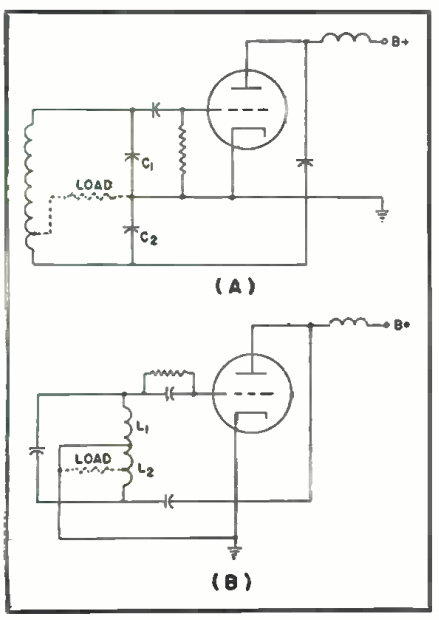
Dielectric Heating

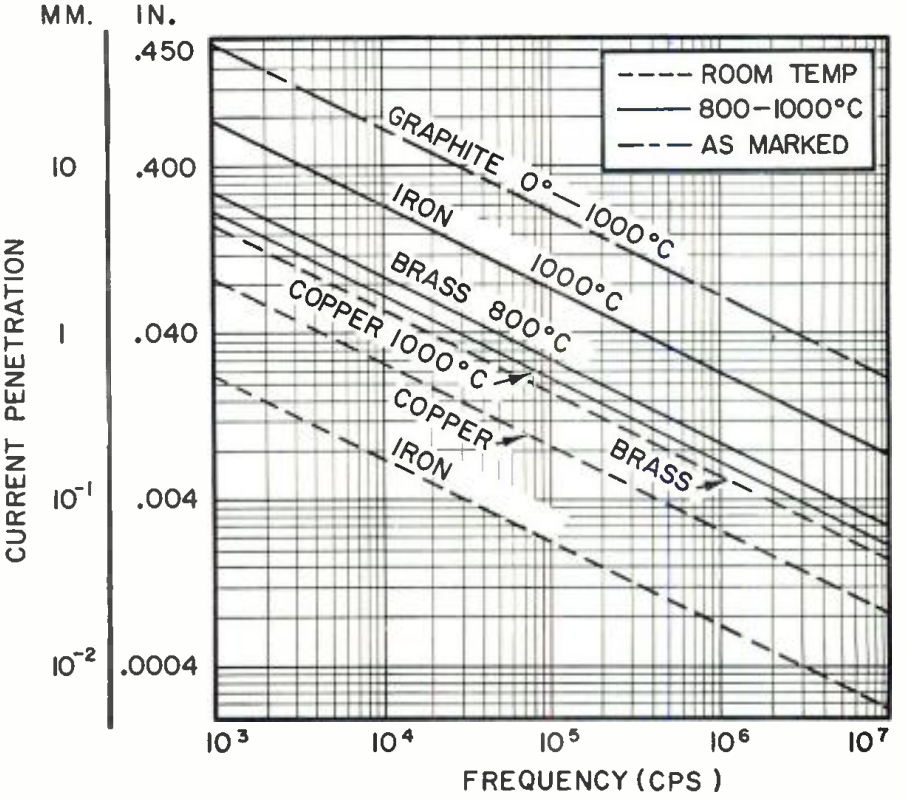
Dielectric heating, like induction heating, is also a by-product of the

(*Continued on page* 98)

Fig. 1. Current penetration for common → materials at various applied frequencies.

↓ Fig. 2. Basic Colpitts (A) and Hartley (B) oscillator circuits. Refer to text.





www.americanradiohistory.com

A Compact, Low-Ripple Radio Battery Eliminator

Simple power supply replaces "A" and "B" batteries without introducing hum.

Fig. 1. The portable connected to its a.c.-powered pack.

By **WILLIAM V. LOEBENSTEIN**

AS LONG as there are battery-operated radios there will always be a certain species of individual who will not rest until he has successfully eliminated the batteries. The reason the job isn't easy is because of the high degree of filtering that must be attained in order to eliminate hum caused by line frequency. Doing away with the "B" battery is relatively easy. The current drain is small and normal *RC* filtering is adequate with a conventional power supply. The real problem arises in trying to eliminate the "A" battery because the current is relatively high and the filaments through which it flows serve also as the cathodes, which are extremely sensitive to hum. A filter of the conventional *LC* or *RC* design, with sufficiently low ripple voltage to be acceptable, would be prohibitively expensive and quite bulky, to say the least. An extremely versatile network and one which is all too often overlooked is the parallel-T filter. It fits the bill perfectly in this application.

Electrifying the battery radio could have been accomplished by rewiring the tube sockets and replacing the tubes with others of similar characteristics but with indirectly heated cathodes. One excellent example which the author has seen described utilizes a very satisfactory arrangement in that there is no need for a separate a.c.-operated power-supply chassis. In the present instance an auxiliary chassis is required for the composite power supply, as shown in Fig. 1. A distinct advantage, however, is the fact that the radio itself has not been modified in any way. In other words, while its versatility has been increased through complete electrification, the power pack can be disconnected and the batteries re-installed in less than two minutes!

The set for which the power supply was designed is an *RCA* Model BP-10 "Personal Radio" powered by one 67½ volt *Minimax* "B" battery and one 1½ volt flashlight-type "A" battery. Its tube complement consists of a 1R5, a 1T4, a 1S5, and a 1S4. By placing a milliammeter in series with each battery, in turn, the current requirement was found to be 9 to 10 ma. for the "B" battery and about ¼ ampere for the "A" battery. (These quantities could have been estimated from the average characteristics of the tubes. This is less reliable than the actual measurement, however, as any experimenter will agree.) Ohm's Law can now be used to replace the radio by two dummy loads until the power supply has been constructed. The example for the case at hand is: 67.5 / 0.0095 = 7000 ohms dummy load for the "B" supply and 1.5 / 0.25 = 6.0 ohms for the "A" load.

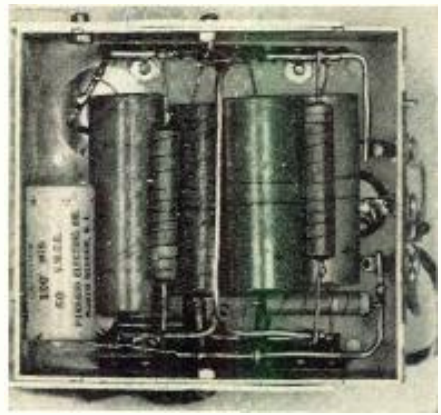
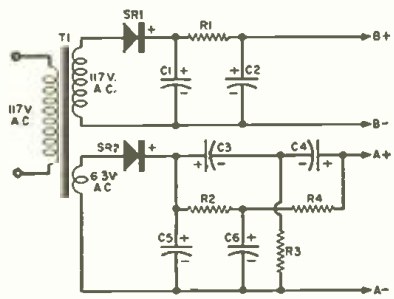


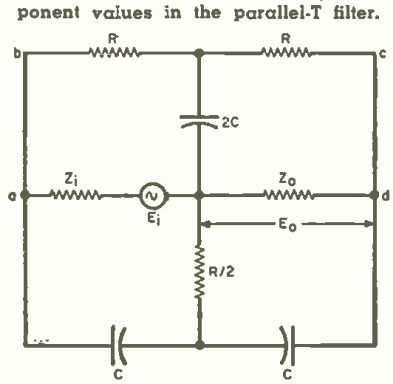
Fig. 2. Bottom view of power supply.



R₁—9000 ohms, 10 w. wirewound res.
R₂, R₄—4½ ohm, 10 w. wirewound res. (see text)
R₃—2¼ ohm. 10 w. wirewound res. (see text)
C₁-C₂—40/40 μfd., 150 v. elec. capacitor
C₃, C₄—500 μfd., 15 v. elec. capacitor
C₅—100 μfd., 50 v. elec. capacitor
C₆—1000 μfd., 15 v. elec. capacitor
T₁—Power trans. 117 v. @ 30 ma.; 6.3 v. @ .6 amp.
SR₁—65 ma. selenium rectifier
SR₂—250 ma. selenium rectifier (modified, see text)

Fig. 3. Schematic of the eliminator.

Fig. 4. Dicgram for determining component values in the parallel-T filter.



Construction of "B" Supply

The "B" supply is shown mounted on the top deck of the chassis in Fig. 1. It is a conventional half-wave rectifier consisting of an isolating transformer, selenium diode. and a single pi-section *RC* filter. The final step in completing the "B" supply is the choice of a suitable dropping resistor to place in the filter circuit. Again Ohm's Law came to the rescue. The capacitor-input filter would charge to peak if it weren't for the internal impedance of the rectifier. Peak voltage is equal to the transformer high-voltage secondary multiplied by $\sqrt{2}$ or about 165 volts. The internal impedance of the 65 ma. selenium rectifier is about 500 ohms (assumed to be all resistive). The total resistance of the circuit is equal to the sum of the load resistance, the internal impedance, and the unknown filter resistance *R*. Remembering that the current is about 10 ma., we have:

$$7000 + 500 + R = 165 / 0.01$$

or:

$$R = 9000 \text{ ohms}$$

Therefore, a resistance of this value was used and found to be about right.

Parallel-T Filter

Before continuing with the "A" supply, it would be well to consider the basic circuit of the parallel-T filter. A comprehensive solution for the general

(*Continued on page* 148)

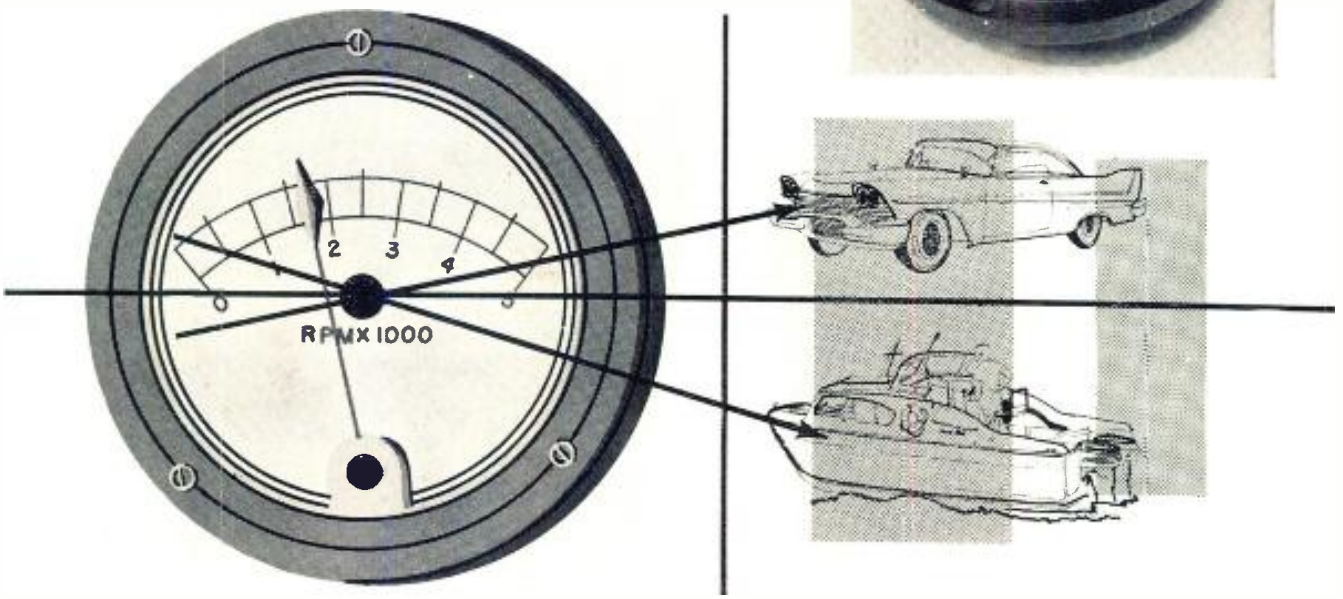
www.americanradiohistory.com

A TRANSISTORIZED TACHOMETER

By **RICHARD H. SMALL**
and
M. MICHAEL BRADY

A simple, electronic engine speed indicator, powered by 6- or 12-volt battery, for car driver or boat owner.

All components are mounted on a phenolic board disc fastened to meter terminals.

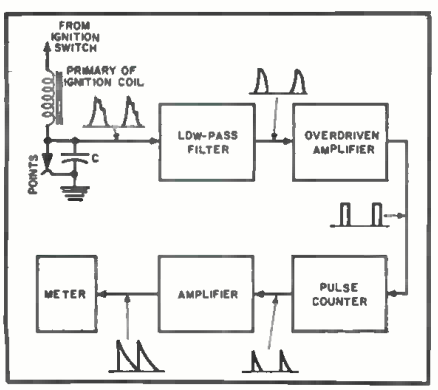


MANY car drivers or boat owners have a need to measure the speed of their engines and many, out of curiosity, find tachometers interesting. Almost all sports cars and a good many power boats are equipped with tachometers which read engine speed in rpm.

Automotive tachometers are usually identical to an ordinary speedometer in construction, except that they obtain their mechanical drive from the engine instead of a portion of the transmission geared directly to the drive shaft. Marine tachometers, on the other hand, are often of the generator-indicator type, because the distance between the engine and the instrument panel is usually too great to use a mechanical drive shaft. Both the speedometer-type and the generator-indicator type tachometers require a mechanical drive from the engine. To add such a mechanical drive to an engine is often a cumbersome task requiring at least an extra pulley on the fan belt or an attachment to the distributor.

Another approach to indicating engine speed is to measure the frequency of voltage pulses from the ignition system. Tube circuitry could be used to build such a pulse-frequency measuring device, but the problem of providing filament and plate potentials to tubes almost offsets the advantage of not having a mechanical drive. Transistors, however, can function at low supply voltages and are thus logical devices to use in an electronic tachometer circuit.

Fig. 1. Basic block diagram and waveforms of the transistorized tachometer.



The Basic Circuit

The basic block diagram of an electronic tachometer is shown in Fig. 1. The input to the circuit is in the form of low-voltage pulses from the primary side of the ignition coil. In a four-stroke cycle engine, each spark plug fires once every two revolutions of the crankshaft. If the engine has six cylinders, there is a total of three plug firings per revolution; if the engine has eight cylinders, there is a total of four plug firings per revolution. Each plug firing is produced by the opening of the breaker points in the primary circuit of the ignition coil. The direct relation between pulses-per-second from the primary of the ignition coil and engine rpm is: $f = CN/120$ where f is the pulse frequency, C is the number of cylinders, and N is the speed of the engine in rpm. For a two-stroke-cycle engine, each plug fires once every revolution of the engine, so this relationship becomes $f = CN/60$. The input to the tachometer circuit can then be regarded as pulses of frequency f.

Because the low-voltage pulses from the breaker points are not perfectly square and may contain a good deal of noise and extraneous signal due to point contact bounce, a low-pass filter is needed at input to the tachometer to remove signals above the highest frequency expected. The pulses from the output of the filter are then amplified and clipped in an overdriven voltage amplifier and fed to a pulse counter circuit. The output of the pulse counter is a pulse train of total volt-time area

www.americanradiohistory.com

directly proportional to the pulse frequency of its input. The output of the counter is then amplified and fed to some integrating indicator device.

Circuit and Its Operation

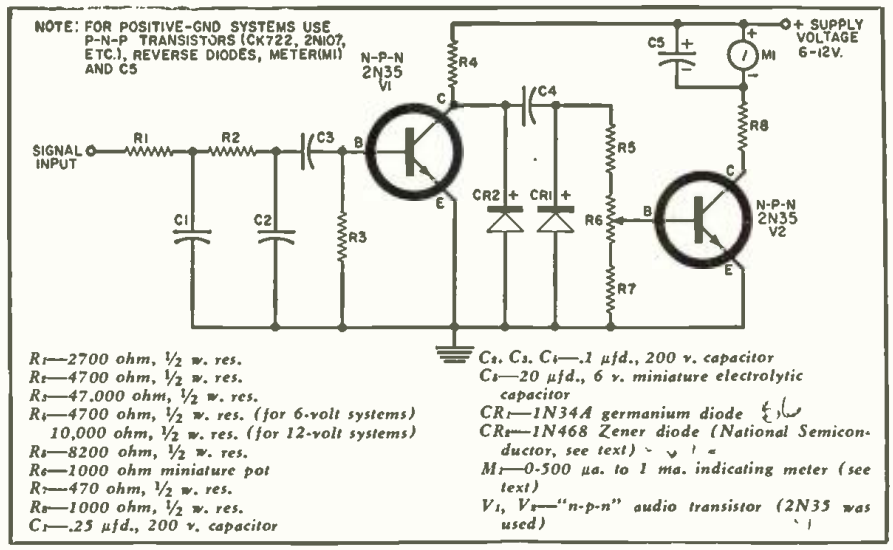
The schematic diagram of the transistorized tachometer for negative-ground electrical systems is shown in Fig. 2. This circuit is designed for operation on six or twelve volts, as indicated on the schematic. The circuit functions in exactly the same fashion as does the general block-diagram circuit of Fig. 1. The input low-pass filter is formed by resistors R_1 and R_2 and capacitors C_1 and C_2. The values of these components are chosen so that the filter attenuates above 350 cycles, which corresponds to an eight-cylinder engine speed of 5250 rpm. If a maximum tachometer indication of greater than 5000 rpm is desired, then appropriate values should be chosen to provide a higher filter cut-off frequency. Capacitor C_3 couples the output of the filter to the common-emitter-connected clipper-amplifier transistor, V_1, while resistor R_3 provides the necessary input bias resistance. R_4 is the load resistance for the first stage.

Capacitor C_4, diode CR_1, and resistors R_5, R_6, and R_7 form the "pulse counter" circuit. The function of the counter is to convert constant-amplitude square pulses into constant volt-time area exponential-fall pulses. The effective counter circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The transistor driver-clipper, V_1, is represented by an equivalent square-pulse generator in series with an internal resistance R_i, the diode CR_1 being represented by a switch. With each rising edge of an input square pulse, the diode CR_1 conducts and capacitor C_4 charges almost to the peak value of the input pulse in a time determined by the relatively short time-constant R_i-C_4. When the input drops to zero with the fall of an input pulse, the diode CR_1 blocks and capacitor C_4 discharges through the output resistance R_o (R_5-R_6-R_7 in Fig. 2), with a rate of fall determined by the time constant R_o-C_4. In this manner the output of the circuit is an exponential fall pulse for each square pulse in.

The second transistor V_2, serves as a current amplifier to amplify the input pulses which are then integrated by the meter M_1. Capacitor C_5 aids the integrating properties of the meter at low pulse frequencies.

Meter M_1 can be any standard 500 microampere to 1 milliampere meter. The meter used in the unit shown in the photo was removed from war-surplus aircraft electronic equipment. Because the meter must be re-calibrated in rpm, almost any meter scale is acceptable. A convenient scale conversion would be to use a 0-500 microampere meter scale for a 0-5000 rpm tachometer.

The component parts used in the circuit are standard miniature transistor-circuit components. All resistors are ordinary ½-watt carbon units, while the potentiometer, R_6, is a miniature unit. Capacitors C_1, C_2, C_3, and C_4 are miniature 200-volt units intended for printed-circuit transistor work. C_5 is a miniature electrolytic with a 6 working volt rating. Transistors V_1 and V_2 are ordinary *n-p-n* audio-frequency transistors. The operation of the circuit is such that the over-all parameters of transistors are not of prime importance: almost any inexpensive transistor will perform the function well. The counter diode CR_1 is an ordinary germanium diode. The entire circuit can be mounted on a phenolic board and fastened to the meter terminals, as shown in the photo.



R_1—2700 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_2—4700 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_3—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_4—4700 ohm, ½ w. res. (for 6-volt systems) 10,000 ohm, ½ w. res. (for 12-volt systems)
R_5—8200 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_6—1000 ohm miniature pot
R_7—470 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_8—1000 ohm, ½ w. res.
C_1—.25 μfd., 200 v. capacitor
C_2, C_3, C_4—.1 μfd., 200 v. capacitor
C_5—20 μfd., 6 v. miniature electrolytic capacitor
CR_1—1N34A germanium diode
CR_2—1N468 Zener diode (National Semiconductor, see text)
M_1—0-500 μa. to 1 ma. indicating meter (see text)
V_1, V_2—"n-p-n" audio transistor (2N35 was used)

Fig. 2. Complete diagram for negative-ground system. See note for positive ground.

Calibration and Operation

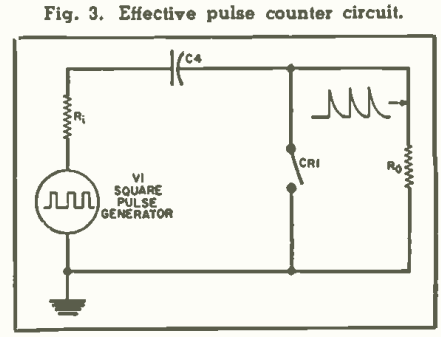
The unit may be calibrated so that the meter reads full-scale for any desired input frequency. As an example, a six-cylinder engine full-scale deflection of 500 microamperes could be set to correspond to an input pulse frequency of 250 pulses-per-second, or an engine speed of 5000 rpm. The unit should, of course, be calibrated using a pulse generator with a known pulse frequency output. However, a very accurate calibration can be obtained using an ordinary sine-wave audio oscillator to supply the input signal. The output amplitude of the oscillator should be set in such a way that further increases in amplitude do not affect the reading of meter M_1. The circuit is then operating on the positive peaks of alternate half-cycles of the oscillator output.

The potentiometer, R_6, should be adjusted to give full-scale deflection of the meter for the computed maximum frequency corresponding to the desired full-scale rpm reading. Two or three other points should then be checked to determine if the meter reads linearly with input frequency.

The basic circuit of Fig. 2 may be modified in many ways to improve performance and increase the accuracy of the rpm indication. The regulation of the electrical-system voltage in most cars and boats is fairly good except when the engine is idling and the battery is discharging heavily. The pulse counter of the tachometer circuit is partially sensitive to changes in input voltage. If the quiescent output voltage of transistor V_1 is not constant, then the tachometer will be in error by an amount proportional to the percentage variation from the normal quiescent voltage at which the unit was calibrated. The input voltage to the counter can be held constant by using a regulator diode (CR_2 in Fig. 2). The diode in the unit shown is a silicon Zener diode (diode operated at its breakdown voltage in the reverse direction) with a Zener voltage of about 4.5 volts. Many semiconductor manufacturers make Zener diodes; the one in the authors' unit is a *National Semiconductor* 1N468.

In operation the entire unit draws less than 2 milliamperes from its power source and, in addition, requires no mechanical connections to the engine. The electrical connections are simple: one ground, one power lead from the ignition switch, and one signal lead from the distributor breaker points. The wide variety of meters and components available makes the unit readily adaptable to almost any dashboard or instrument panel layout. The authors have mounted their units in the space provided in the dashboard for the installation of a clock. The cost of the unit is relatively small compared to shaft-drive or generator-indicator types of tachometers. It should have a life expectancy limited only by the life of the transistors used. -30-

Fig. 3. Effective pulse counter circuit.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Low-Cost Stereo System

By R. J. MEAGHER
Senior Engineer, CBS-Hytron

For less than $100, including speakers, you can enjoy stereo using this home-built dual 10-watt amplifier.

STEREOPHONIC sound can now be enjoyed without lavish outlays for equipment, as this article will prove. The stereophonic sound system to be described can easily be built by anyone who has ever made a radio or audio amplifier.

The audiophile who considers any speaker costing less than $100 inferior may not appreciate this system since the amplifier and speakers together in this setup cost less than this sum.

The author had been enjoying long-playing records using an old changer and a good fidelity amplifier unit. Then the new stereo records became available and the problem of how to take advantage of this sound "bonus" without spending a small fortune cropped up. After looking at various units and reading many articles on the subject, the author designed this particular system with two thoughts in mind. The first criterion was good stereo sound rather than a system having fancy specifications and the second was to keep costs at a minimum by using parts on hand where possible. Both objectives were met.

The Pickup

The stereo cartridge selected by the author was the *Columbia* CD compatible stereo cartridge, Model SC-1. It was installed in the tone arm of the old changer with a second shielded cable (supplied with the cartridge) added for stereo. The arm was first balanced to have zero weight since the cartridge weight provides the proper tracking pressure. This was done by adjusting the spring load, but may be accomplished with lead weights on the rear of the arm. A pressure gauge can be used to verify the recommended stylus pressure of 5 to 7 grams.

The Amplifiers

The dual-amplifier was then built using the circuit of Fig. 3. One power supply feeds both amplifiers, and uses an old TV power transformer. Such a transformer is easily obtained and pro-

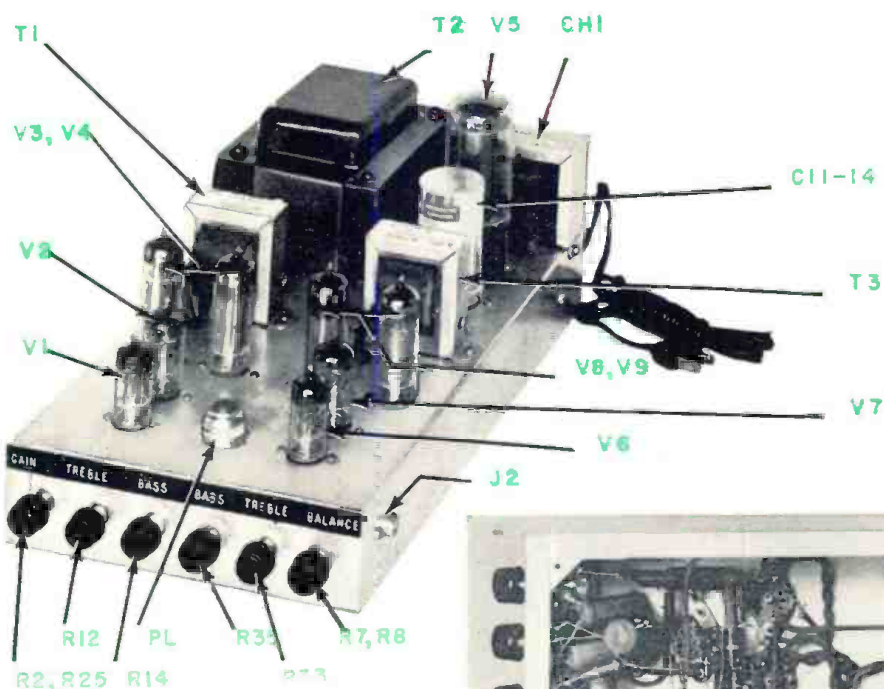


Fig. 1. An over-all view of the dual amplifier is shown in this illustration. Common power supply circuits for both channels of amplification are located at the very back portion of the chassis.

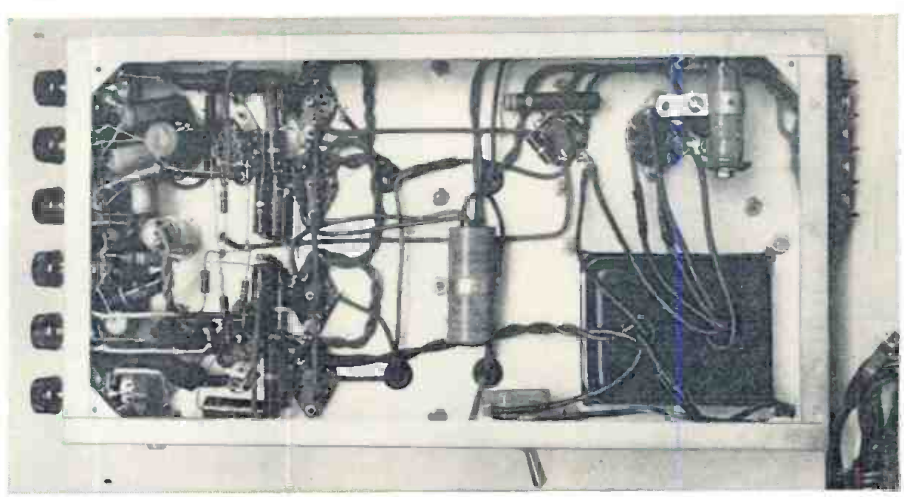


Fig. 2. Under-chassis view of the amplifier is shown here. Input terminals are on both sides of the chassis near the front, while the output terminals are on the rear panel just behind the tapped voltage-adjusting resistor R_{33}.

www.americanradiohistory.com

vides high current with good regulation. The amplifiers are identical. The 7025 (the low-noise version of the 12AX7) was chosen for its low inherent noise and hum level and the 6BQ5 for its high gain. The first stages (6C4's) are included to take care of possible low-level inputs, but since a high-output cartridge was used (the *Columbia* SC-1 is rated at 0.4 volt) sufficient gain is derived in the 7025 stage to drive the 6BQ5's. Thus, with this type of cartridge, a further cost saving can be effected by eliminating the 6C4 stage of each amplifier. No shielding was found necessary due to the short leads from the two-channel, separated layout as shown in Fig. 2. A hum balancing potentiometer was not needed because of the fortuitous choice of tubes and layout. The heater leads to the tubes should be twisted all the way and the heater ground should be made at the 6C4 end. If hum level should prove objectionable, an aluminum mesh cover can be used on the bottom of the chassis. Oscillation or motorboating may occur in either amplifier and, if so, the blue and brown leads of the output transformer involved should be reversed.

All resistors and capacitors should be chosen for small physical size since space is at a premium in the front end. All potentiometers are small ½-watt units. Considerable saving was effected by using *Merit* #2904 output transformers. They are rated at 18 watts and exhibit very satisfactory response in this circuit (run within 10-watt rating).

The purpose of the 200-ohm, 20-watt resistor between the 5U4GB and filter choke is to adjust plate voltage to within 6BQ5 ratings. They operate at about 300 volts. This will vary with different power transformers so that, in some cases, a larger resistor may be needed. R_1, R_{24}, R_2, R_{25} and C_1, C_{15} provide equalization for the SC-1 cartridge. If a different cartridge is used, these values should be changed to conform to the manufacturer's suggestions.

The positions of the line switch, input jacks, and pilot light (the latter is not shown in the schematic) were chosen only for convenience in the author's built-in cabinet and may be relocated for each individual case, taking care to keep the leads from the jacks to the tubes short and the 117-volt a.c. leads away from the high-gain inputs.

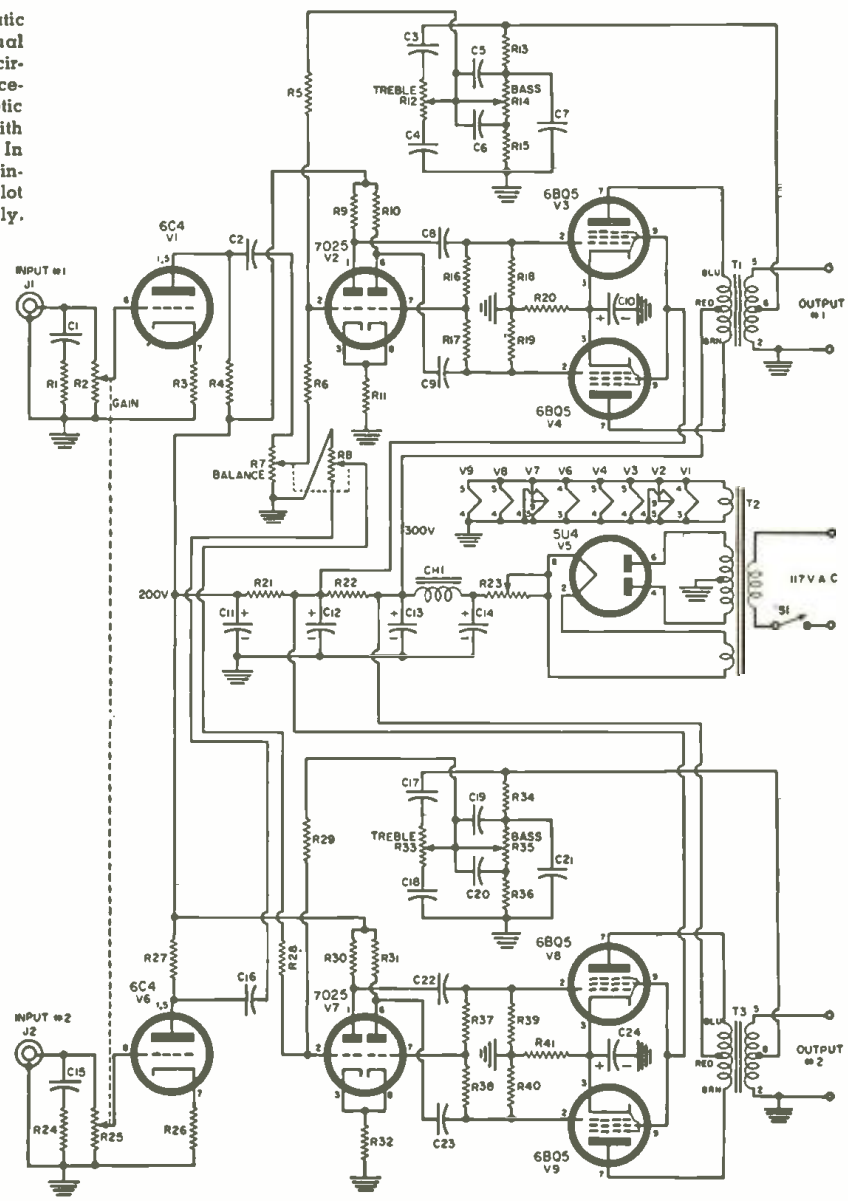
Little further need be said about the amplifier circuits, since they are straightforward. Figs. 1 and 2 show the parts layout. Except for keeping leads short to avoid the necessity for shielding, the parts layout is not critical. Be sure to place the power transformer so that its windings are at right angles to the output transformers to prevent induced 60-cycle hum, since they are close to one another.

The Controls

Referring to the circuit diagram (Fig. 3) and the front-view photograph (Fig. 1), there is a single master gain control for both channels. This control is R_2, R_{25}, a dual potentiometer, shown

(*Continued on page* 104)

Fig. 3. Here is the complete schematic diagram and parts listing for the dual 10-watt stereo power amplifier. The circuit is designed to accommodate a ceramic stereo cartridge. If a magnetic cartridge is to be used, a preamp with proper equalization would be needed. In this case the RC networks across the input jacks must be removed. A 6-volt pilot lamp may be wired across heater supply.



R_1, R_{24}—180,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_2, R_{25}—1 megohm, ½ w. dual linear-taper pot
R_3, R_{26}—1500 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_4, R_{27}—150,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_5, R_{29}—1 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_6, R_{28}—470,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_7, R_9—500,000 ohm, ½ w. dual linear-taper pot
R_9, R_{10}, R_{30}, R_{31}—270,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{11}, R_{32}—1000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_{12}, R_{14}, R_{33}, R_{35}—50,000 ohm, ½ w. linear-taper pot
R_{13}, R_{34}—10,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{15}, R_{36}—680 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{16}, R_{17}, R_{18}, R_{19}, R_{37}, R_{38}, R_{39}, R_{40}—1 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_{20}, R_{41}—150 ohm, 2 w. res.
R_{21}—1000 ohm, 2 w. res.
R_{22}—4700 ohm, 2 w. res.
R_{23}—200 ohm, 20 w. adj. res.
C_1, C_{15}—.002 µfd., 600 v. disc ceramic capacitor
C_2, C_3, C_{16}, C_{17}—.01 µfd., 600 v. disc ceramic capacitor
C_4, C_{18}—.05 µfd., 600 v. disc ceramic capacitor
C_5, C_6, C_9, C_{19}, C_{22}, C_{23}—.02 µfd., 600 v. disc ceramic capacitor
C_8, C_{20}—.2 µfd., 200 v. capacitor
C_7, C_{21}—.0003 µfd., 600 v. disc ceramic capacitor
C_{10}, C_{24}—20 µfd., 50 v. elec. capacitor
C_{11}-C_{12}-C_{13}-C_{14}—20/20/10/10 µfd., 450 v. elec. capacitor
S_1—S.p.s.t. switch
J_1, J_2—RCA-type phono jack
CH_1—2 hy., 200 ma. filter choke (Author used old TV choke. Merit C2974 or equiv.)
T_1, T_2—Universal output trans. 4000/7000/8000/10,000/14,000 ohms c.t. to .17 to 32 sec. (Merit A-2904 or equiv.)
T_3—Power trans. 350-0-350 v. @ 200 ma.; 5.0 v. @ 3 amps; 6.3 v. @ 4 amps (Triad R-20-B or old TV transformer can be used)
V_1, V_6—6C4 tube
V_2, V_7—7025 tube
V_3, V_4, V_8, V_9—6BQ5 tube
V_5—5U4GB tube
Spkrs—6" x 9" ovals (Author used Lafayette SK75)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Airborne Relay for Intercontinental TV

The French Air Force radar-testing "Bretagne" bomber was specially outfitted as an intercontinental TV relay station.

By **A. V. J. MARTIN**
Carnegie Institute of Technology

Successful French attempt links North Africa to Europe by means of single plane relay station.

THE first successful attempt at using an airborne relay for intercontinental television trasmission took place last summer with Africa and Europe the continents involved. Planned and developed by *Radio Télévision Française (R.T.F.)*, this airborne relay was used twice. On July 14th, Bastille Day, programs originating in Algiers were relayed across the Mediterranean to France and telecast over the entire French television system, which covers roughly 80 percent of the country.

On September 4th, General de Gaulle's historic speech inaugurating the Fifth Republic was telecast throughout France and relayed across the sea to the North African television transmitters.

A single plane was used for both transmissions, the waves thus crossing the Mediterranean in two jumps. The first attempt will be described in some detail since both operations were practically identical. The feat becomes all the more remarkable when it is realized that the decision to relay the first program was taken on July 8th—just six days before the actual telecast. Only the video signal was transmitted *via* the airborne relay system to be described.

The Links

A special transmitter, radiating towards the plane, was set up in Bouzarea. It received the signal through two microwave links, one coming from the control center in Algiers and the other one from the Cap Matifou TV transmitter. Two links were used to insure continuity of the program in case of a failure in one of the microwave systems. Actually, no failure occurred.

The special transmitter had a peak power of 500 watts and used an antenna with a gain of 18 db. The antenna was oriented 15 degrees east of true north. The frequency was 173.4 mc. and the polarization horizontal.

This transmitted signal was received by the plane flying in circles of 12-mile radius at an altitude of 20,000 feet. The flight was made within a carefully chosen zone, east of the Balearic Islands. In the plane the signal was demodulated, amplified, and used to modulate a 500-watt transmitter which operated on 212.85 mc. and whose antenna was oriented toward France.

No automatic device could be relied upon to correctly orient the two antennas aboard the plane so two engineers, with the help of the gyro compass, continuously monitored and oriented the receiving and transmitting antennas. In France, again for precautionary reasons, two receiving stations had been installed—one near Marseille and the other in the Black Mountain range. This latter installation was the one actually used. Both receiving stations were linked by microwave to one of the TV transmitters of the national chain. The link used covered 120 miles in a single jump to feed the 200 kw. transmitter covering the southwestern portion of France. From there the program was distributed throughout the country over the permanent microwave-coaxial system that links the thirty-odd transmitters comprising the national network.

The Audio Signals

As mentioned previously, only the video portion of the transmission was relayed over the airborne link. To avoid unnecessary risks and to eliminate over-elaboration of the equipment which had to be carried by the plane, the sound was transmitted over an entirely different route. The audio portion was sent through the trans-Mediterranean submarine telephone cable, then through post office telephone links to Paris—from which point it was distributed over the television chain.

The engineer is orienting one of the directional antennas installed on the plane. Receiving equipment is at the right.

It is the custom in France to telecast on a nationwide basis only such programs as would be of national interest. However, there is a permanent system, called "Eurovision," linking together the national chains of practically all Western European countries. This means that programs of

www.americanradiohistory.com

international interest could be telecast from England to Austria and from Norway to Italy at the flick of a switch. For example, the recent coronation of Pope John XXIII was transmitted from the Vatican *via* "Eurovision." Jet planes were used to carry both kinescope and video tape recordings of the ritual to the U. S. for early televiewing.

The French Air Force cooperated in these intercontinental TV transmissions by lending a "Bretagne" bomber, equipped for flight test of radar units, for the project. It had available a 27½-volt, 7 kw. d.c. power supply plus a rotary converter which provided 5 kilowatts of 50-cycle, 117-volt a.c. Because of weight limitations a 500-watt transmitter was considered to be the largest that could be handled.

The receiver was a high quality commercial model, modified to pass only 7 mc. instead of the 10.5 mc. of the 819-line French picture. The small loss of detail was compensated

Two 4-element retractable yagis were used beneath the fuselage.

by an improved signal-to-noise ratio. At 20,000 feet every signal within the frequency range came in loud and clear—radar, beacons, marine traffic, FM and TV stations from Italy and Spain, etc. The reception was considered proof of the advantage of reduced bandwidth in this application.

The video output of the receiver was visually controlled and fed to a sync signal re-generator which reshaped the line and frame sync signals. This completely re-generated signal was then fed to the 500-watt transmitter.

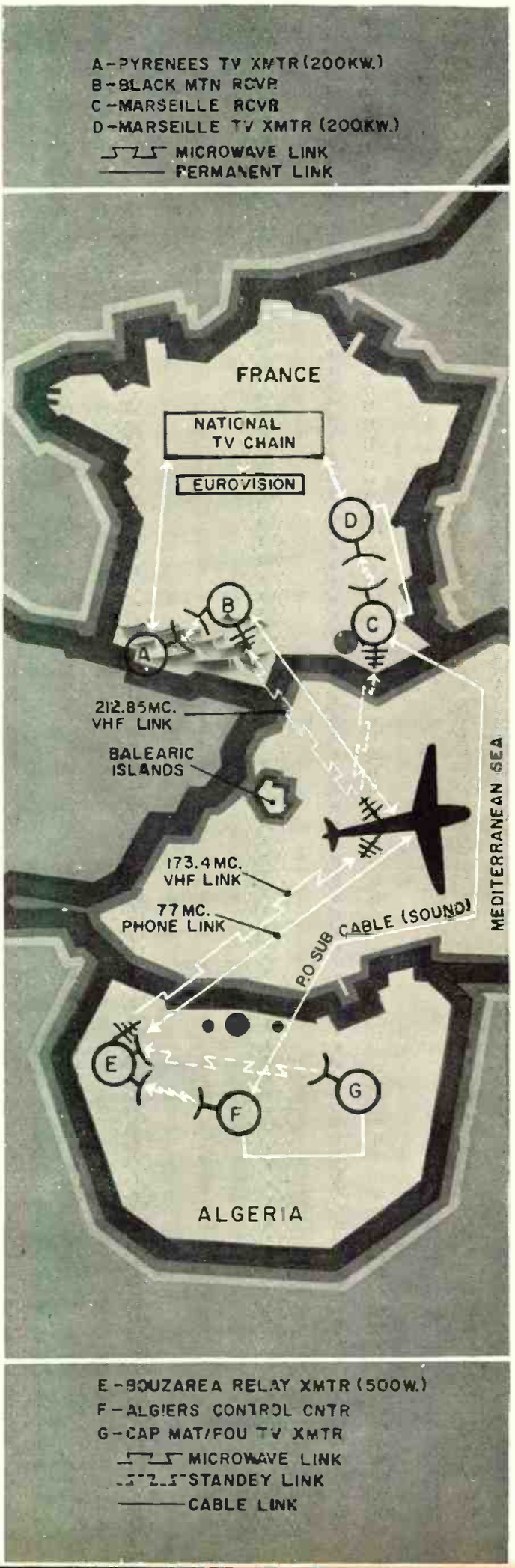
The transmitting and receiving antennas were simple 4-element yagis, connected to coaxial feeders through a bazooka circuit for good impedance matching. They were supported by retractable masts which could be extended to 8 feet below the fuselage after take-off.

The phone link on 77 mc. took care of intercom requirements between engineers on board the plane and in Africa.

The intense field, generated by the transmitter, permeated the entire plane and degraded the accuracy of the navigational equipment aboard. In addition, the engineers found it a full-time job keeping the transmitting antenna in line with the land-based receiving station. For this and other reasons, the signal received in France varied over very wide limits and a sync re-generator had to be brought into operation at the receiving sites. Although the reception was of somewhat varying quality, on the average it was about on a par with "Eurovision" programs originating in countries with 405- or 625-line systems.

These original results were bettered in the September telecast in which the direction of the program transmission was reversed. Previous experience with the airborne relay was of great help and, as a result, the picture quality, as received in North Africa, was decidedly improved ranging from fair to good.

All-in-all it can be said that the experiments were successful—demonstrating to engineers and the public alike the feasibility of such transmissions. These trials now take their place alongside a number of *R.T.F.* "firsts" which include direct transmissions from submarines, from deep sea diving bells, from caves, coal mines, helicopters, jet test planes, racing cars, etc. Perhaps the day of trans-oceanic TV is not as distant as we thought! —30—



Map at the right shows how signals originating in North Africa were relayed by a high-flying plane to France. Link was also used for signals originating in France and destined for Africa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

SINGLE PUSH-PULL STAGE FOR BOTH STEREO CHANNELS

By **NORMAN H. CROWHURST**

Simple simplex-type circuit for stereo does away with two output tubes and one output transformer.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *The circuit discussed in this article aroused considerable interest when it was introduced in a paper presented by CBS engineers before the Audio Engineering Society. Here we evaluate the system, and answer some of the questions that have been asked about it.*

The importance of the circuit lies in the fact that two output tubes and one full-power output transformer are able to handle both stereo channels. There are some limitations to the flexibility of the input and output circuits, but from where we sit, it appears that the circuit will find widespread use.

As we go to press, the Heath Co., under license by CBS Laboratories, is investigating an inexpensive stereo system utilizing an improved and more sophisticated version of the principles described herein.

IF STEREO can be recorded in a single groove, why cannot it be amplified by a single amplifier? As with so many questions, this one has two possible answers: it can't be done; and the people who do it! In this case the latter are *CBS Laboratories,* as reported in a paper before the Audio Engineering Society, jointly authored by B. B. Bauer, W. S. Bachman, J. Hollywood and G. Maerkle.

The question, "How does it work?", which this article aims to answer, can likewise be asked with different attitudes: the man who said it can't be done has objections, and doesn't think it can work *properly;* while the person who is unprejudiced just wants to know, in simple terms, the principles involved, as well as "Does it do a job as good as two separate amplifiers, of the same, or lower cost, or with the same total output?".

In an ordinary push-pull amplifier, all the tubes and other components of the push-pull part are in duplicate, and handle audio exactly the same, except that one "pushes" when the other "pulls". For good push-pull operation, both "halves" of the amplifier carry identical waveforms, except that one swings up when the other swings down. Usually great care is exercised to ensure the two halves are balanced so the waveforms really are identical.

But actually a push-pull amplifier is two separate amplifiers, the only tie together being at the input, or phase inverter, and the output, a push-pull transformer. Failure to maintain the ideal balance would not cause any trouble until the two are recombined at the output. So what is to stop each side of the "push-pull" stage being used for one channel of stereo, instead of going to all that trouble to get exact identity for just one output? And when you look at it, the principle is quite simple (although one can always say that when someone else has already done it!). In fact it's as simple as making each half carry the modulation from one side of the record groove in a 45-45 record (Fig. 1).

By now it is well known that, when the two channels work together, as they do for a center-located sound, the groove moves from side to side without any change in depth (Fig. 1C). When only one channel carries program, due to a sound originating from one extreme side, only one wall of the groove is modulated (Fig. 1A or 1B). And when the two work in opposition, the groove goes directly up and down (Fig. 1D).

This last condition does not normally happen at lower frequencies, because it would represent a sound "off-stage". But it can and does happen at higher frequencies, because the time difference can then amount to several wavelengths.

From Fig. 1 it will be seen that the center-located sound gives the normal push-pull waveform combination, while the out-of-phase condition gives "push-push". Stereo program would be mono if it only contained the push-pull com-

Fig. 1. The relationship between various types of grooves on a 45-45 disc and the outputs from the stereo cartridge discussed in the article. Although coils are shown, ceramic elements would produce the same results. (A) and (B) show sound in one channel only, while both channels have equal signals in (C) and (D). In (C) the cut is completely lateral, in (D) it is vertical.

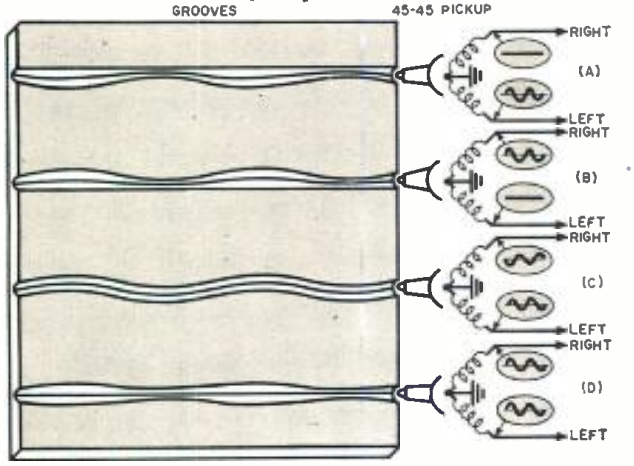
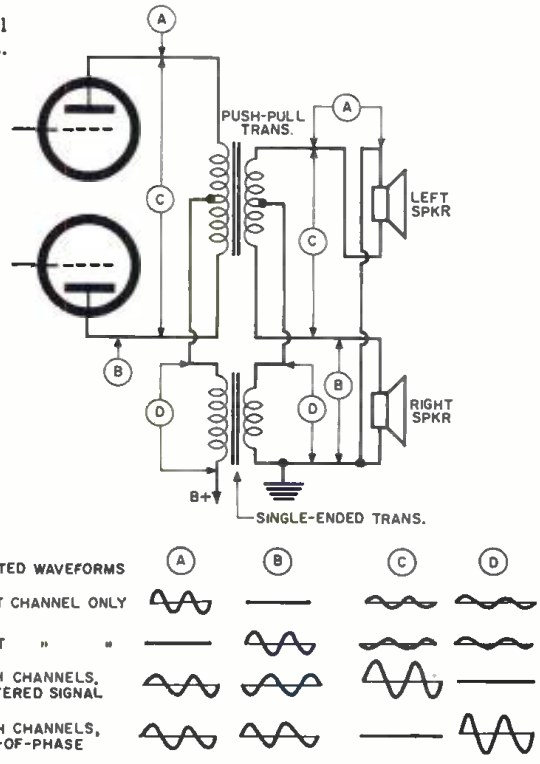


Fig. 2. The double-matrixing transformers operate push-pull and "push-push", or single-ended, to produce these waveforms.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Fig. 3

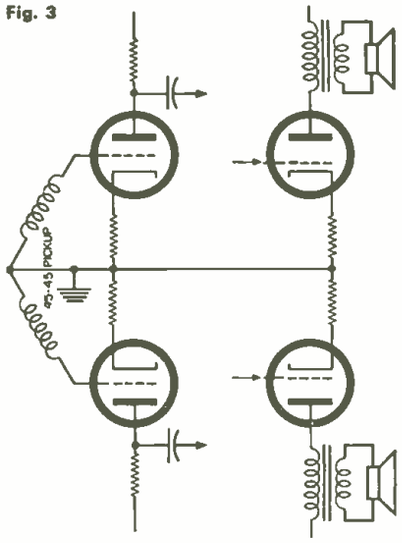


Fig. 3. With single-ended output transformers, a full-length, push-pull amplifier could be used as two separate single-ended amplifiers as described in the text.

Fig. 4

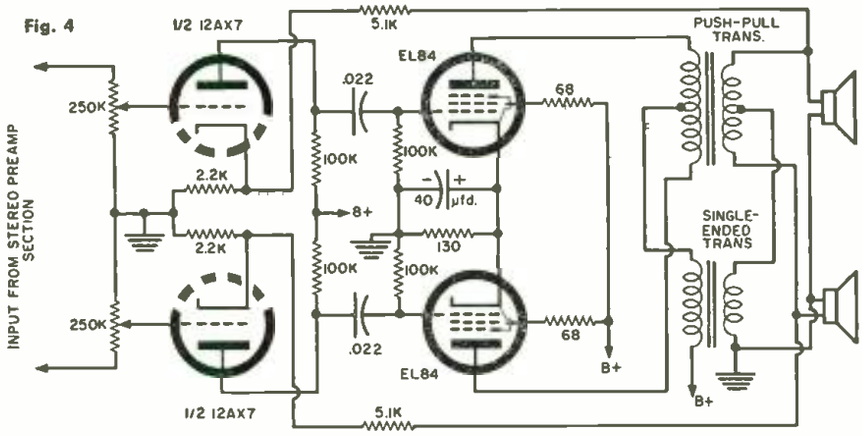


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of driver and output stages, showing use of feedback.

Fig. 5

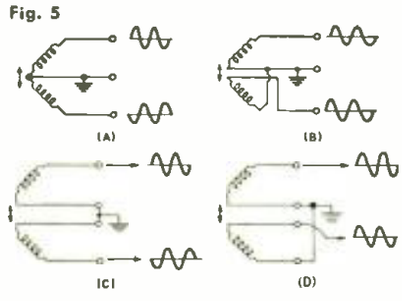
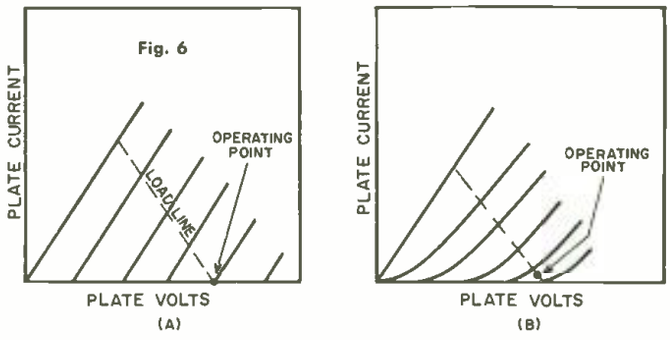


Fig. 5. The two possible ways a 3-terminal cartridge can be connected internally (A) for CBS push-pull system and (B) for "regular" separate system. A 4-terminal cartridge can be connected (C) for CBS system and (D) for "regular" stereo system.

Fig. 6. Class B operation is a condition not completely realizable in practice: it depends on "curves" with straight lines and sudden corners (A); practical tubes have bends (B).



bination, but on the other hand, very little of it reaches the completely push-push condition of simple up-and-down. Most of it lies somewhere between these extremes.

(Most common stereo cartridges are phased in such a way that lateral motion produces in-phase signals. By simply reversing the connections to one of the pickup elements, the phase conditions shown in the figure are obtained. With 4-terminal cartridges this is simply a matter of transposing 2 leads; with 3-terminal cartridges the manufacturer must provide the required phasing. See Ques. 2.—Editor)

If one pick-up output were fed into each side of the so-called push-pull stage, and each side had a separate output transformer feeding its own loudspeaker, we should have a couple of separate amplifiers working from a common power supply, of the quality normally expected using single-ended output stages (Fig. 3). The kernel of the new development is the double matrixing (mixing) output circuit that effects an economy in output transformer requirements, and *at the same time* enables the normal advantage of push-pull output to be obtained.

Instead of using one output transformer for each channel—left and right—separate transformers handle virtually the "lateral", or push-pull and "vertical", or push-push components (Fig. 2). Remember, the out-of-phase condition never normally happens in stereo program at low frequencies, and only stands a random chance of happening at higher frequencies.

So the transformer that carries the two plate currents in parallel does not need a good bass response. Thus the normal objection to a single-ended output—loss of bass—is avoided in having the transformer acting single-ended. The *CBS* paper also claims an advantage in downgrading bass response to the "vertical"—a built-in vertical rumble rejection, that certainly can often be helpful.

The other transformer acts strictly push-pull, and thus is able to have all the qualities of a push-pull output transformer. Now we begin to see where the saving comes in. Only *one* high quality push-pull output transformer is needed; the other can be smaller and much cheaper. And we need only one push-pull output stage, as regards all the other components, through which to feed stereo program material.

Feedback is taken from the resultant output to the voice coils, back to the cathodes of the driver stage (Fig. 4). This can reduce distortion in either channel (left or right), correct frequency response, and reduce any error in the double-matrixing action of the output transformers.

That about tells the story as far as the principle is concerned. But a new idea like this will start (in fact it has started) some questions, with the idea "Does it really buy all this?". So let's take some of these questions, as a way of exploring the potentialities of this kind of amplifier.

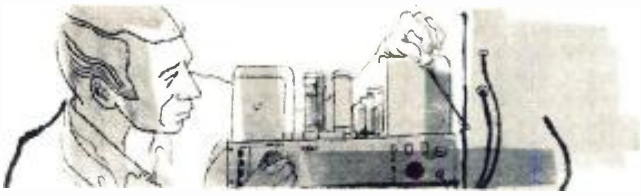
1. You said the push-pull transformer has all the advantages of a normal push-pull output transformer. I can see that the static, or quiescent plate currents will balance and thus maintain its inductance and low frequency response; but isn't part of the function of a normal output transformer to cancel even order distortion from the amplifier? How can this happen when the amplifiers are handling different channels?

This objection would be true for separate, single-ended output transformers (Fig. 3). But with this arrangement, the push-pull transformer only handles that part of the composite program content that is strictly push-pull. The "single-ended" component is handled by the smaller transformer. There is, in almost any stereo material, a dominance of high amplitude lower

(*Continued on page* 146)

www.americanradiohistory.com

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10



Service-Business Problems

By WILLIAM LEONARD

Unsound pricing, manufacturer service, and drug store tubes are three that confuse set owners.

IN DISCUSSIONS about the management problems involved in the operation of an electronic service business, it is interesting to observe the growing interest among dealers in the economics involved. The technical facets of service, which once dominated the thoughts of the majority of the independent service dealers, are being gradually eclipsed by the urgent demands for increased income to meet mounting operating and living expenses.

While the operation of a service business follows the pattern of any independently owned retail store in many ways, there is one significant difference: the service dealer must find ways and means to sell time, experience, and transportation costs at a profit.

A retail merchant operating on an average gross profit of forty per-cent is required only to have the needed merchandise on his shelves when a customer comes in to buy it. The major problem of this retailer is to develop enough volume of business at forty per-cent gross profit to cover operating costs, a better-than-average salary for himself, and a profit on his investment.

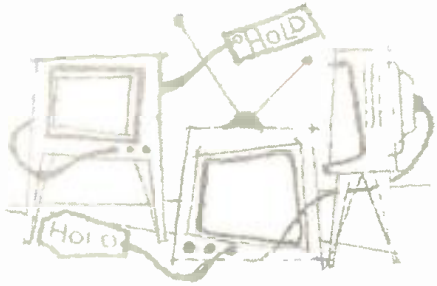
Assuming that three dollars per hour is a nominal price for the time, knowledge, and skill of an experienced technician, the service dealer who charges five dollars for a home service call gets the same gross profit percentage for his technicians' time as the retailer gets on the merchandise he sells. However, the service dealer has an additional operating cost that the conventional retailer does not have: he must deliver this skilled service to the customer's home. Thus, out of his forty per-cent, he must pay transportation costs in addition to the normal operating expenses of his business establishment.

The dual expense burden of maintaining a business location for the shop *and* transportation costs to perform service in the home led many dealers into some type of retail diversification as a means of taking a part of the shop's overhead load off the back of the consumer-service phase of the business. While this diversification has helped many dealers to lighten their overhead burden, they still find it necessary to get adequate charges for service work. An analysis of the ten foremost problems in the management of small service businesses indicates that the governing factor in their success is this very ability to get adequate charges for service time and labor.

The first of these fundamental management problems is that of maintaining an adequate volume of *profitable* business. This means that the gross profit over and above the cost of materials purchased must be sufficient to pay overhead and operating costs, provide the dealer with at least a normal income, and pay a return on the investment in the business. To accomplish all of these objectives, the dealer must make a satisfactory profit on service time as well as the normal profit on the tubes and parts he sells in connection with his service work.

Since a business must be *managed* if it is to prosper and grow, another dealer problem is that of allocating part of his time and attention to planning and promotion. In order to afford the time necessary to manage his business, he must make an adequate profit on the time he is in the field servicing sets.

One of the most serious problems of service management is that of maintaining an adequate stock of tubes to handle any tube-failure service job in one call. Here the dealer is faced with a double-sided problem. First, he has the investment to consider. A representative stock of tube types including an adequate number of those most-used, will require more money than the average small dealer can afford to tie up in that one element of his business. The second part of the problem is that of handling a tube caddy stocked with all of the numerous types that may be required in home servicing. As one dealer expressed it, "When one of the larger caddies is filled with tubes, it's one hell of a load to carry up three flights of stairs."



The fourth major management problem is that of determining the type of advertising that will produce the best results with the amount of money available for this phase of business promotion. To determine how best to use his limited advertising budget, the dealer should experiment with direct mail, newspaper, cards, and handbills to determine which produces best in his location and community. It takes time and unfettered thinking to plan and to evaluate results. This time must be paid for out of adequate profits from service calls.

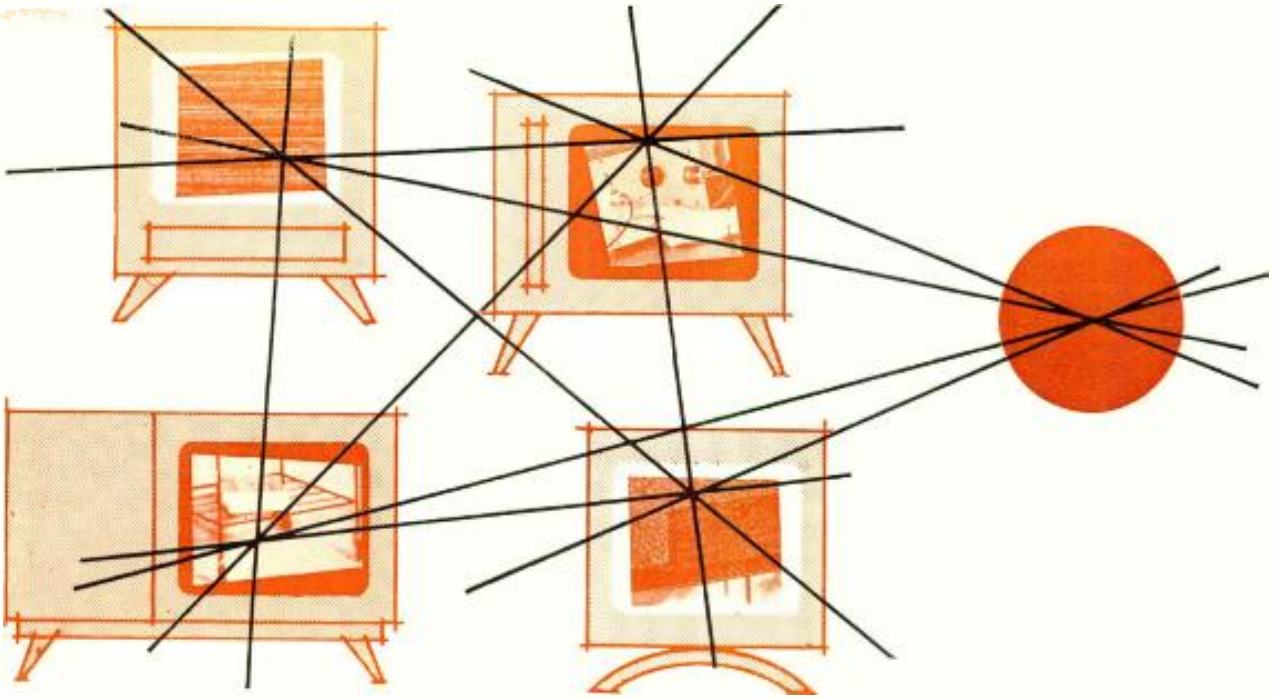
A basic weakness in service management generally has been the failure to pursue consistently a studied promotion program. While word-of-mouth advertising has been the promotional mainstay of most ethically operated shops, it also is business that can be lost quickly to competent part-timers whose service charges are less than those of full-time shops. There is a marked public preference for dealing with stable, successful businesses. The only way the public can know about a dealer's business is what they see in the appearance of his shop and the manner in which customers are handled by phone and in personal contacts.

In the development of any business, there come times when it is wise to expand and other times when it is best to hold the line. The controlling factor in making the right decisions about expanding or maintaining the *status quo* is a sound understanding of the economic forces at work in the particular trading area. A service dealer should be personally acquainted with all of the other businessmen in his community to keep informed about what is going on business-wise.

Call-backs, another problem, are dually expensive. In the first place, it costs the dealer money to make them; in the second place, the average customer goes through a period of *loss of confidence* when it is necessary to call for service shortly after a set was fixed. Some dealers have drastically reduced

(*Continued on page* 101)

www.americanradiohistory.com



Practical Know-How for Multi-Set TV Installations

By **JACK BEEVER**
Jerrold Electronics Corp.

Building type and structure are important. Motels, hotels, and hospitals call for different techniques.

NO HARD and fast rules for wiring TV distribution systems in buildings with coaxial cable can be laid down—but certain generalities apply to practically all jobs. Familiarity with general technique plus a little ingenuity usually produces a specific, successful installation.

One thing is certain—the particular application may modify the layout of the job. The simplest, cleanest, and generally most satisfying approach to a system installation is to be found in a new building where conduit and outlet boxes have been placed as the building was constructed. As long as the conduit layout was made with a specific wiring plan in mind, the work of installation is simple. The only special tool needed is an electrician's fish wire.

Beware the job however, where the conduit for a TV system has been laid out by an electrician or draftsman who thinks that TV can be wired like a nurse-call system in a hospital. On these you can lose your shirt, since the building owners will insist on concealed wiring and the conduit layout may make it almost impossible. The author recently turned down a 200-room hospital installation because of this. Some runs had cable losses alone over 70 db! This ignorance of TV systems is a good break-in point for the technician who is looking for this type of work. By offering his services on layout of systems to an architect, he can make a friend and write his own specs, thus getting an immediate bidding advantage.

The harder jobs (and also easier ones) will come when existing buildings are being wired. Here is where much money and labor can be saved by a little preliminary cerebration, which is just a high-priced word for "horse sense."

The first thing to look for is the presence of "dead space"—areas which adjoin those to be wired, but in which it does not matter if the wire is not concealed. Such spaces are basements (unfinished), attics, or "crawl" spaces above or below finished rooms. Such spaces can accommodate feeder cables in the horizontal direction. When wiring is done so that feeders run vertically, "drops" (as in multi-floor buildings), air-vent ducts, elevator shafts, "furring" for pipe or conduit runs, and even closets such as broom closets may be used when these elements are placed one above the other.

When none of these vertically aligned spaces are available, interior wiring can be considered; and then, as a final resort, wiring concealed in special molding may be the answer. Of course the use of unconcealed wiring, always possible, needs no real discussion.

Let's consider the case where a dead space is available over the ceiling of a motel. At first glance, it looks as if the cable could be run across the ceiling joists, down inside the wall, to an outlet of the combined isolation and matching type, then back up to the dead space, across to the next room, down, up, and so on. This can be done. However, in modern frame construction, there will be a "fire stop" between the studs, usually about halfway up, as in Fig. 1.

The purpose of these stops is to prevent drafts from developing in the walls, thus slowing the spread of fire if one should occur. For the technician wiring a building, fire stops are a solid deterrent to running vertical wires in partition walls. If the job must be done, plaster must be broken above and below the fire stop and the stop itself notched to allow cable passage.

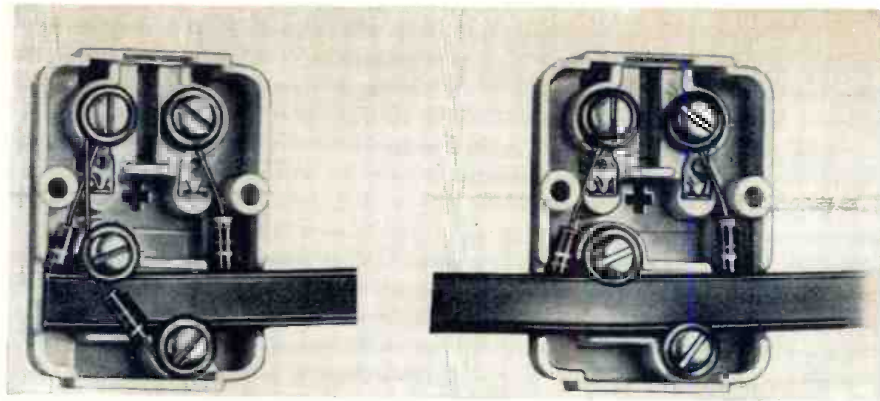
In the motel, advantage can often be taken of the closet. If the outlet can be placed on a wall that "backs up" on a closet, the cable may be brought through the ceiling of the closet, then through the wall of the closet into the back of the outlet, as in Fig. 1B. Usually there is no objection to the exposure of the cable in a closet as long as none is visible in the room.

When wiring can be done from a basement or crawl space beneath a one-story building, the fire stop is no deterrent. The difficulty here is in locating the points to drill up into the space between the plaster surfaces. The best technique here is to drill a small hole back an inch or two from the edge of the baseboard through the floor—a hole as small as possible, using a bit of about 1/16". Measure the distance to the face of the wall from the hole, drop a small piece of bright wire through the hole, then locate the wire below the floor. Knowing the distance from this point to the wall surface, add 2" to this measurement and then drill up into the wall. Fishing cable into the opening for the outlet is then no problem.

In either of these two wiring techniques note that the actual cable length has been increased over the point-to-point distances indicated on drawings. In wiring below the floor, an additional 4 or 5 feet may be added

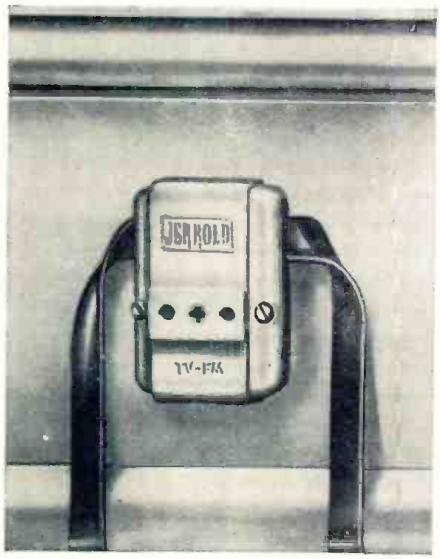
www.americanradiohistory.com

Multi-Set TV Installations



Inside view, from the rear, of two wall-mounting outlets for feeding TV sets. The extra resistor in the unit to the left is shunted directly across the 300-ohm line. It is used where the line is terminated in any given outlet. These units are used chiefly in modest, 300-ohm, home distribution systems.

← Front view of receptacles shown above and to the right, made by Jerrold.



One type of broadband v.h.f. distribution amplifier, the RCA SX-2LH, is designed for medium gain, medium-power output, and optimum v.h.f. response.

per room, which is usually insignificant. In the over-the-ceiling method, from 12 to 16 feet per room may be added—roughly an additional decibel of loss per room. This can be serious.

When confronted with this situation, a change in distribution technique may solve the trouble. We have been discussing the type of tap that combines isolation and matching in one container. By using the type that provides isolation in one unit and match in another, the over-all line length can be reduced.

Fig. 3 illustrates such an application. The isolation unit cuts into the line above the ceiling and a *single* coaxial line descends to the terminating outlet in the room. With this technique, the feeder cable itself remains very close to the length determined by point-to-point measurement. However, the *set* on a "drop" in such a wiring method sees the isolation loss of the tap-off unit *plus the loss in the drop line*. A building drop, usually only a few feet, can be neglected; but if some vagary of construction requires any considerable length this loss must be taken into account when determing set levels of signal at the receiver.

The trick of mounting outlets back-to-back when adjoining rooms are being wired should always be considered. Electrical outlet boxes are available that can be set into a wall in such a fashion that both sides are open, and each side will accept a standard outlet. When you are wiring a series of rooms, these can cut the number of descending and ascending cables in half. Fig. 2 illustrates this.

Care should always be taken that coaxial cable does not rest on uninsulated steam or hot-water pipes. The dielectric of these cables softens with heat and the center conductor can then "migrate" away from its central position. This changes the characteristics of the cable, causing a "lump" or discontinuity in the line, which can be a source of reflections. By the same token, cable fasteners should not be tightened excessively, since "cold flow" —a deformation resulting without heat —also occurs.

Many jobs must be done in buildings using solid walls, usually cement block but sometimes brick or tile. If the ceilings do not allow access or the dead space is too small to be usable, wiring can be run externally, usually under the eaves, but sometimes buried next to the wall. These cases almost invariably require separated isolation and matching units. Part of a typical installation using this technique is shown in Fig. 4. The closet trick can be used here, also: enter the closet high up, under the eave; then drop down to the appropriate level for the tap on the outside wall of the closet (interior of the room).

This method of installation is peculiarly adapted for existing hospitals, the feeder wires running around the sides of the building at a level just below the windows and drops going in through holes in the walls. The method has the advantage of very little interference with the interior of the building. If care is used, little or no plaster patching need be done. Each opening for a drop should be calked after the tap is mounted. Use an ordinary calking gun or the self-applicator types of calking compound available in hardware stores.

Hotels pose a special problem, but are usually very easy to wire nevertheless. Practically all hotels have vertical raceways built in, one raceway rising between each pair of rooms. These raceways may be ventilating ducts,

www.americanradiohistory.com

wireways, or pipeways. They are usually "furred" into a column or a wall corner. (The term "furred," in construction work, refers to a false construction to hide a hollow space.) For example, many of the huge columns seen in large, open buildings are not as large as they look—they have been furred out to provide space for ascending and descending services.

When laying out a hotel installation, the wiring is done so that rooms are wired in "columns" vertically, not in horizontal "ranks," along a floor. The feeder lines are usually called "risers" (even though they may run down instead of up!). In nearly all cases, the outlet may be cut directly into the wall of the raceway. The feeder then drops from outlet to outlet. Where cutting the outlet into the wall is ruled out, the isolation tap can be used and a drop run exposed along a baseboard or under the molding to a terminating outlet. It is quite feasible to mix these tap-off units along a line so that one outlet is a combined type and the next the separated type. A peculiarity to note here is that there will be two rooms to each floor on each riser in most cases—watch this when figuring out line losses.

In any case, try to avoid exact periodicity in cutting taps into a line—try to keep a varying length of cable between each tap. When taps are cut in at exactly equal spacings, the small discontinuities caused tend to pile up an error at one frequency, which may result in a "suckout"—heavy attenuation occurring at one frequency or one small band of frequencies.

In this connection, the author recalls a case where some thousands of feet of RG-11 type cable had been run in the forming rolls during manufacture at a time when the forming rolls had picked up a quantity of some foreign matter. This resulted in a slight thickening of the cable's polyethylene dielectric, occurring regularly spaced at a length equal to the circumference of the rolls. This cable exhibited an attenuation of 56 db per thousand feet as compared to a normal attentuation of 18 db—*but only at 69 mc.* The net result was an impossibly distorted channel-4 picture. This was many years ago—and present-day manufacturers take precautions against such occurrences—but it shows the danger of periodic discontinuities. Practically all manufacturers of coaxial cables today sell, at a slightly higher price, cable that has been "swept," that is, it has been inspected by measuring the results of feeding signals from a sweep generator through it, thus exposing excessive losses at specific frequencies.

The sweeping technique, which is possible for a well-equipped service shop, is illustrated in block-diagram form in Fig. 6. The test is performed by first setting up the equipment as illustrated, but leaving the cable out, and using more attenuation in the variable attenuator than the expected cable loss. Thus a reference pattern can be developed on the scope that is really the combined response curve of the generator and amplifier. This may be recorded or traced.

Now the cable is inserted as shown in Fig. 6 and attenuation is reduced with the variable attenuator until the scope trace returns to the previously recorded height at any given frequency point. The amount of attenuation taken out is the loss of the cable, at the frequency involved. Since the curve will change shape, this check may have to be performed at various frequencies, which can be identified by markers. These curves will invariably show a ripple across the tap. As long as the ripple does not exceed 3 db, it can be ignored. Fig. 5 shows some typical curves across a single channel. The amount or depth of these ripples can be estimated closely by noting the amount of attenuation that must be taken out to bring the dip in the curve up to the average level. Two things need to be watched. The amplifier used must have more gain than the normal losses of the cable and care must be taken that the amplifier is not overloaded.

Speaking of amplifiers, certain precautions need to be observed in installing them, the first of which involves safety. These units develop heat and care must be taken that such heat cannot accumulate to cause a fire or amplifier damage. When equipment cabinets are used, they must be louvred or ventilated in some way to keep amplifier temperatures in the normal range.

The a. c. supply should be taken from lines not subject to sudden heavy loads that may produce excessive line-voltage variations. If installation must be made in areas of heavy vibration, such as occur in some elevator lofts (primarily those for freight elevators), shock-mount the amplifiers, using springs—not rubber. Springs of the type used on screen doors may be cut up and applied as in the old-fashioned microphone mountings.

Don't allow coaxial cables to flap or rub against surfaces. Perforation of the outer jacket allows moisture to creep in next to the braid, with consequent oxidation of this braid. This kind of rot can cause severe headaches for service personnel, since the cable slowly increases its losses. The process may take months, and the trouble is extremely hard to find. For the same reason, don't use coaxial cable that shows obvious signs of abuse.

One final word. Keep your instruments—field-strength meter, sweep generators, and marker generators—in calibration. -30-

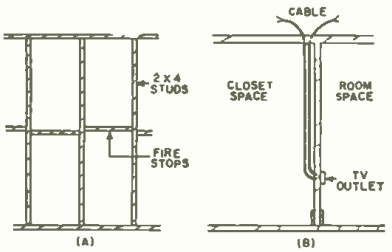


Fig. 1. Firestops (A) hamper vertical running of cables. However, closet space (B) can be used to hide wiring, with outlet on room wall of closet.

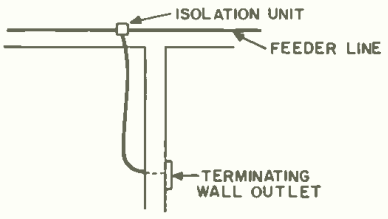


Fig. 3. Separate units for isolation and matching can reduce line lengths.

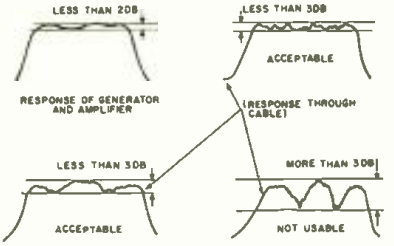


Fig. 5. To check cable by the sweep method, compare response of generator and amplifier (upper left) with that observed when cable is added to set-up.

Fig. 2. Wiring outlets for adjacent rooms back-to-back cuts line lengths.

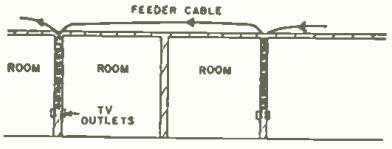


Fig. 4. If suitable wiring space is not available in the structure, external under-the-eave wiring can be used.

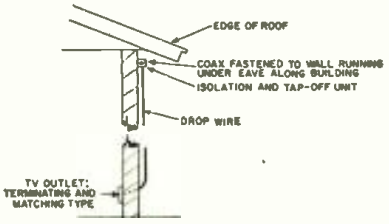
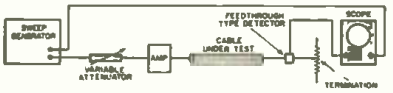


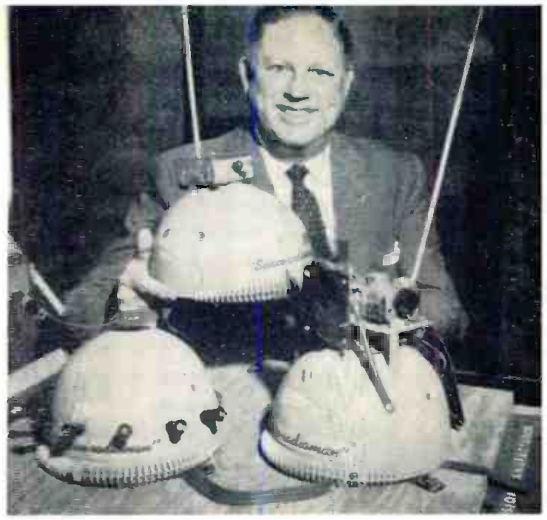
Fig. 6. This set-up for sweep-checking transmission line exposes undesired deviations in cable frequency response.



www.americanradiohistory.com

EDWIN B. HAINES

ALBERT P. KAZUKONIS



STANLEY EVERETT

All-American Service

VERNON TOWNSEND

BRYCE R. McNEELY

THEODORE W. FICKERT

VERNON E. BROOKS

www.americanradiohistory.com

AT A PRESENTATION in Washington, D. C. on November 21, ten men stepped out of the ranks of TV service and into the limelight to accept trophies and $500 checks. They were receiving *General Electric's* 1958 All-American Awards from general manager Irvine D. Daniels of the *G-E* receiving tube department. Senator John Sparkman, of Alabama, one of the judges who helped select them, was speaker at the ceremony. Others on the award committee were Bennett Cerf, publisher and TV panelist, and Charles E. Shearer, 1957-58 president of the National Junior Chamber of Commerce.

The winners make an interesting comparison with the group chosen for 1957. The first list showed more men honored for single exploits, often involving their roles as hams in floods, plane crashes, and other emergencies. The 1958 group is stronger in men who have made marks in less dramatic, long-range projects reflecting civic and business responsibility. Many are active in service associations:

This year's list of ten television and electronic technicians honored by General Electric for unusual community services in 1958 reflects some interesting changes in emphasis as compared to the award winners who were similarly honored for 1957.

Technician Awards: 1958

WAYNE E. LEMONS

T. E. "BUCK" ADAMS

A. GEORGE CATAVOLO

EDWIN B. HAINES, Bloomington, Minn. (*Oxboro Radio & TV*), was outstanding in a home-town, youth sports program involving over 2000 youngsters in several sports. A Boy Scout leader, he is also active in the Centennial, Lions Club, and Civic League.

ALBERT P. KAZUKONIS, Brockton, Mass. (*Brockton TV*), instructs Boy Scouts and other youth in radio fundamentals, contributing time and materials. He is active in promoting better business ethics.

STANLEY EVERETT, Alhambra, Calif. (*Everett's TV & Radio Sales*), has contributed used TV sets to Parent-Teacher Association drives; developed a radio space hat to publicize fund drives for veterans' hospitals and other institutions; leads in civic work in Kiwanis Club, Masonic Lodge, Valley Businessmen's Association, Valley Boulevard Associates Committee, and the Community Church.

VERNON TOWNSEND, Menomonie, Wisc. (*Townsend's Radio*), provided radio communications during a tornado last June; devotes much time to civil defense emergency radio facilities and networks in Dunn County.

BRYCE R. McNEELY, Kelso, Wash. (*McNeely's Ace TV*), assists in a wide range of work from child safety to soil conservation; led a volunteer group in painting the home of an aging widow; donated a lot as a children's playground; is state v-p of the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

THEODORE W. FICKERT, Hatfield, Pa. (*Hoover's Radio-TV Sales & Service*), is a youth recreation leader; helped organize and held office in the local Junior Chamber of Commerce; served on the Boy Scout Council; is a Heart Fund leader; and promotes good community-business relations.

VERNON E. BROOKS, Norristown, Pa. (*Brooks Electric Co.*), led the American Business Club in sponsoring scholarships for therapists to work with paralytics, and in a fund drive for a school for the handicapped. He is active in the Chamber of Commerce, Red Cross, Community Chest, and other bodies, provides free service to religious and charitable groups.

WAYNE E. LEMONS, Buffalo, Mo. (*A-1 TV & Radio*), conducted after-class electronics courses in Missouri schools and has been active in Little League baseball and Rotary.

T. E. (BUCK) ADAMS, Channing, Tex. (*Adams Appliance & Hardware*), donated material and labor for electrical and plumbing work in his church. "He will do anything to help a fellow man," reports a booster, "repair a broken-down jalopy, pen a wild cow—where there is trouble, there you will find Buck at work."

A. GEORGE CATAVOLO, Somerville, Mass. (*Elm Radio & TV Service*), donates equipment, time, and service to schools, churches, and youth groups to promote electronics education and reduce delinquency. He has bought full-page newspaper ads ("Open Letter to President Eisenhower") urging improvement in education.

www.americanradiohistory.com

By JOHN T. FRYE

Cold and Hot

MONDAY was not Barney's best day. Weekend dating usually left the Number Two Man of Mac's Service Shop pretty sleepy; so Mac was not astonished when he returned from lunch to find his assistant precariously perched on a high stool and slumped over the service bench with his tousled red head pillowed on his folded arms, sound asleep.

Mac glanced from the figure at the bench down to the tall round can he carried in his hands; then he noiselessly removed the protecting cap from the spray nozzle on top of the can and tiptoed quietly across the room. Holding the can several inches from the head of the sleeping youth, he depressed the valve. A white, disappearing cloud hissed forth and played around the nape of Barney's neck.

With a yowl of surprise the boy leaped to his feet. "Wow! What a draft! Must be getting lots colder outside," he exclaimed as he rubbed the back of his neck. "Oh, oh!" he continued as he spied the can in Mac's hands; "what are you up to?"

"That's your cold draft," Mac said with a grin as he punched the valve again. "It's *General Cement's* 'Spray-Koat Circuit-Cooler'."

"So what's it good for besides going around annoying innocent people?" Barney asked with a huge yawn.

"It's actually freon gas under high pressure," Mac explained. "You use it on a circuit component you suspect of being temperature-sensitive. When this gas hits a radio part, that part gets very, very cold in a great big hurry."

"Hm-m-m-m, you're filtering through to me. That ought to be just what the doctor ordered for those radio and TV sets that display intermittent symptoms when they are first turned on. After these sets warm up a bit, the annoying condition disappears until the set is turned off and allowed to cool down completely; then it's right back. When you're trying to troubleshoot one of these little dandies, you have to act fast and catch it cutting out when it's first turned on or you're out of luck. They are great time wasters. In the past I've seen you put these sets outside in the winter or in the refrigerator in the summer to make them good and cold. Now we can put the chill on them right on the bench with that bottled north wind."

"And the good part is we can make that north wind blow exactly where we want it. We can cool off a small section of the circuit—or even a single part, such as a dubious capacitor—without affecting the rest of the circuit. And don't overlook the fact that it can also be used on those sets that cut out *after* they get warm. You simply spray a section of the circuit at a time until the set starts to operate again. That tells you where the defective component is. When the set cuts out again, you can cool off a part at a time. When the right one is chilled, it will make the set come back on."

"Man! That's real cool!"

"There are some horse-sense precautions to observe in using the stuff. For one thing, don't play the spray on the skin at close range. It will actually freeze a chunk of the flesh in nothing flat. The salesman was telling me one of their boys was demonstrating the stuff by squirting it on the palm of his hand, and he developed a nasty 'burn' that was really a frostbite. The closer the nozzle is held to an object, the colder that object gets. You will see a sort of rime appearing on an object sometimes, but it disappears immediately. I'm told the gas leaves no residue to interfere with electronic action."

"I suppose another horse-sense precaution is to see the spray doesn't fall on a hot glass tube," Barney observed. "I'll bet you could really crack a rectifier bulb that way."

"You certainly could," Mac said as he placed the can on the shelf with the imposing array of chemicals used in service work. There was contact cleaner, corona dope, cement solvent, alcohol, carbon tetrachloride marked with skull and crossbones, acrylic spray, "Lubriplate" and silicon gel, and recorder head cleaner.

Mac picked up a high-voltage doorknob capacitor from the bench and favored it with a sour look.

"Wish I could work out a quick and accurate way of checking this cuss," he commented. "It really gave me a hard time. The set came in with no picture. Checking revealed the high voltage was only about three or four kilovolts. The first thing I did was put the ohmmeter of the v.t.v.m. that reads up to 1000 megohms across the capacitor. It showed no leakage at all.

"A drooping high-voltage symptom is often a headache because it can be produced by so many different circuit defects. The accompanying symptoms did not help much, either. The boost voltage was low, but cutting in an outboard boost voltage supply did not restore the high voltage. Neither did changing the horizontal oscillator, horizontal output, damper tube, or high-voltage rectifier. The waveform at the grid of the output tube was somewhat lower in amplitude than rated, but this was not enough to cause the trouble. I checked the output transformer for shorted turns, but nothing was wrong.

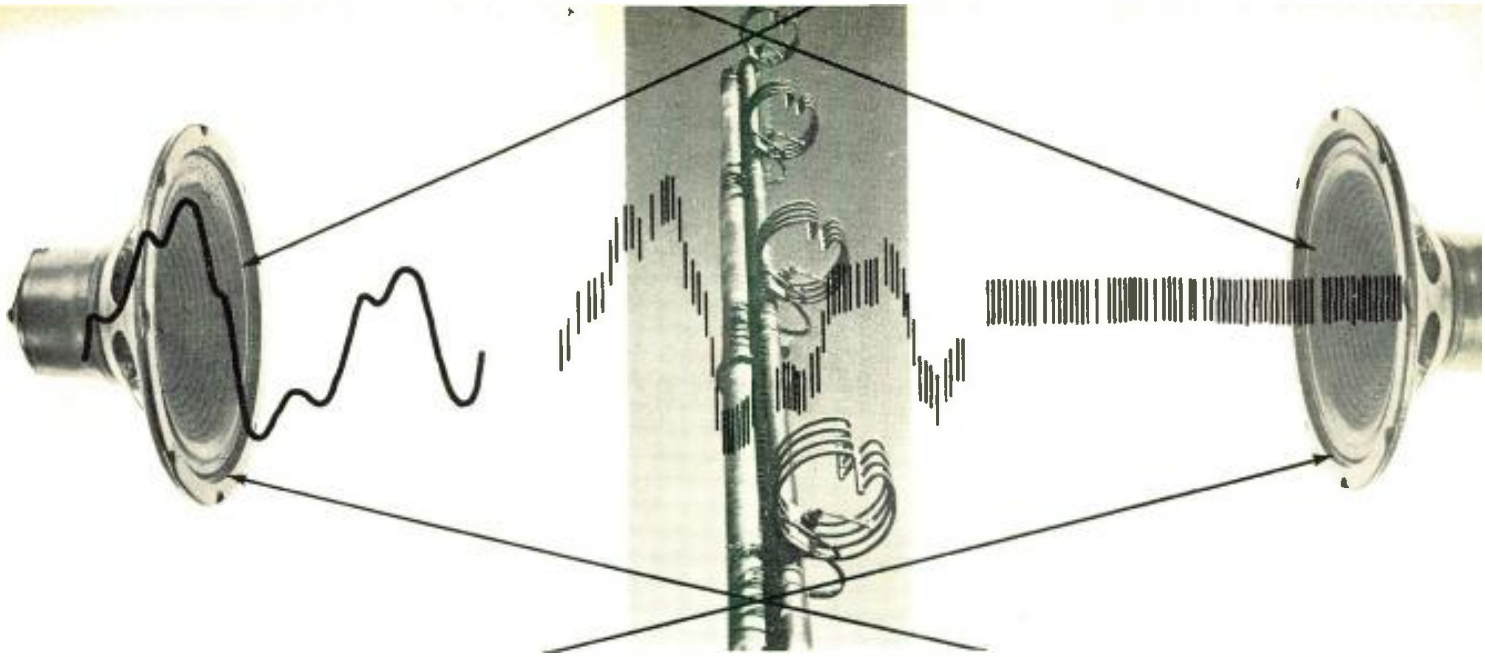
"I happened to touch this capacitor while I was making the last test, and it was noticeably warm. I determined to cut it entirely out of the circuit, even though this took a bit of doing. When I did so, the high voltage flipped right up. Replacing the capacitor restored everything to normal; however, it was necessary to replace the high-voltage rectifier that probably had been damaged by the heavy current drain.

"But then I started trying to find a check of this capacitor that I knew to be bad that would show it so. I had absolutely no luck. I used our ohmmeter that places 450 volts across the test leads and reads up to 20 megohms, but this capacitor showed no more leakage than a brand new unit. Next I tried our leakage tester that uses a neon bulb to indicate leakage resistance up to 500 megohms, but this also failed to show anything wrong.

"I've finally concluded the capacitor has no leakage until a certain critical voltage is reached; then it abruptly develops a comparatively low resistance. Any attempt to test the capacitor with voltages below this critical potential must fail to show anything wrong. I was talking this over with my friend, John, who works in an experimental laboratory and also does some TV service work. He was telling me he had run into identically the same thing and had decided to see what happened to the capacitor when it was subjected to an increasing voltage. The lab has a source of d.c. voltage that can be increased from zero up to twenty thousand volts and he put this on the defective capacitor. When the voltage reached about 5000 volts, the capacitor suddenly shorted and exploded and blew bits of itself all over the lab."

(*Continued on page* 112)

www.americanradiohistory.com



FM MULTIPLEX -ITS PRESENT AND FUTURE

By **PAUL F. HILLE, Jr.**
Polarad Electronics Corp.

Part 1. Authoritative article on basic principles of a technique that promises stereo from a single FM station.

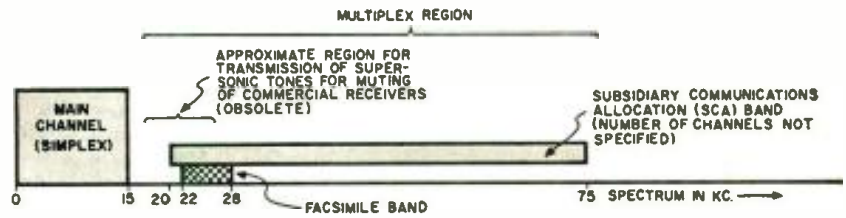
SEVERAL years ago the inception of color television provided the electronic industry with a practical example of r.f. spectrum conservation. To what was generally considered to be an already crowded television frequency band, engineers managed to add a significant amount of information necessary for the effective transmission of TV programs in full color. Concepts involving modulation and demodulation in suppressed-carrier processes, band limiting, and phase considerations were employed in addition to the previously common techniques associated with conventional amplitude-modulation systems. Of special significance is the fact that this color information was incorporated (theoretically, at least) into the standard monochrome transmissions without appreciably affecting the technical quality of the latter.

The matter of spectrum conservation has been of special import to FM broadcasters for some time. Many critics of frequency-modulation transmissions have been able to argue effectively that the spread of a 50 to 15,000 cps audio band over an r.f. frequency realm some 200 kc. wide is, at best, extremely extravagant when the lack of channel space for commercial and military applications is acute. Not at all impressed by the efficacy with which an FM system distributes its modulation energy over a wide spectrum, these critics have pointed out that the relative amount of energy per sideband pair is often very low in high-deviation transmissions. Faced with mounting objections from this quarter, and also taking cognizance of the fact that many FM stations are having difficulty in marketing their programming commercially, the FCC finally allowed a limited type of non-broadcasting operation within the standard frequency-modulation band from 88 to 108 mc. The fact that these point-to-point transmissions have been taking place for the past three years without the average FM listener being aware of them attests to the technical merits of the process. Practically, these allocations have enabled many FM stations to offer long periods of high quality classical music with few commercial interruptions while still allowing the station to sell other facilities to the industry and business at a reasonable profit. Strict engineering standards prevail, however, so that the normal broadcast aspects of FM transmissions are not adversely affected.

Fig. 1 shows the presently allocated *audio* spectrum of stations in the standard commercial FM band. It is important to realize that we are considering the audio-modulation spectrum of the station and not the actual 200 kc. r.f. channel allocation. In effect, it may be said that the multiplex spectrum is only available after the demodulation process at the receiver, although it will be apparent that the r.f. spectrum of the transmission will also reflect the additional information being transmitted by the fact that more sidebands are in existence in areas where none would normally be situated in standard simplex operation.

From Fig. 1 it may be observed that the audio-modulation spectrum has been defined as far as 75 kc., 55 kilocycles of which can be called the multiplex region. The multiplex region itself is divided into two sections, a facsimile band occupying the spectrum from 22 to 28 kc. and a subsidiary communications band from 20 to 75 kc. With respect to facsimile broadcasting,

Fig. 1. Audio modulation spectrum of FM stations. In addition to the 15 kc. band reserved for the standard broadcast transmissions there are available several other services to a commercial consumer. The subcarrier modulation used in the facsimile band can be either FM or AM; in the SCA band. AM is not permitted. Stereo transmissions will probably be made in a part of this band. Refer to text.



www.americanradiohistory.com

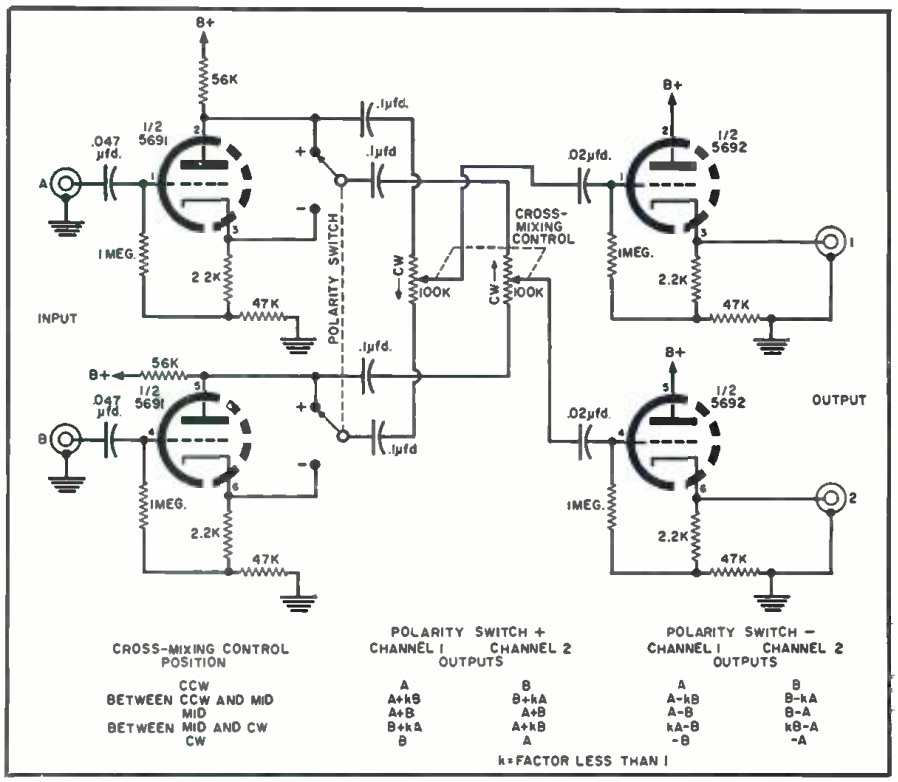


Fig. 2. A cross-mixing amplifier used to balance two stereo channels. This circuit is essentially that which is used for the AM/FM stereo transmission system shown in Fig. 3B. It may also be used to advantage in home music systems.

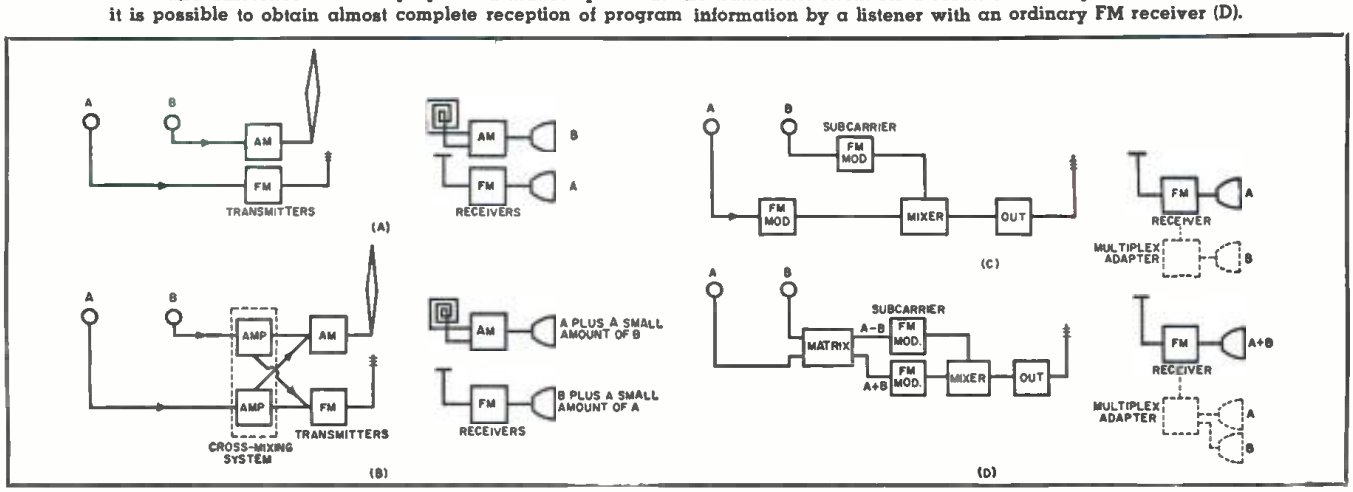
it will suffice to indicate that either amplitude- or frequency-modulation of the subcarrier is permitted; with the AM sidebands or instantaneous subcarrier frequency not extending outside of the 6 kc. band. To protect the main channel from the raucous sounds associated with crosstalk from a facsimile transmission, the main FM carrier cannot be modulated beyond 5% (of ±75 kc.) by the subcarrier and its sidebands. The SCA (Subsidiary Communications Allocation) band is restricted to use as a medium for the transmission of commercial material of a nonbroadcast nature, such as background music, news, stock quotations, and the like. It is particularly important to remember that, according to law, these are *private* point-to-point services and it is unlawful for unauthorized persons to derive remuneration from such transmissions. Unlike the obsolete method of muting certain portions of normal simplex FM programs by means of supersonic tones, the multiplex system effectively removes the commercial service from the home listener.

Technically, the SCA band is interesting because very little was specified concerning operation therein except that the system be frequency modulated and restricted to the allocated region. Persons familiar with FM theory will realize that a relatively large number of possible modes of operation are practical within such a spectrum. As an example, consider the operations outlined in Table 1. Assume we have two modes of subcarrier modulation, the first with a peak-to-peak deviation occupying 3.5 kc. and the second with a p-p deviation of 16 kc. Although the sideband distribution of the latter extends to a maximum of 40 kc., as against 30 kc. for the former, both may be operated within the SCA band at the same time since their peak deviations add up algebraically to only about 20 kc. In other words, the spectrum allocation is based on instantaneous frequency of the subcarrier and not on the position of the last sideband in the subcarrier modulation spectrum. Because of crosstalk considerations, however, the average FM station is usually content with one, or at most two, subcarrier channels—with a guard band conveniently placed between. In addition, as Table 1 shows, it must always be remembered that the minimum sideband distribution for an FM signal can, at best, be only equal to that of an AM signal with the same modulating frequency. This is another way of saying that there must be *at least* one pair of sidebands spaced *f* distance from the carrier, where *f* is the audio modulating frequency.

Crosstalk

Before moving on to a discussion of actual circuitry in connection with multiplex systems, it is worthwhile to mention briefly some of the aspects connected with the problem of crosstalk. As far as the FCC is concerned, the crosstalk problem connected with multiplex operation is significant only with respect to its effect on the main channel. Establishing limits on this interference assures, as was previously mentioned, the high quality of reception associated with FM broadcasting. The actual specification, as applied to frequency modulation of the main carrier by the multiplex operation(s),

Fig. 3. Several simplified versions of stereo transmission and reception. The method shown in (A) represents the conventional method of AM/FM stereo transmission which has been criticized on several counts. The system of (B) attempts to remedy one obvious fault of (A) in that listeners with only one mode of reception will receive only half the program information. The transmission system in (C) is obviously unsatisfactory for reasons similar to those rejecting (A). The "sum and difference" method proposes a matrix system at the transmitter itself. As a result of this important technique it is possible to obtain almost complete reception of program information by a listener with an ordinary FM receiver (D).



www.americanradiohistory.com

states that such interference must be at least 60 db below 100% modulation (the latter in FM transmission is equivalent to a deviation of ±75 kc.) in the simplex band from 50 to 15,000 cps. This means that if the main channel audio output of an FM receiver discriminator is 1 volt peak-to-peak for a simplex transmission, any residual audio modulation related to the *multiplex* operation(s) can have a maximum superimposed amplitude of only one millivolt. Since most commercially available home receiver systems are not capable of resolving a dynamic range of this magnitude, it can be assumed that the multiplex operation will go unnoticed by the casual listener.

While the transmitted audio-interference component of the multiplex channel impressed onto the main channel should not exceed the −60 db level just indicated, the amount of *modulated subcarrier* superimposed on the main-channel detected audio output in the FM tuner may go as high as 10 db below 100% modulation. This corresponds to 30% modulation of the main carrier by the subcarrier(s) and would result in a .33 volt peak-to-peak signal riding on our previously established 1 volt p-p reference (see Figs. 4 and 5). For SCA operation, this .33 volt p-p component must be a frequency-modulated signal, so that with reasonable precautions following the discriminator in the receiver and in subsequent amplifier systems there should be little difficulty in preventing undesired subcarrier demodulation. This condition would be quite different if an AM subcarrier were used, as is the possibility with facsimile multiplex transmissions. Since there are usually many possible sources of amplitude non-linearity in conventional home receivers and amplifier systems, there would be a good chance that an AM subcarrier would be demodulated somewhere along the path from FM discriminator to loudspeaker. Depending on the amount of demodulation which could result, the existence of such an AM subcarrier might well be objectionable. This is one reason why modulation of the primary FM carrier by the subcarrier in facsimile multiplex transmissions must be held to a maximum of 5% (of ±75 kc.), resulting in a maximum superimposed subcarrier component of 50 mv. in the reference receiver.

In relating the relative amounts of the various components at the output of the receiver discriminator, it must also be mentioned that an FM station cannot legally exceed 100% modulation of the main carrier under any condition, irrespective of the possible presence of one or more subcarrier channels. This explains why stations which engage in multiplex operation produce less volume in a conventional FM tuner than their counterparts without subcarrier transmissions. In other words, the peak-to-peak amplitude of the composite modulating signal shown in Fig. 5B must not exceed the p-p amplitude of the signal in 5A, if the latter represents 100% modulation.

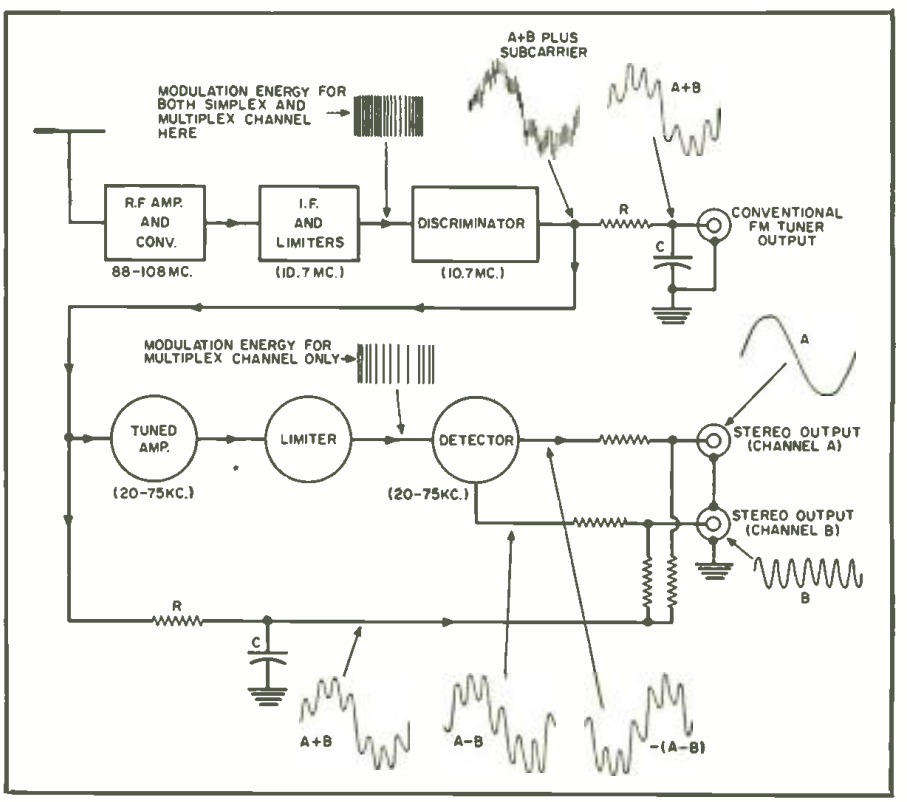
In the matter of crosstalk just discussed, there are two items of importance which were ignored. One is the effect of the de-emphasis network which follows the detector in standard FM receivers. Because of the 6 db/octave slope of this network, the subcarrier component will be attenuated by at least 20 db relative to 1 kc. at the detector output, thereby considerably reducing the problem of crosstalk in following circuits. Of course, it must not be forgotten that any inherent phase distortion in the circuitry *preceding* the discriminator in an FM tuner will also play a part in raising the level of cross modulation and will produce effects which are far more detrimental to the multiplex channel than to the main channel. This may be readily conceived by considering the relative modulation energy contained in the main channel as opposed to the secondary channel. For these reasons most FM stations which operate a multiplex service not related in modulation content to the main channel find it necessary to eliminate the subcarrier during silent periods in the multiplex

(*Continued on page* 139)

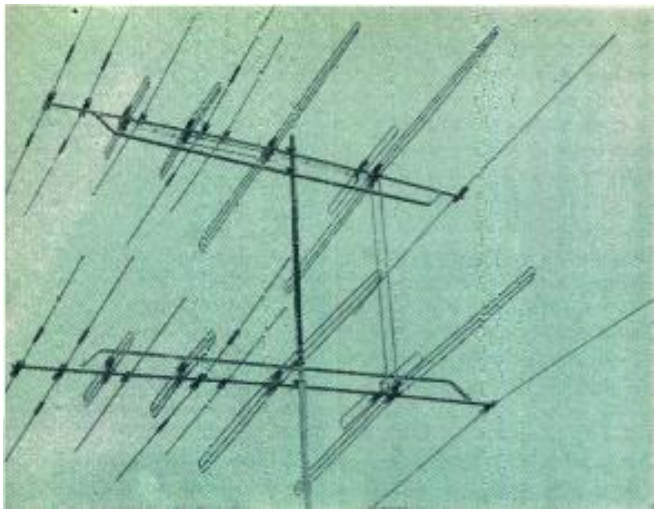
MODULATING FREQUENCY (cps)	MODULATION INDEX β	NO. OF SIDEBAND PAIRS GREATER THAN 5% OF UNMODULATED SUBCARRIER	REQUIRED CIRCUIT BANDWIDTH (kc.)
		(Subcarrier Deviation = ±1.75 kc.)	
75	23.40	21	3.75
300	5.80	8	4.80
1000	1.75	3	6.00
6000	0.29	1	12.00
10.000	0.18	1	20.00
15.000	0.12	1	30.00
		(Subcarrier Deviation = ±8 kc.)	
300	26.7	21	16.00
1000	8.00	10	20.00
6000	1.33	3	36.00
10.000	0.80	2	40.00
15.000	0.53	1	30.00
		(Subcarrier Deviation = ±25 kc.)	
1000	25.00	21	52.00
6000	4.16	5	60.00
10.000	2.50	4	80.00
15.000	1.66	3	90.00

Table 1. Sidebands and bandwidth for transmission with subcarrier having 6.4%, 29%, and 91% modulation. A ± 27.5 kc. deviation (covering the entire subcarrier band from 20 to 75 kc.) would be equivalent to 100% modulation.

Fig. 4. Block diagram of conventional FM receiver and single-channel multiplex adapter showing signal waveforms throughout the receiving system for the "sum and difference method" of stereo transmission. Most of the subcarrier is eliminated by the de-emphasis networks R and C. The waveforms are drawn for two pickup frequencies of 1 kc. and 7 kc. on stereo channels A and B respectively.



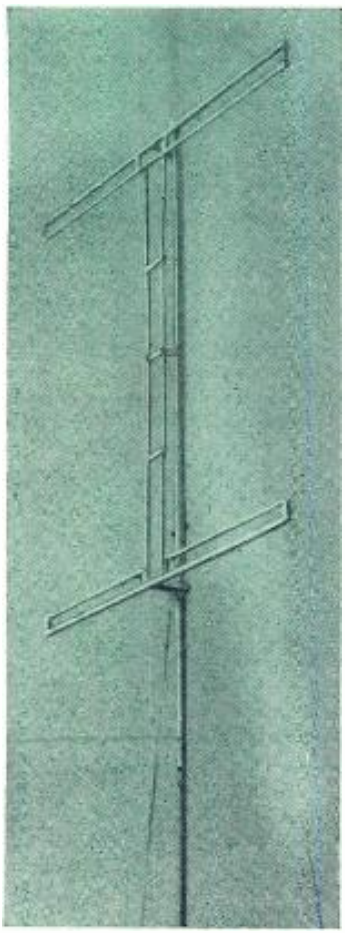
www.americanradiohistory.com



By **WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM**
Television Consultant, RADIO & TV NEWS

If more signal is what you are looking for, haphazard connection of more than one unit won't get it. Here are the things to take into account.

The Right Way to Stack Antennas



Arrays on this page suggest the broad possibilities of stacking. A 2-bay conical appears at the upper right, a 2-bay yagi at upper left. Two stacked dipoles are directly above, and a 4-bay conical is shown at the left.

WHENEVER the signal obtained from one antenna proves insufficient, the possibility of using two antennas immediately suggests itself. It is generally understood that the spacing and connections of two or more antennas must be arranged in a certain way to get stronger signals. Most of our readers also know that two antennas do not give simply twice as much signal. As a matter of fact, the theoretical maximum from two antennas is considered to be 1.56 times the (voltage) signal strength from a single antenna, or 3.86 db.

Whenever two antennas are brought near each other, they will affect each other's impedance and pickup characteristics as well. As they are spaced farther apart, this interaction will be less. However, if they are spaced too far apart, it becomes difficult to connect them together properly, and losses in the connecting lines eventually nullify any advantage of using two antennas.

The simplest case of stacking involves the use of two identical antennas, spaced one above the other and connected by quarter wavelength matching stubs, as shown in Fig. 1A. Although half-wave dipoles are shown here, all of the data applies just as well to the stacking of yagis, conicals, or any other antenna types. Every antenna configuration has a characteristic impedance which is made up of a variety of different factors such as radiation resistance, inter-element mutual impedance, and others. For our purposes, only the sum total—the characteristic impedance at the antenna terminals—is important. In the example of Fig. 1, this characteristic antenna impedance is called R_1 for the upper and R_2 for the lower antenna. In the case of simple dipoles, this would be about 73 ohms for each; but most TV antennas tend toward a 300-ohm characteristic impedance. Before any stacking arrangements are considered, this impedance must be known: manufacturer's data sheets should be consulted if any doubt exists. The second impedance that must be known is the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. For most TV installations, conventional 300-ohm twin-lead is used.

Fig. 1B shows the electrical equivalent of the antenna stacking arrangement of Fig. 1A. Each antenna is represented as a voltage source and a resistance (R_1 and R_2) and each quarter wavelength ($\lambda/4$) matching stub is shown as a transformer. The primary of each transformer is connected to the antenna impedance. The two secondaries are connected in parallel to the terminals (T_1) of the transmission line. We know that the impedance looking into the transmission line at T_1 should be 300 ohms. Therefore, the impedance looking out of each matching-stub transformer must be 600 ohms, so that the parallel combination is correct.

Fig. 2 shows the configuration of a matching stub that is one-quarter wavelength long. The same operation is obtained with 3/4, 5/4, etc. wavelengths —any *odd* multiple of a quarter wave. At one end is the antenna impedance R_1 and at the other the desired impedance R_T, which should be connected across the transmission line. If we assume that we wish to match two 300-ohm TV antennas to a 300-ohm transmission line—a usual case—then each matching stub must transform the 300-ohm antenna impedance R_1 into a 600-ohm impedance R_T. This is accomplished by making the characteristic impedance of the matching stub itself a value between the 300- and the 600-ohm end impedances. To be precise, the matching-stub impedance R_s must be the square root of the product of

www.americanradiohistory.com

the two end impedances, as shown by the first formula in Fig. 2. For our example, this turns out to be 424 ohms.

Just as the characteristic impedance of a parallel-wire transmission line is determined by the diameter of the conductors and their spacing, so is the matching-stub impedance. This relationship is given by the second formula for R_o shown in Fig. 2. For this example, R_o is 424 ohms. This must therefore equal 276 *log* $2D/d$ where D is the center-to-center separation and d is the diameter of each conductor. The larger the diameter of conductors used, the greater will be the required separation D to obtain a given impedance for R_o. Conversely, the lower the impedance R_o, the closer the two conductors would be for a given tubing diameter. Since available wire or tubing would be used to make up the stub, R_o and d would be known at the start, and the formula would be solved for D, the separation between conductors.

The wavelength *in free air* is the same for matching stubs and for antenna separations. However, if the matching stubs are made up of insulated twin-lead, wavelength measurements become shorter. Any insulating material, such as polyethylene, slows radio waves down; therefore, the wavelength will be shorter than in free space. For simplicity, then, stacking bars should be made up of bare rods or tubing.

In Fig. 1A it appears as if the spacing S between antennas is less than a half wavelength. Actually, appreciable spacings *up to* a half wavelength will increase the signal strength. The maximum gain possible with good impedance matching is shown in Fig. 1C for various spacing values. Note that half-wave spacing gives the best gain.

To illustrate how two typical 300-ohm antennas can be stacked to give up to an additional 3.86 db of gain, consider the case where it is desired to improve reception on channel 4. (Since matching elements are resonant affairs, good broadband operation becomes less feasible as antennas are stacked. More will be said about this later.) We must first determine what a quarter wavelength is for channel 4. A wavelength in free air is determined by the formula $984/f$, where f is the frequency in megacycles and wavelength is in feet.

Since the metal bars of which the matching transformers will be constructed reduce wavelength to some extent, a better formula to use, which will take the reduction into account with sufficient accuracy for most cases, is $936/f$. The formula for a quarter wavelength, then, is $234/f$. The mid-frequency of the channel-4 bandwidth (66-72 mc.) is 69 mc. Thus 234/69 is 3.4 feet.

Having thus determined the length of the two parallel metal rods or wires, we must decide how far apart they must be spaced to obtain the desired impedance match. Let us assume that metal rods with a cross-sectional diameter (d) of half an inch are being used. R_1 and R_2 are each 300 ohms. The impedance of the line is also 300 ohms. Therefore R_T must be 600 ohms, since 600 in parallel with 600 is 300 ohms, which is the line impedance we wish to match. Thus, from the first formula in Fig. 2, the impedance of the stub (R_o) must be the square root of 600 x 300. This is 424 ohms.

With R_o and d known (½-inch diameter tubing is assumed), we can solve the second formula for the spacing (D) between the centers of the two conductors. This comes out to 8.58 inches. Log tables or the log scales of a slide-rule can be used. For those who wish to avoid encounters with logarithms, the spacing just worked out will cover that multitude of cases where 300-ohm antennas are being matched to 300-ohm lines; *i.e.*, where the matching impedance R_o is equal to 424 ohms.

Where R_1 and R_2 are 72 ohms and R_T is 600 ohms, as is the case with other antennas, R_o is 208 ohms. To obtain this impedance, spacing D should be 1.42 inches. Since there should be no particular problem in working out R_o for any application, spacing D, using ½-inch diameter tubing, is given for several values of R_o: for 200 ohms, 1.3 inches; for 300 ohms, 3 inches; for 400 ohms, 7 inches. If ⅜-inch tubing is used, D will be: for 200 ohms, 1 inch; for 300 ohms, 2.3 inches; for 400 ohms, 5.5 inches.

Coming back to our attempt to obtain maximum gain for channel 4, we now have the elements we need to stack two antennas. Length for each quarter-wave bar is 3.4 feet. As for spacing S between the antennas: at best they should be half a wave apart. The *free-air* half-wave spacing is 7.1 feet. However, the combined length of the two 3.4-foot quarter-wave sections is only 6.8 feet.

Since this discrepancy represents an error of less than 6 per-cent, reducing the spacing between antennas by this small amount to accommodate the size of the stubs will not produce any significant loss of efficiency. If every last drop of gain is considered important, each length of tubing in the stub can be made ¾ of a wavelength, and the stubs can be connected at an angle, as shown in Fig. 1A. If the small compromise is tolerable, however, two lengths of 6.8-foot tubing can be used between the two antennas and the antenna line can be connected at their midpoints.

When the signal from two antennas is still too weak, the obvious solution would be to add a third one. In actual practice, the use of three antennas is rare, but four can be matched conveniently and with good results. The most widely used method of stacking, and also the simplest, is shown in Fig. 3. Here we have doubled up on the two antennas shown in Fig. 1 and, as shown in the table of Fig. 3, the gain increase is again less than double. Where two antennas with half-wave spacing give 3.86 db, four antennas give 6 db. Again a reduction in spacing results in less gain.

The impedance matching problem is treated here in the same way as for the double stack. Consider first the impedance which should appear at the transmission-line terminals T_2 in Fig. 3. To get 300 ohms at this point, each set of matching stubs 3 and 4 must present 600 ohms; but we have shown in Fig. 1 that the impedance which is present at each set of terminal points

(*Continued on page* 142)

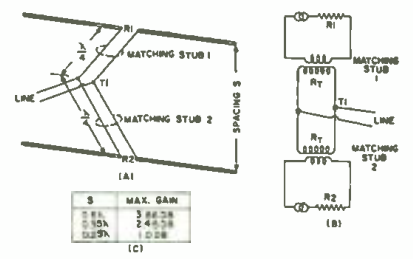


Fig. 1. Matching stubs (A) and antenna spacing are important in stacking. Equivalent electrical circuit (B) for two stacked units. Relationship (C) between gain of an array and antenna spacing.

Fig. 2. Critical values in matching stubs and formulas for deriving them.

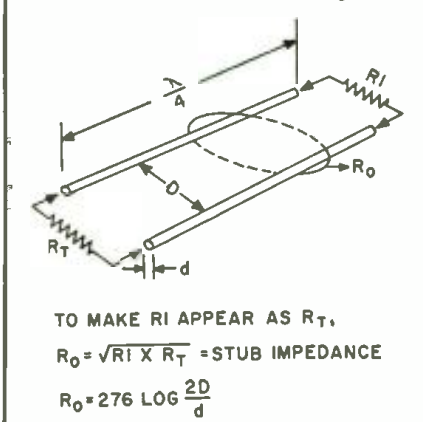
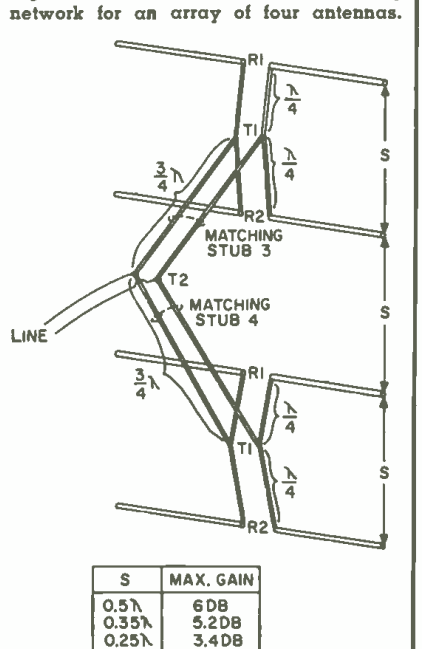


Fig. 3. Development of the matching network for an array of four antennas.



S	MAX. GAIN
0.5λ	6DB
0.35λ	5.2DB
0.25λ	3.4DB

www.americanradiohistory.com

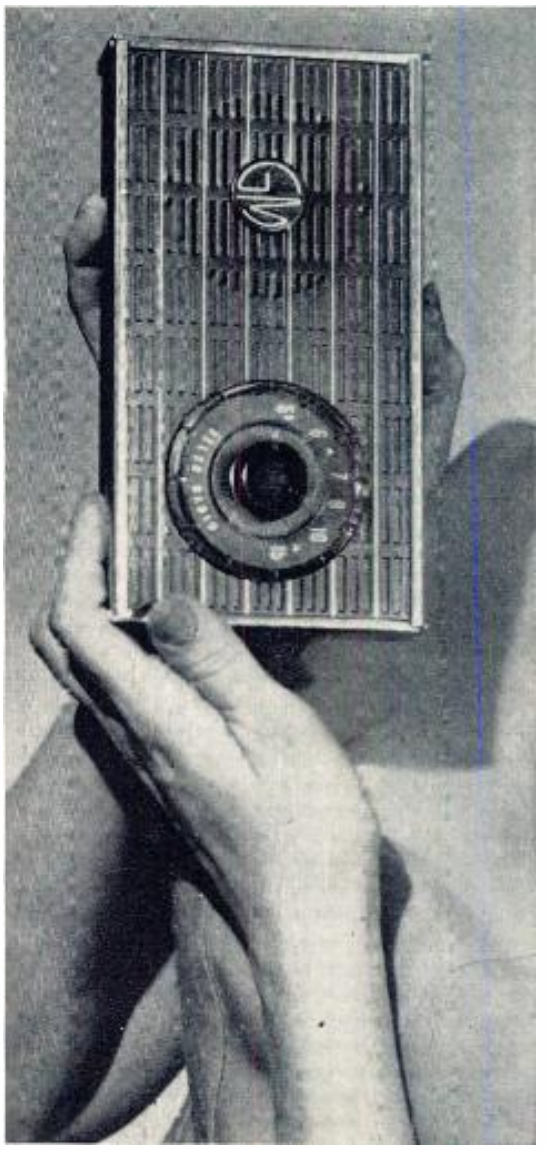
The All-Transistor Portable Car Radio: 1959

By **W. C. SAHM**
Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp.

Two separate tuning systems make this unit more like a portable out of the car—and more like an auto radio in it.

Fig. 1. (left) In the car, the radio fits into the glove compartment, out of sight.

Fig. 2. (below) In the portable mode, this year's version is smaller than last year's.



WHAT'S new in automobile radios this year? The fully transistorized car receiver that may double as a compact portable has been around since the 1958 autos began rolling along the nation's highways. With some refinements, it is still the big news for 1959.

As evidence of its acceptance, the auto portable made by *Delco Radio* is being used in three of the *General Motors* lines. *Buick* has joined *Oldsmobile* and *Pontiac* in featuring it as an optional extra. Principal changes involve separate mechanical and electrical tuning arrangements for use in or out of the car. From this major shift, several advantages that did not exist a year ago accrue. (See *"Delco's* Portable Auto Radio," page 44, December, 1957.)

Since a permeability-tuning system is recognized as the preferred one for satisfactory auto-radio operation, the first versions of the auto portable were somewhat larger and heavier than this year's model to accommodate such a front end. With its separate, variable-capacitor tuning system, the new version makes the neat, streamlined package the young lady holds in Fig. 2. Helping to keep the receiver compact in its portable mode of operation is the fact that, like most transistorized portables, it does not include an r.f. stage. The latter, quite helpful for automotive use, is now consigned to the subchassis that remains in the car at all times, to be switched in and out automatically as needed. Shown at the lower left in Fig. 3, this r.f. stage is brought into play through the multicontact connector mounted to the rear of the receiver when the latter is slipped into place in the vehicle.

With the single tuning system used last year, in-car station selection was limited to the simple tuning dial of the

www.americanradiohistory.com

portable. This would not be acceptable to many automobile owners who are accustomed to such features as illuminated, slide-rule dials of generous size and convenient push-button selection of favored stations. The 1959 model thus can provide five push-buttons along with a good-sized manual-tuning dial that remains in the car. A simpler tuning knob, driving the variable capacitor, is built into the portable body.

The independent tuning systems provide another convenience. There is no longer any need to have the portable still accessible when it is plugged into the car. For this reason, the 1959 model is placed in a rack inside the glove compartment (see Fig. 2) instead of fitting into a hole in the instrument panel, as was the case last year. With the glove compartment closed, the radio is out of sight altogether. With the glove compartment locked, the portable is safe.

A number of design changes have been made in the radio's circuits, as well as in its size and physical appearance. The portable itself is a six-transistor radio powered by four 1.5-volt mercury cells. When being used in the automobile, two more transistors—an r.f. amplifier and an audio power amplifier (lower right in Fig. 3)—are added to make an eight-transistor circuit.

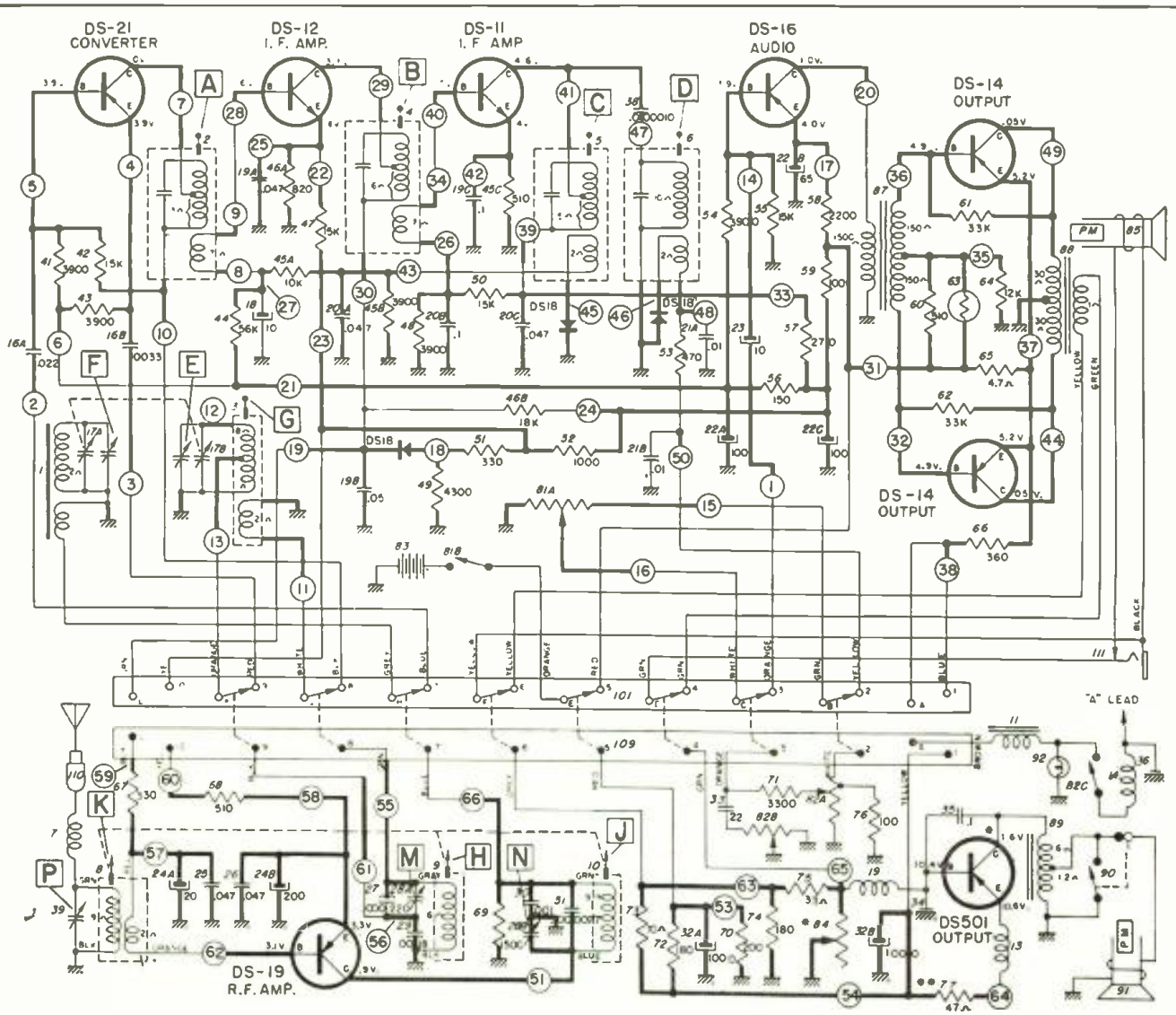
The six transistors in the portable mode provide the same power output as was obtained with *nine* transistors in the 1958 version. This reduction was made possible by eliminating the a.g.c. amplifier and using only an a.g.c. detector diode, by combining the functions of the oscillator and the mixer stages into one converter stage, and by placing the r.f. amplifier in the car, instead of in the portable.

As the portable is plugged into its rack in the glove compartment, the ten-contact female connector in the portable and the male connector in the rack meet to provide all of the necessary switching to change from portable operation to in-car operation. These connectors (the horizontal strips toward the bottom of Fig. 3) accomplish several jobs simultaneously. They disconnect the capacitively tuned oscillator and antenna circuits, the mercury-cell battery supply, the small portable speaker, and the portable volume control with its "on-off" switch. The push-button tuning unit in the car is only one of many features now provided. Power is supplied by the car battery. In place of the portable antenna, a slug-tuned automobile antenna circuit and the r.f. amplifier (DS-19) are used to provide a higher level of input signal to the converter stage. The converter circuit itself is also changed by the connector. The capacitively tuned oscillator circuit is replaced by a slug-tuned circuit. In order that the radio have sufficient power output for easy listening at highway speeds, the connector replaces the portable speaker with an added power amplifier (DS-501, following the push-pull amplifier), which gives the radio a maximum audio output of 6.5 watts, and which feeds a large oval speaker.

The result of these efforts by engineers of *Delco Radio* is a design that retains all of the features expected in a quality automobile receiver with no sacrifice of the advantages found in transistorized portables when the radio is used in that mode of operation.

—30—

Fig. 3. The 1959 version of the "double-life" Delco transistor radio. Circuits for in-auto use only are at the bottom.



www.americanradiohistory.com

The "Inverted L" Ham Antenna

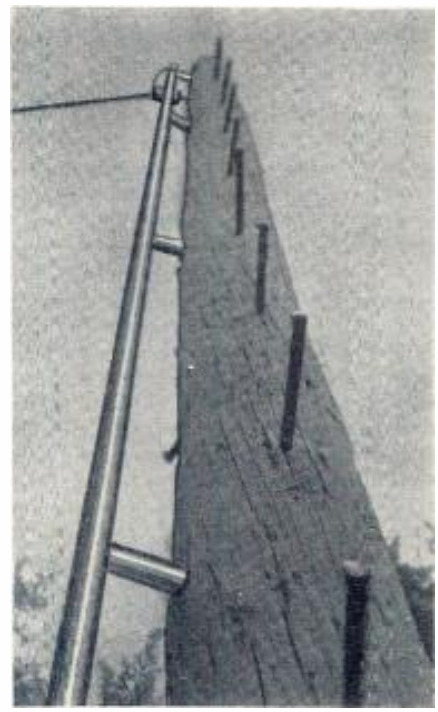
By **ROBERT M. SEE, W5LTD**

Construction of simple antenna and matching network that provides a good compromise in height, cost, and coverage.

AFTER moving into a new home it was hoped that a satisfactory solution could be found to the problem of installing an amateur antenna without detracting from the appearance of the neighborhood landscaping. This, of course, ruled out any type feedline which would hang suspended and flapping in the Oklahoma breeze. Naturally the buried coax feedline and all-band vertical came to mind. After considerable thought (this is always the hard part), it was decided to modify the vertical radiator to include some horizontal polarization. It was believed that this might increase the field strength, on 80 and 40 meters, over that of a vertical—at least within a 300-mile radius. In other words, we didn't want our signal to skip our local friends. As a consequence, the "Inverted L" antenna—which is a compromise in height, cost, and coverage—was adopted.

The utility pole was set 5 feet into the ground and has withstood 70 mph wind gusts without guy wires. It is located on the rear of a city lot, nestled in a group of eastern red cedar trees. It takes a sharp eye to detect any discontinuity in the landscape. The XYL believes this to be the best part of the entire installation, however, the author is partial to its operation and the strong signal reports received.

Fig. 1 shows the horizontal radiation patterns on the three bands for which the antenna was designed. It would be possible to operate the antenna on 15 and 10 meters with the proper matching networks but these bands have not been investigated.

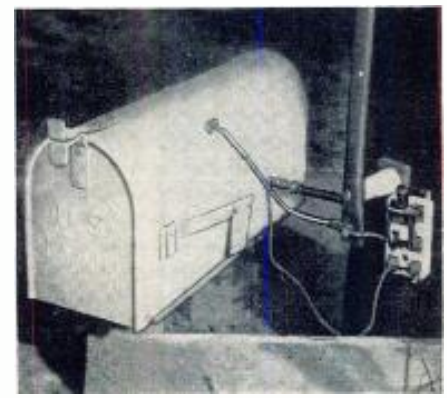


Vertical portion of antenna is made of copper water tubing, fastened by stand-off insulators. Matching network is inside rural mailbox at base of antenna. Adjustments are accessible through door and back of mailbox. Switch is for lightning protection.

Antenna Construction

The vertical portion of the antenna is made from a 32.5-foot section of ½-inch i.d. copper water tubing. It is mounted on 4-inch ceramic stand-off insulators which are, in turn, fastened to the telephone pole. The copper tubing can be purchased in coils of varying length and was used because it is easy to handle and workable. The horizontal portion of the antenna is 32.5 feet of #12 gauge stranded copper antenna wire. It is connected through an insulator to the top of the telephone pole for mechanical strength and then bonded to the top of the copper tubing. The other end is tied through an insulator to a tree some 40 feet away. The photographs show how the tubing is mounted on the pole and connected to the matching network.

The transmission line is buried about 6 inches in the sod and runs from the house to the base of the antenna where it enters the housing for the impedance matching networks.



The ground radials are made of four lengths of #12 gauge copper wire, 35 feet long. They stretch out in four directions from the base of the pole and are buried about six inches into the turf. They are securely bonded together at the pole to reduce losses and are connected to the matching network by a copper braid. In dry, sandy soil the radials should be made no less than 60 feet long and their number increased to six. It is imperative that the antenna have a good ground system, securely bonded to reduce losses.

The efficiency of this antenna on 80 meters is better than that of the 33-foot and 44-foot verticals because the high current (and high radiation) portion of the antenna has been raised.

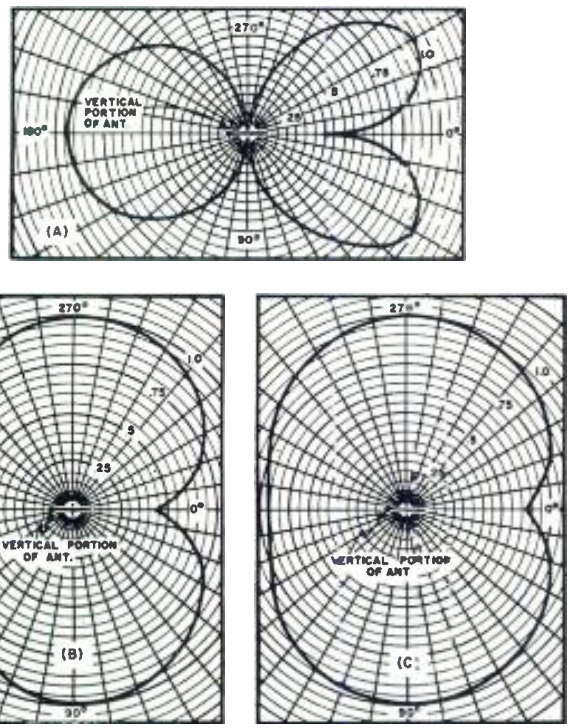


Fig. 1. The horizontal radiation patterns for the "Inverted L" amateur transmitting antenna are shown here on (A) the 20 meter, (B) the 40 meter, and (C) the 80 meter bands. Field strengths shown are all relative. It would be possible to operate the antenna on 15 and 10 meters with the proper matching networks but these bands have not been investigated as yet.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Almost any length of wire or antenna configuration can be made to look like 50 ohms or any other transmission line impedance. This is the job of the impedance matching network. Since an r.f. bridge wasn't available, the impedance of the antenna was measured with a "Q" meter and a calibrated s.w.r. meter. The results are given here as a matter of information only: 14.2 mc., $Z = 650-j100$ ohms; 7.2 mc., $Z = 5000-j100$ ohms; 3.8 mc., $Z = 26 + j0$ ohms.

As can be seen from the circuit diagram of Fig. 2 and the photographs, bandswitching was handled by three separate switches. If the builder substitutes a ganged switch and a different parts layout, it is suggested that the coils be placed at right angles to each other to reduce mutual coupling.

All components were mounted on a plywood board which is slightly smaller than the inside dimensions of the RFD-type mailbox. The finished unit is slipped into the mailbox which provides excellent protection from the weather.

In the author's unit, C_2 was made up of a 50 $\mu\mu$fd. unit and a 30 $\mu\mu$fd. variable capacitor in parallel since the variable was on hand. The actual capacity needed is 70 $\mu\mu$fd. The 400 $\mu\mu$fd. mica capacitor used as part of C_3 should be of the high-current type. The one used here is a surplus *Sangamo* Type A2LH (2500 volts). The switches should also be able to withstand high current if high power is to be used because they will carry the full antenna current. The switches shown in the photographs were taken from an army surplus antenna tuning unit.

R_1 and RFC_1 were added to the circuit to bleed off any static charge which might develop during thunderstorms. The knife switch mounted on the utility pole is used to short the antenna and protect the station equipment when the station is not on the air during heavy electrical storms. This matching network has handled a 400-watt transmitter for a year and shows no signs of heating or arcing of components.

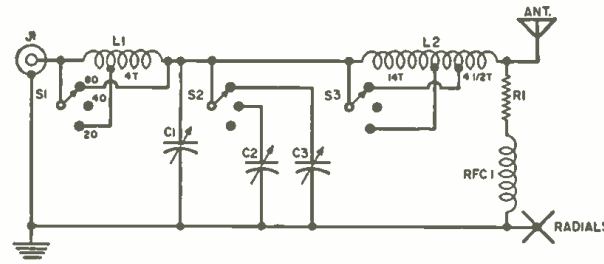


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram and parts list for the antenna matching unit.

R_1—10,000 ohm, 5 w. res.
C_1—100 $\mu\mu$fd., 1000 v. var. capacitor
C_2—70-100 $\mu\mu$fd., 1000 v. var. capacitor
C_3—500 $\mu\mu$fd. capacitor (400 $\mu\mu$fd. mica in parallel with 100 $\mu\mu$fd. var. unit)
L_1—6 t. #3905-1 B&W "Inductor," 2½" dia., tapped 4 t. from output end
L_2—22½ t. #3905-1 B&W "Inductor," tapped 4½ t. from ant. end and 14 t. from input end
J_1—Coax receptacle
RFC_1—2½ mhy. choke
S_1, S_2, S_3—Single-pole, 3-pos. low-loss switch (see text)

Calibration

As mentioned earlier, it is not necessary for anyone who plans to duplicate this antenna to do any design work to assure a good impedance match. It is necessary, though, to have a standing-wave indicator in the line while making the adjustments for low s.w.r. on each band. Start your adjustments with the switches set on the 20-meter band. While watching the s.w.r. indicator, rotate C_1 until the lowest reading is indicated. Small variables in the antenna installation may make it necessary to change the taps on the coils one or two turns. If this becomes necessary (it is if the s.w.r. indicator cannot be made to read a low value) the C_1 setting should be re-adjusted for a low reading after the taps are changed. When the s.w.r. has been made as low as possible on 20 meters the procedure is repeated on 40 and 80 meters while adjusting C_2 and C_3 respectively.

In addition to matching the 50-ohm line impedance to the antenna input resistance this network also corrects for reactance in the antenna and thereby affords easier loading to the transmitter. Fig. 3 shows how the s.w.r. varies over the band in the author's installation. As can be seen, the lowest s.w.r. was made to fall in the center of the band because both c.w. and phone operation were to be used. If the builder plans only c.w. *or* phone operation he may shift this low s.w.r. on 80 and 40 by making his adjustments on the frequency to be used.

In conclusion, it might be well to add that if you are the "bandhopping" type of operator, remember that you will have to visit the base of the antenna to switch bands. However, even this small obstacle can be looked upon as a "blessing" when you consider that in this age of automation most of us could use a little exercise!

Although this antenna cannot compete with a good beam, it has proved to be the answer to a serious problem at W5LTD. We have a sneaking suspicion that it will be in use for many years to come since it has provided excellent contacts all over the globe. We believe you will like it as well! -30-

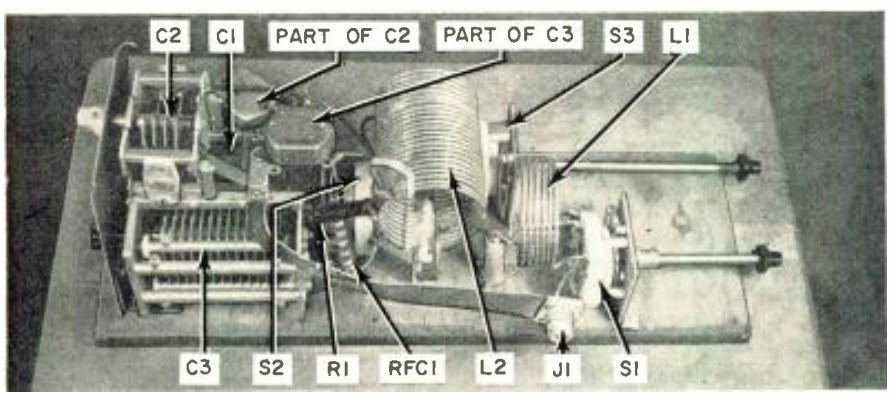
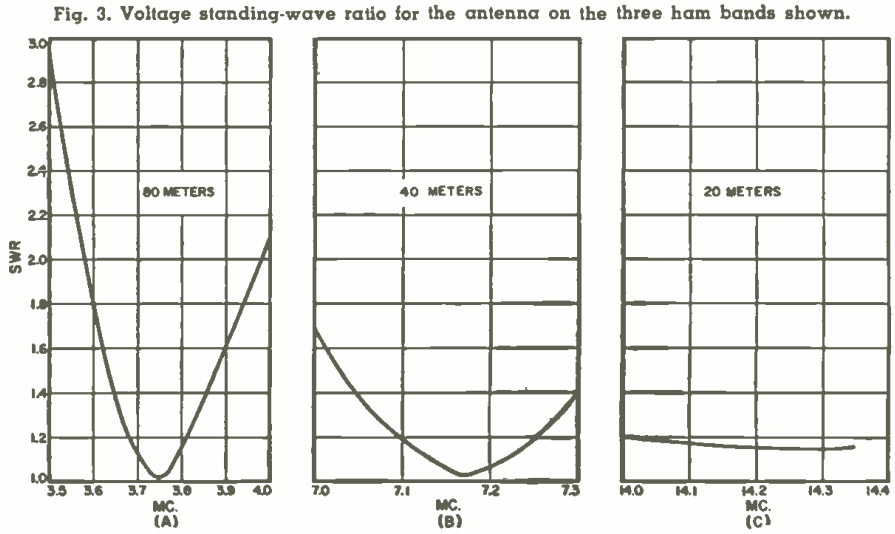


Photo showing the construction of the network, which is built on a plywood board.

Fig. 3. Voltage standing-wave ratio for the antenna on the three ham bands shown.

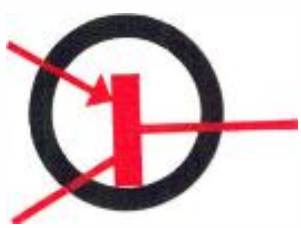


www.americanradiohistory.com

TRANSISTORS The Inside Story

Don't throw away those defective transistors. You'll learn a lot about them by looking inside their cases.

By EDWIN BOHR



OPENING the case of a transistor provides an educational experience that can not be duplicated in any other way. With the case open, a person can get a first-hand perspective of the actual emitter and collector dot size, the germanium wafer thickness, and the methods of assembly used by the manufacturer.

Of course, we can read about these things but reading lacks the visual impact and stimulation that are so effective in bringing about a quick understanding of transistor construction.

Obviously, transistors that have burned out are the ones to open and examine since they are no longer useful. However, the low cost of transistors now justifies opening even a new transistor. Fusion-alloy transistors sell for under a dollar and grown-junction types for as little as $1.50. These two transistor types, distinctively different in their manufacture, are representative of the bulk of present transistor production.

Except for a very limited production destined for consumption within the *Bell Telephone System*, the point-contact transistor is virtually "extinct." Another type, the surface-barrier transistor, is a fairly recent addition.

Even more sophisticated transistors —the tetrode and diffused-junction varieties—are now seeing use mainly in advanced electronic circuits for specialized applications where expense is no object. So, except for the surface-barrier transistor, let's forget about these latter types and talk about opening up some of the more interesting and available transistors.

Raytheon CK721, CK722

When one of these transistors is opened you may be in for a surprise. While early CK722 transistors were encapsulated in a plastic case that could be removed either by dissolving in solvent or heating and pulling off the case (careful, though, or the junction may be pulled out too), newer units are very different.

The metal case for the newer-type CK722 is really no more than a shell around the subminiature transistor inside. This inside transistor has a case like the 2N130A series of *Raytheon* transistors.

To take a CK722 apart, peel off the thin outside case with ordinary side cutters or needle-nose pliers. Beneath this cover lies a cement filler or coating that can be pushed off easily with the heated end of a gun-type soldering iron.

With the "gunk" removed, the inside transistor case is visible. This 2N130A-type case may be opened by heating the bottom of the shell with a soldering iron and simultaneously pulling gently with pliers. Fig. 1 is a cross-section view of the CK722 package.

Now that the cover is off, the complete transistor assembly can be seen. The germanium has a beautiful lustrous finish that is characteristic of etched germanium.

The emitter and collector dots are seen on either side of the germanium wafer. Somewhat more detail is visible with the aid of a magnifying glass. The larger dot forms the collector junction and the smaller one the emitter.

These emitter and collector dots are indium metal that, under heat, fuses into the *n*-type germanium forming regions of *p*-type germanium that are actually the emitter and collector. Germanium can be either *p* or *n* depending upon the type and relative concentrations of impurities. Arsenic added to the germanium makes it *n*-type and indium added to the *n*-type arsenic-doped germanium changes it to *p*-type.

All *Raytheon* transistors, including

www.americanradiohistory.com

the silicon types, are made by this fusion process.

G-E 2N43, 2N107, 2N135

Like the CK722, these transistors are fused or alloy types but they are hermetically sealed in a welded housing. The germanium base is electrically attached to the case which acts as a heat sink. This type of construction gives the 2N43 a medium-power rating.

The welded hermetic case introduces no soldering fluxes or gasses that could possibly shorten the life of the transistor.

A cloudy jelly-like material, probably a glyptal type, coats the junction. It can be removed with a small brush.

Slight modifications of the dot size and base thickness produce different characteristics. In the 2N135, for example, the dots are made smaller and the *n*-type germanium thickness between the alloyed *p*-type layers is made thinner. All this results in superior high-frequency performance.

To open this transistor case, snip away the welded flange with cutters and the round cover lifts easily. Inside, the germanium wafer mounts on an angle bracket that is spot-welded to the header. Heavy lead strips connect the emitter and collector dots to the posts coming into the case through the glass seals.

Fig. 4 shows the general construction of *General Electric* diffused alloyed transistors.

G-E 2N78, 2N170

The 2N170 is a good example of an inexpensive grown-junction transistor. Grown- and fused-junction transistors are radically different.

Fused junctions are made by growing a large *n*-type crystal, cutting it into hundreds of wafers and then fusing *p*-type impurities into the germanium.

By another method the emitter, base, and collector can be produced within the crystal as it is grown. It can then be cut into hundreds of smaller slices each containing an *n-p-n* junction. These are known as grown junctions. Thus far the grown-junction transistors are made mainly with *n-p-n* junctions.

Using this method, the base thickness can be controlled to very close tolerances. For this reason, grown-junction transistors are particularly suited for high-frequency circuits. In fact, the first high-frequency junction transistors were *all* grown-junction types. However, alloy-junction transistors have now caught up to the grown-junction in this respect.

The grown-junction is already a transistor and it only remains to mount it in a suitable case. The ends of the junction-containing strip of germanium are attached to end tabs. These tabs are the collector and emitter connections.

Since the extremely thin base zone has no distinctive appearance, the base wire is moved along the germanium strip until an electrical measurement indicates the base has been found. The base lead is then welded in place.

General Electric transistors of this type have a characteristically tall rectangular case with rounded corners plus a seal-off tube and bottom-welded flange. The metal header, because of its upside-down dishpan construction, is extremely rigid.

There are quite a few small parts and tabs used in the construction of this transistor type. The germanium strip is secured to tabs extending from the collector and emitter support posts. A metal strip runs parallel to the germanium and allows the base lead to be welded any place along the entire length of the germanium. This is necessary because, in some transistors, the base region may be at an extreme end of the germanium strip.

Like the 2N107, this case is also opened by cutting around the bottom flange. The cover then lifts off easily without damaging the transistor. There is no "jelly" covering of the junction in this type. Fig. 3 shows the construction.

The transistor can be operated with the cover removed for a very effective demonstration. Too, experiments to show moisture contamination and photoelectric effects can be carried out with the cover removed. Fig. 2 shows a simple circuit for demonstrating the photoelectric effect on any exposed transistor junction. Be sure to use a negative collector voltage for *p-n-p* transistors and positive for the *n-p-n*.

Sylvania 2N34, 2N35

The 2N34 and 2N35, appearance-wise, are identical both inside and outside; however, the 2N34 is a *p-n-p* unit and the 2N35 is an *n-p-n* transistor. Most *n-p-n* units are grown-junction, but the 2N35 is an exception. It is a true alloy-junction transistor.

This results in similar characteristics for the two units except for the reversed polarity for bias and supply voltage. Consequently, a 2N34 and 2N35 pair is ideally suited for complementary symmetry circuits.

To open these transistors, unsolder the case at the bottom and pull off the cover. Fig. 5 illustrates the internal assembly.

Sylvania 2N68, 2N95, 2N101, 2N102

The 2N68 is more difficult to open. First, cut off the leads and chuck the case in a metal lathe. By cutting away the soldered seal and part of the aluminum cooling fins, the transistor assembly will drop out, together with a small amount of white powder. Presumably, this white powder is a dessicant.

The 2N68 transistor assembly is relatively large and easily observed. For that reason, the 2N68 insides give a very good display of diffused-junction transistor construction. Furthermore, the 2N68 geometry is pretty repre-

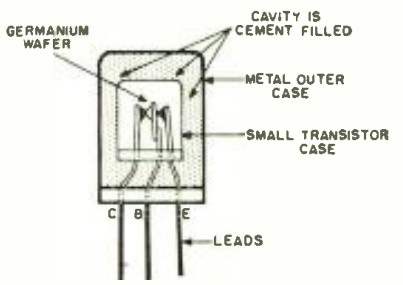
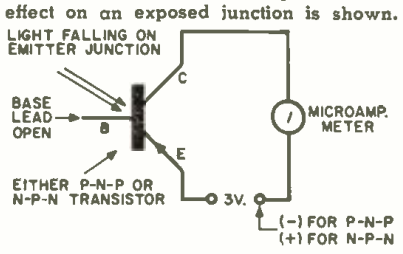
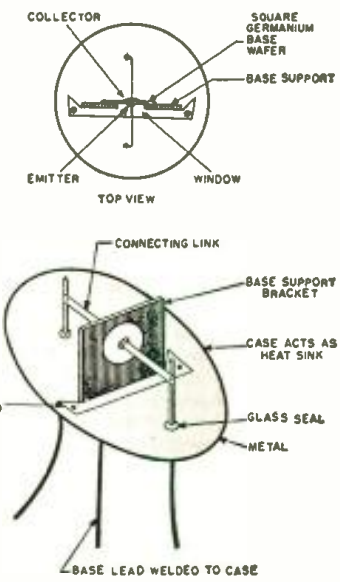


Fig. 1. Raytheon CK721, CK722 transistor.

Fig. 2. Demonstration of the photoelectric effect on an exposed junction is shown.





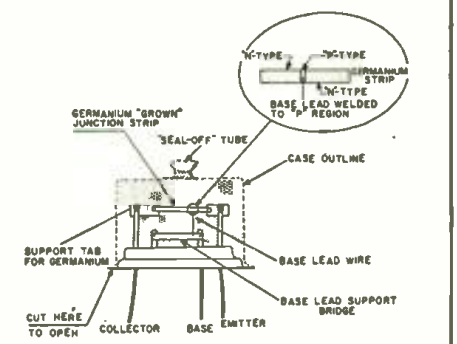


Fig. 3. Mounting for G-E rate-grown "n-p-n" transistors such as 2N78, 2N170, and others.

Fig. 4. General Electric's mounting for diffused-junction types 2N43, 2N107, 2N135.

www.americanradiohistory.com

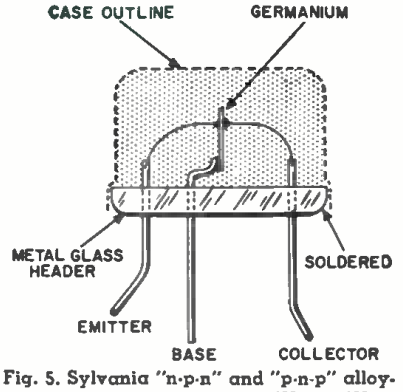


Fig. 5. Sylvania "n-p-n" and "p-n-p" alloy-junction transistors type 2N34, 2N35.

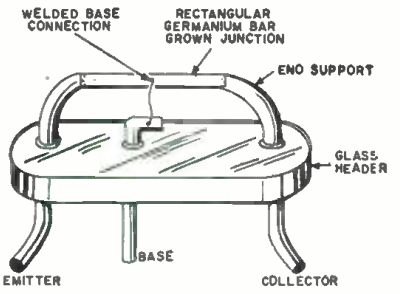


Fig. 7. Bell Labs grown-junction transistor.

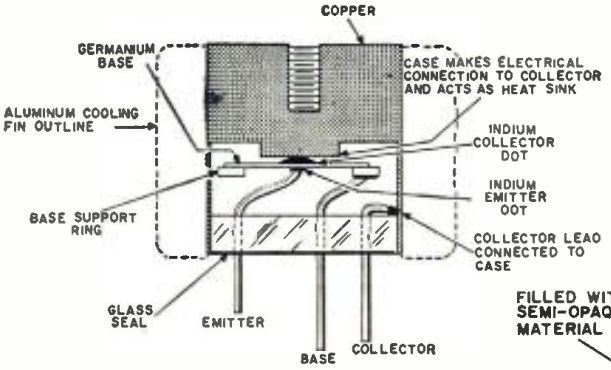


Fig. 6. The internal construction of the Sylvania transistor types 2N68, 2N101, etc.

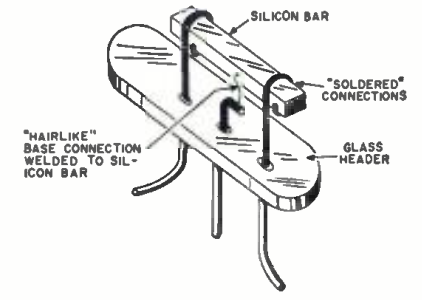


Fig. 8. Texas Instruments grown-junction silicon transistor TI 903, 904, 905, etc.

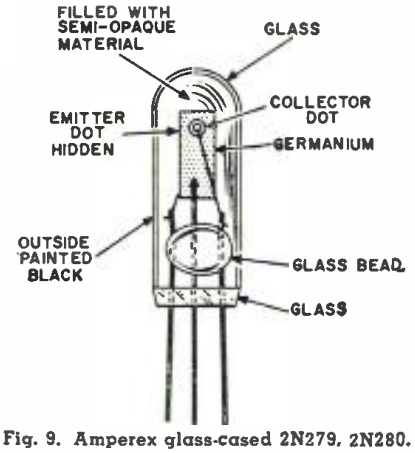


Fig. 9. Amperex glass-cased 2N279, 2N280.

sentative of all power transistors. See Fig. 6.

The base is a square of germanium, roughly the thickness of aluminum foil, made rigid and supported by a metal ring. This ring, in turn, mounts to the base lead coming through the header. The collector makes connection to the heavy copper case, which carries away heat from the junction.

Western Electric 2N27

This is a germanium grown-junction transistor with an interesting holder for the germanium bar. See Fig. 7. The supports at each end make a marvelously exact-fitted connection to the germanium. The base connection is a tiny wire welded to the base region. This type of base connection is characteristic of all grown-junction transistors.

The base connection, smaller than a fuse wire, usually is the part that burns out from an accidental short to the collector or some other high current input pulse. This base connection may be completely missing on some burned out grown-junction transistors.

Texas Instruments 903, 904

These are grown-junction silicon transistors. Internally, the construction is similar to the 2N27 just discussed, however, the silicon bar is soldered to the looped-around emitter and collector leads as shown in Fig. 8.

Silicon transistors are very expensive because of the extreme difficulties in processing the silicon. Silicon has a high melting point and must be heated in a crucible or pot fabricated of material having a melting point slightly higher than that of the silicon itself. Too, silicon is very active chemically and must be grown in an inert atmosphere. The difficulties in handling silicon are tremendous.

One company in the Boston area, where plenty of know-how about these things exists, worked about a year on its first silicon melt.

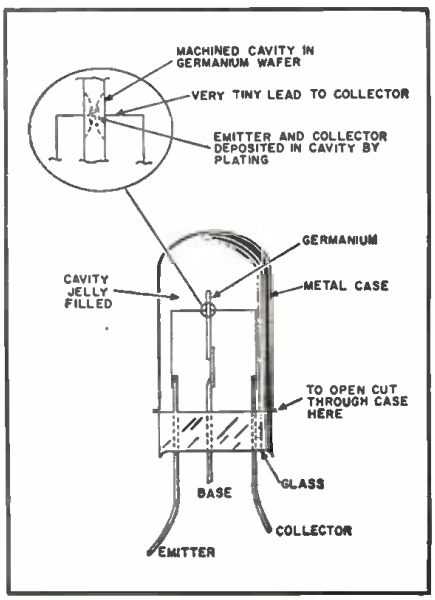
Amperex 2N279, 2N280

Amperex transistors are sealed in a tiny glass tube and look very much like a subminiature vacuum tube. The glass tube is painted black. To see the *p-n-p* fused junction inside, just scrape off the outside paint. See Fig. 9.

The cavity around the transistor junction is filled with an obscuring semi-opaque material; nevertheless, the junction is still visible.

This method of fabrication makes the *Amperex* transistor ideal for classroom demonstration. Anyone can look inside, yet the junction is still protected from moisture and handling by the glass hermetic case. Light falling on the junction has a photoelectric effect and this also makes the 2N279 very interesting in demonstrations.

Fig. 10. Philco surface-barrier SB-100.



Philco Surface-Barrier SB-100

While all the other transistors have contained two types of semiconducting material, produced during the crystal-growing or by fusion-alloy processes, the surface-barrier transistor contains only *n*-type germanium.

The emitter and collector are produced by plating indium metal onto the *surface* of the germanium. The thickness of germanium between emitter and collector is made very small by an electrolytic machining process that produces two dimples in the germanium.

Fig. 10 shows a cross-sectional view of this type of transistor. There are no emitter or collector dots; otherwise, it looks much like a fused-junction transistor.

If the transistor is opened and the protective jelly removed, two very tiny dimples with almost invisible lead wires running to them can be seen. The emitter and collector are plated in these dimples and the leads welded to them. The larger dimple, as seen with a magnifying glass, is the collector.

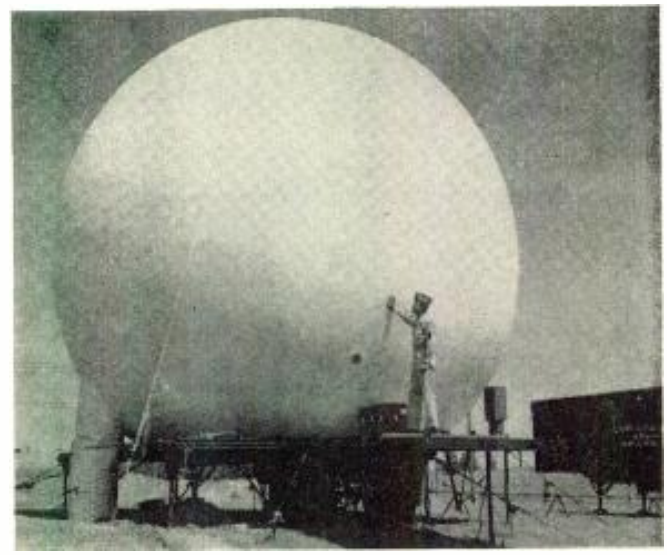
These emitter and collector leads, like the grown-junction base lead, are very easily burned out.

Don't throw away any defective transistors that come your way. Open them and look inside first. It is an educational experience that can not be duplicated by any amount of reading or peering at diagrams! -30-

www.americanradiohistory.com

New Frequency Scanning Radar

Large mobile unit uses single antenna for distance, bearing, and altitude data.



Plastic balloon, resting on mobile trailer bed, protects antenna.

Scope at extreme left shows range and bearing data, while other display shows altitude. At right, entire indicator console has been pulled out on rollers to provide easy servicing.

A NEW frequency scanning radar which detects airborne targets at extreme range and for the first time simultaneously computes distance, bearing, and altitude, was unveiled by the Army. Called "Frescanar," the radar which was developed by *Hughes Aircraft Co.* is the eyes of the "Missile Monitor," an Army air defense guided missile fire distribution system for mobile use with a field army. The entire system consists of one equipment van, one power truck, and one antenna trailer. The equipment van houses all radar gear except the antenna.

In principle, a frequency scanning radar is one that is able to cause the searching radar beam to be moved rapidly without actually moving the antenna physically. This is done by applying a succession of frequencies to a special antenna whose directivity is made sensitive to the applied frequency. By changing the frequencies at electronic speeds, the radar beam is caused to move far more rapidly than is possible by actual physical movement of the antenna. This beam is then able to monitor numerous high-speed aerial targets at many altitudes and bearings.

The special antenna is protected from the wind and weather by a radome of fabricated rubberized nylon—vulcanized to two layers of neoprene-coated fabric—weighing about 600 pounds. The radome is inflated by two air blowers and kept that way by slight pressure from one blower.

Five basic advantages claimed for the new radar system over conventional radars are:

1. Range performance. "Frescanar" concentrates all available power in sharp pencil beams of energy flashing on and off in a fan-shaped array to pinpoint targets at great distance with extreme accuracy.

2. Single antenna and operator. Conventional systems need two or more radars, operators, and master consoles to achieve similar results. The new radar needs only one of each, sharply reducing weight, bulk, and personnel to make transportation with other Army field units easier. Use of transistors further cuts size and increases ruggedness for movement.

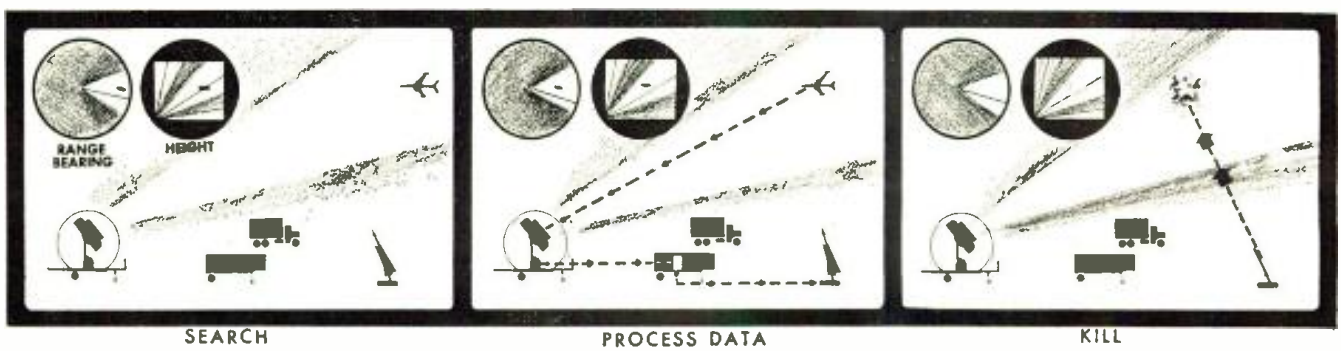
3. Triple function. The frequency scanning radar computes range, bearing, and altitude at the same time.

4. Greater speed. All three types of data—range, bearing, and altitude—are transmitted to missile batteries, helping them to direct missiles on targets much more rapidly.

5. Sees more targets clearer. The electronic beam scans rapidly and greatly increases the number of targets which can be tracked at the same time, provides better separation of closely spaced targets with minimum of ground clutter, and pinpoints targets faster.

All the units in the over-all fire control system are interconnected and can communicate with each other even with part of the system destroyed or inoperative. Thus a fragmented system could still operate. -30-

Target is first detected, the data is processed to missile batteries, which are then fired automatically.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Problems in Horizontal Blanking

By JESSE DINES
Author of "Servicing TV Sync Systems"

Blanking networks, increasingly used, prevent many retrace faults. Learn about these circuits. Add them where needed.

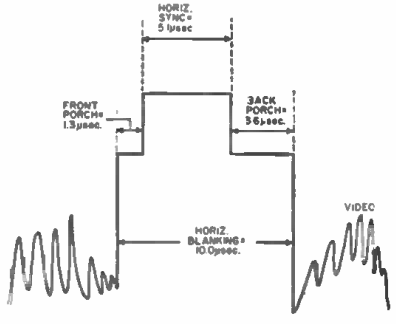
WITHOUT much fanfare, there has been a trend toward incorporation of circuits to remove horizontal retrace lines in TV receivers. Their widespread use in color sets is not hard to understand. However, suppression of the horizontal return trace in monochrome sets was virtually non-existent until recent years. One may wonder why this is so at a time when features of marginal value are being dropped by receiver designers. What troubles, for example, might result if the return trace is not suppressed? Fig. 1 shows two of the difficulties which are possible when, for one reason or another, there is electron-beam conduction in the picture tube during the brief interval of the return trace.

In Fig. 1A, horizontal foldover exists at the left side of the picture and extends over to the extreme right. This particular defect results when the retrace time of the saw-tooth current flowing through the horizontal yoke windings is too slow. In Fig. 1B, a faint, vertical white line appears at the left of the picture. (The fine tuning control was adjusted to accentuate the symptom.) This particular defect was caused by a fault in the horizontal sweep circuit. If the steep, downward slope of the horizontal-sweep sawtooth (the portion representing the return trace) has its shape severely distorted by any defect, such a band may be the result.

Sometimes a bright vertical line or band that is "wavy" appears in the raster at certain times, as when station breaks occur. Excessive retrace time or radiation from the sweep circuit during this period can cause such abnormal picture symptoms. This article explains the reasons for these abnormalities, as well as how to eliminate them.

Fig. 1. Foldover (A, above) and light bars (B, below) may be retrace problems.

Fig. 2. Portion of composite video signal, showing horizontal pulse area.



Horizontal Foldover

To understand what causes foldover due to slow retrace time, examine the horizontal sync and blanking portion of the composite video signal (Fig. 2). Note that the front porch (1.3 microseconds) is narrower than the back porch (3.6 μsec.). This is done to give the retrace more time to end before total blanking time (10 μsec.) ends. This is shown more specifically in Fig. 3 which indicates (A) the composite video signal, (B) horizontal sweep voltage showing trace and retrace portions, and (C) a portion of the raster which is scanned. Proportions have been distorted to highlight certain details at the raster edges.

Consider the normal circumstances first. A raster line is scanned from point 1 to point 4 (beginning of the horizontal sync pulse as shown in Fig. 3B). The time from points 1-2 and 3-4 are blanked out, since horizontal blanking takes place at this time. The raster line produced is shown in Fig. 3C. Retrace begins at point 4 and ends at point 5 which corresponds to point 1, the beginning of trace, for the next scanned line.

www.americanradiohistory.com

As long as the retrace ends before blanking time ends (point X in Fig. 3A), the retrace line will not extend into the video portion of the composite video signal. If the retrace does extend beyond point X, some of the video will be "retraced" and horizontal foldover will occur at the left side of the picture.

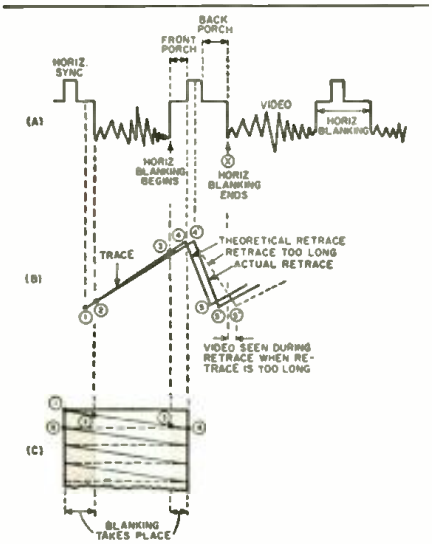
The combined duration of the sync pulse plus the duration of the back porch (refer back to Fig. 2) is equal to 5.1 + 3.6 or 8.7 μsec. This means that, in order *not* to have foldover, receiver retrace time should certainly be no greater than this 8.7-μsec. interval. Actually, it is better to make this period *shorter* than 8.7 μsec. because retrace usually begins at point 4′ (in Fig. 3) and not at point 4. This results from the inherent delay of the sync pulses through r.f., i.f., and particularly the sync-separator circuits of the receiver before the pulses can trigger the horizontal oscillator.

In Fig. 3B, if retrace starts at point 4′ it ends at point 5′ which, although slightly beyond point 5, is still within acceptable limits to prevent foldover. However, if the retrace interval is too great, retrace will terminate at point 5″ and foldover will occur.

Reducing Flyback Time

In receivers without blanking circuits, problems like the one just discussed can often be handled by shortening the flyback period. The retrace time depends on inherent operation of the horizontal sweep (flyback) circuit. Although it is beyond the scope of this article to discuss flyback circuit operation, certain facts will help us understand how retrace is produced. Fig. 4 shows three pertinent waveforms of the flyback circuit. Waveform (A) is the signal fed to the horizontal output tube grid. At point "A," the tube is cut off and the flyback circuit goes into self-oscillation. The oscillatory tank circuit is formed primarily by the inductances and distributed stray capacitances of the flyback transformer, horizontal yoke windings, width coil, and all of their connecting leads.

Fig. 3. Relationship between video being scanned, scanning time including retrace period, and raster display.



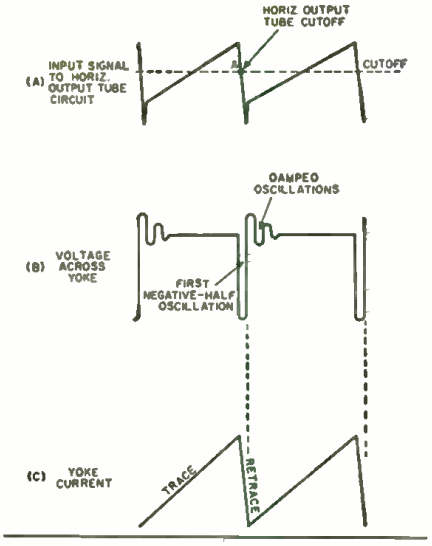


Fig. 4. Key horizontal-sweep waveforms.

The oscillations are damped as indicated by the yoke voltage waveform shown in Fig. 4B. The period of the first negative-half oscillation determines the retrace current through the yoke. See the yoke current waveform shown in Fig. 4C. Thus, the higher the frequency, the shorter the period and the quicker the retrace; conversely, the lower the frequency, the longer the retrace period. Since we want the shortest possible retrace time, the inherent resonant frequency of the flyback circuit must be as high as possible.

A frequency of 70 kc. or higher (even as high as 90 kc.) is necessary to produce the correct retrace time. At a frequency of 70 kc., the period of one-half cycle for retrace is ½ x $1/(70 \times 10^3)$ or approximately 7 μsec. At 90 kc., the retrace time is only 5.5 μsec., which is still better.

How can we keep the resonant frequency of the flyback circuit as high as possible in order to keep the retrace period as short as possible? The answer is by reducing the stray capacitance of the circuit since frequency and capacity are inversely proportional. This, in turn, can be done by keeping the horizontal output tube and high-voltage rectifier plate leads, and other such leads, as far away as possible from the high-voltage cage or other ground points.

A yoke or flyback transformer that has lost some of its efficiency through the accumulation of moisture in its windings must be replaced since the moisture increases the distributed capacitance across the windings. Substituting the output, damper, and/or high-voltage rectifier tubes may decrease retrace time, if the latter is marginal.

In some flyback circuits there is a capacitor connected across two taps of the flyback transformer secondary, frequently across the width coil. Although it serves to increase picture width, it may also increase retrace time. If this capacitor is removed to reduce the flyback interval and too much width loss results, other means can often be employed to restore this loss. These schemes include: decreasing the value of the horizontal-output tube screen-grid resistor, increasing the horizontal drive voltage by re-adjusting the drive control, and/or re-adjusting the width coil.

If such methods fail to remove foldover due to excessive retrace, then a retrace elimination circuit must be employed. Such circuits will be discussed later. Of course, the use of these circuits will also remove that portion of the video information that is folded over on the left side of the picture. However, this loss is not serious since it represents only a very small portion of the entire video signal.

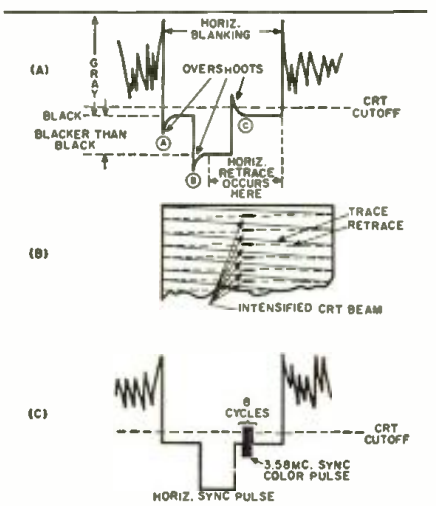
Vertical Line Distortion

Some video amplifiers are designed to "overpeak" signal before feeding this information to the picture tube. Although this tends to sharpen picture quality, it sometimes causes overshooting of the sync and blanking pulses as shown in Fig. 5A. Overshoots "A" and "B" are in the area of picture tube cut-off; thus they have no effect on the tube's beam current. Overshoot "C" extends into the conduction area (gray region of the composite video signal), resulting in picture-tube conduction where cut-off should normally take place.

The effect on the raster is shown in Fig. 5B, where the picture-tube electron beam is momentarily turned on every time it passes near the center of the screen, since overshoot "C" occurs at about the center of horizontal retrace time. The result is a fuzzy rope-like vertical line. To remove this line, a retrace elimination circuit should be used; otherwise, it may be necessary to redesign the video amplifier peaking circuits to remove the overshoot.

Radiation (or spray) from the horizontal sweep circuit into the video cir-

Fig. 5. White, vertical raster lines can be caused by overpeaking of pulses (A, B) or by the color-sync burst (C).



www.americanradiohistory.com

cuits of the receiver can also cause a distorted sync pulse similar to the one shown in Fig. 5A. The same abnormal picture results as for overshoot. If the radiation from the horizontal sweep circuit cannot be removed by shielding or damping the circuit, a retrace elimination circuit should provide results.

In color sets, the 3.58 mc. color sync signal, which appears on the back porch of the horizontal blanking pulse, can also cause one or several vertical lines in the picture when the cut-off level of the picture tube is too close to the sync pulse. This is shown in Fig. 5C.

Elimination Circuits

Fig. 6 shows some horizontal-retrace elimination circuits used in TV sets. The voltage appearing at the output-tube grid in Fig. 6A (*Motorola* TS-525) is fed to the picture-tube control grid through an *RC* network. In Fig. 6B (*RCA* CTC5), a tap on the flyback transformer secondary connects to the first anode of the 21AXP22 color picture tube through a capacitor-divider network. In Fig. 6C (*G-E* 21T7), a separate horizontal blanking tube is used to supply positive blanking pulses to the 21EP4B cathode. The blanking tube, one half of a 12AX7, is a cathode follower whose input comes from the width coil. Note that vertical blanking pulses also feed in at the 12AX7 cathode for the purpose of removing vertical retrace lines.

Another blanking circuit that uses a cathode follower—one half of a 6BL7—is shown in Fig. 6D (*G-E* 15CL100). Its input to the grid comes from a tap on the flyback transformer secondary; its output, taken from the cathode, feeds the three cathodes of the color picture tube. Note that a similar blanking circuit—one half of a 12BH7—is used to feed vertical blanking pulses to the picture-tube cathodes, which results in the composite blanking signal at the junction of R_{472} and R_{474}.

Adding a Blanking Circuit

Any of the retrace elimination circuits just discussed may be incorporated in various receivers. However, one very simple type that can be used is shown in Fig. 7. The high side of the horizontal yoke windings is connected to the picture tube's first anode (or screen grid). The yoke supplies this electrode with a negative-going blanking pulse. It also supplies the first anode with "B+" voltage.

To install the network, remove the yoke balancing capacitor, *C*, which connects across the high side of the horizontal coils. This capacitor is usually 47, 56, or 100 $\mu\mu$fd. In its place, a piece of insulated, shielded cable is used, the distributed capacitance of which serves as the balancing capacitor. The exact length of cable used depends on the value of *C* desired. A wire about 8 to 12 inches long should be suitable. Try different lengths experimentally for best results as indicated by observation of the left-hand side of the raster. (A piece of 75-, 150-, or 300-ohm transmission line can also be used for this purpose but its length should run a foot or more.)

Disconnect the wire that supplied "B+" or boost voltage to the first anode of the picture tube and tape the open end properly with high-voltage tape. Connect the insulated shielded cable, as shown in Fig. 7. The center conductor connects to the high side of the yoke—usually the blue lead or pin number 3. The shielded end of the cable is connected to the center tap of the horizontal coils.

Tape the cable against the neck of the picture tube to hold it in place. Do not ground the shielded end since the cable must be connected in the circuit in exactly the same way as was balancing capacitor *C*. If this is not done, yoke ringing will occur. This results in several vertical lines appearing at the left side of the raster which gradually diminish in intensity as they approach the center.

In some yokes, balance is achieved without a capacitor. These include units in which both horizontal windings are connected in parallel or their center tap connects to a tap on the flyback transformer. In these cases, the method just described for introducing blanking generally cannot be recommended: the capacitance of the added length of wire might actually cause imbalance and disturb the left side of the raster. Instead, separate pickup coils, as shown in Fig. 8, can be used to obtain the blanking pulse.

Fortunately, such coils are commercially available. *RCA*, for example, has put them on the market. Whether the pulse induced in these added windings should be applied to the grid or cathode circuit of the picture tube may be determined experimentally by trying out both connections, reversing polarity of the leads in each case, and thus determining which connection provides the best results. Generally connection should be made to the CRT cathode if video signal is fed to the grid, and connection is best made at the grid if video is applied to the cathode. Detailed instructions for installing the coils are supplied by the manufacturer. —30—

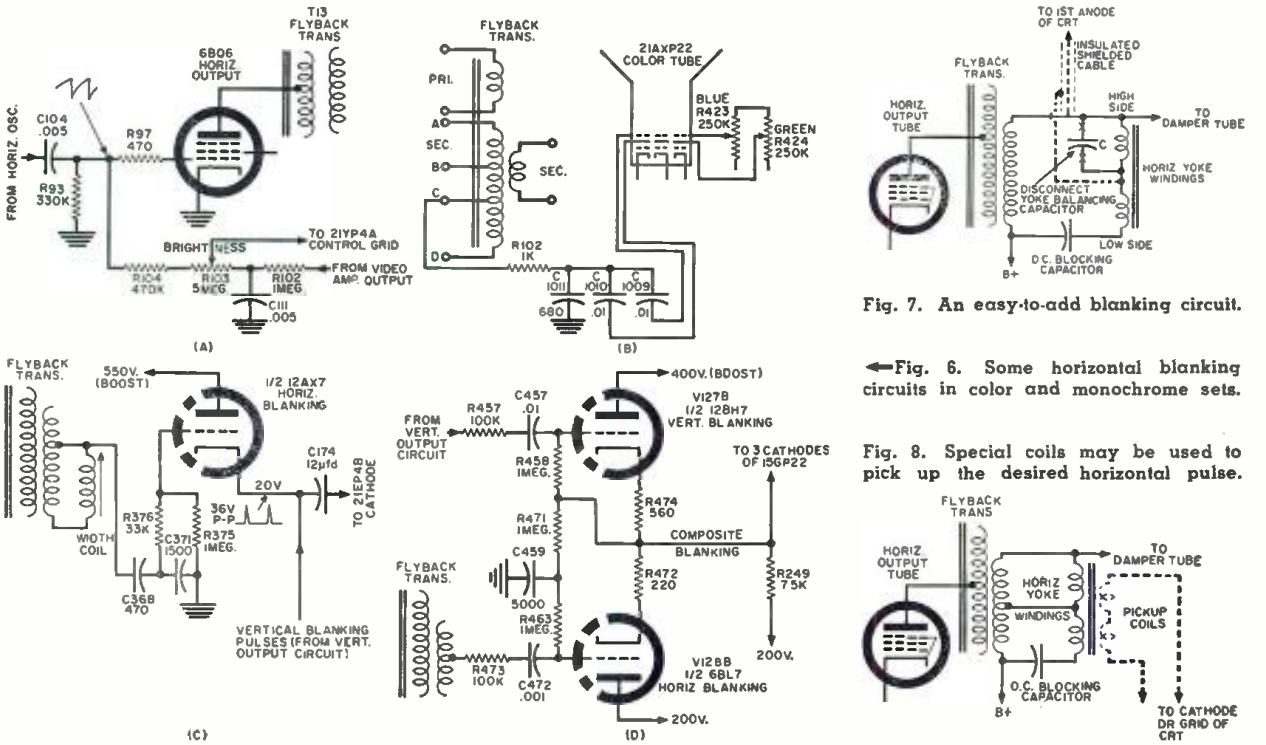


Fig. 7. An easy-to-add blanking circuit.

←Fig. 6. Some horizontal blanking circuits in color and monochrome sets.

Fig. 8. Special coils may be used to pick up the desired horizontal pulse.

www.americanradiohistory.com

SAVE 1/2 THE TIME

Make Twice The Profit!

in TV Trouble-Shooting

THIS EASY

SIGNAL INJECTION

POINT-TO-POINT

DIRECT VIEWING

WAY—

MODEL 1075

B&K TELEVISION ANALYST

New Technique Makes TV Servicing Easier, Faster, More Profitable

Thousands of service technicians already save thousands of hours every day with the amazing B&K TELEVISION ANALYST. Enables you to inject your own TV signal at any point and watch the resulting test pattern on the picture tube itself. Makes it quick and easy to isolate, pin-point, and correct TV trouble in any stage throughout the video, audio, r.f., i.f., sync, and sweep sections of black & white and color television sets—*including intermittents*. Makes external scope or wave-form interpretation unnecessary. Enables any serviceman to cut servicing time in half, service more TV sets in less time, really satisfy more customers, and make more money.

MODEL 1075 TELEVISION ANALYST. Complete with standard test pattern, white dot, and white line crosshatch pattern slide transparencies, and one clear acetate. Net, **$259.95**

See your B&K Distributor or Write for Bulletin ST21-N

R.F. AMPLIFIER
Complete r.f. signal at all VHF channels. Isolates tuner trouble to the r.f. amplifier, converter, or to the r.f. oscillator stage.

4.5 MC AUDIO I.F.
Provides FM modulated 4.5 mc sound channel. This audio carrier is modulated from the built-in 400 cycle tone generator.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND AUDIO OUTPUT
Injection of 400 cycle tone signal simplifies trouble-shooting this section. Isolates the defect instantly.

CONVERTER

1st, 2nd, 3rd I.F.
Signals available at 20 mc and 40 mc i.f. Checks A.G.C. action. Isolates trouble to individual defective stage, i.f. transformer, or other component.

VIDEO DET. **VIDEO AMP.**
Reproduces test pattern on picture tube. Injects signals into video detector or video amplifier stage of TV receiver for fast, visual trouble-shooting and correction. Makes it easy to check bandwidth, resolution, shading and contrast.

R.F. OSC.

SYNC
Composite sync signals available for checking of these stages.

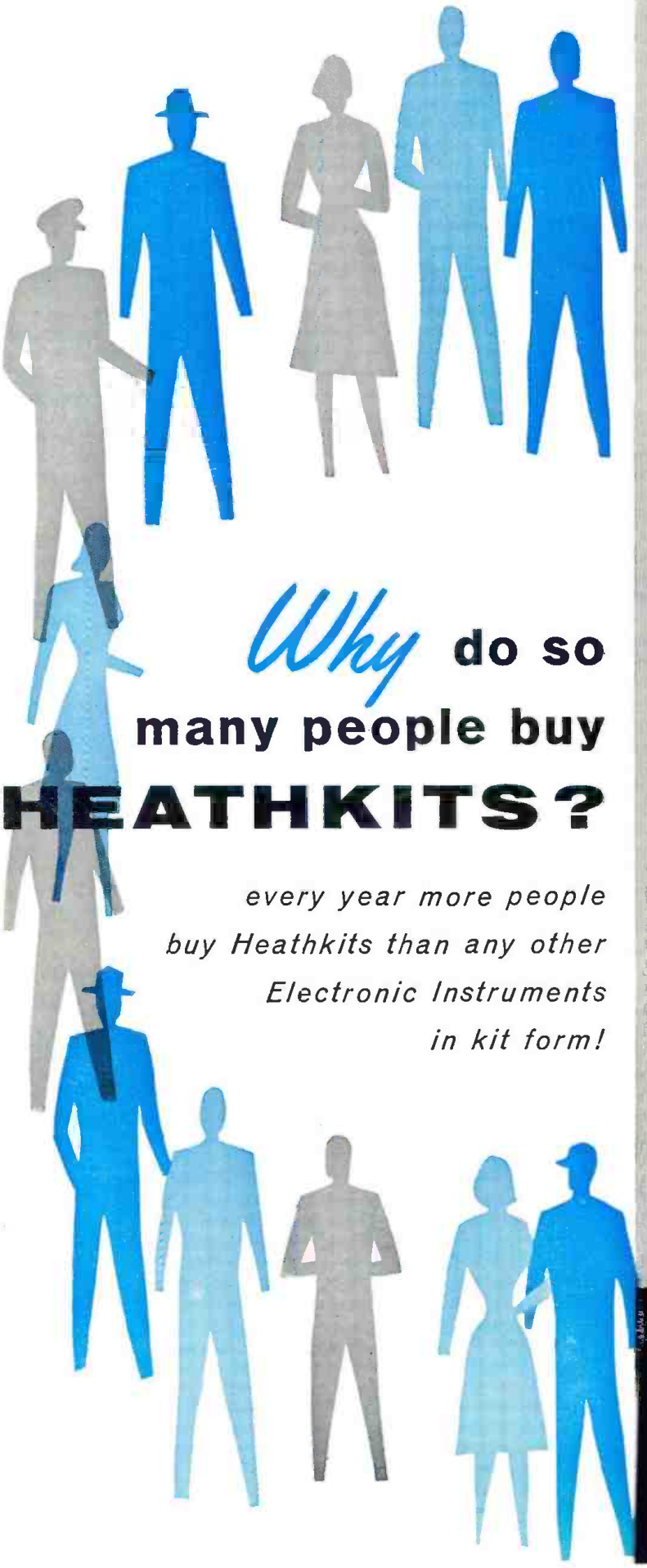
VERTICAL — Provides separate driving pulse to isolate defect between vertical oscillator and vertical output stage.

HORIZONTAL — Driving pulse applied to output stage produces full sweep and high voltage if output system is working. Eliminates uncertainty of B+ boost affecting horizontal oscillator operation.

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
3726 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 13, Illinois
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 10, Ont.
Export: Empire Exporters, 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A.

B&K

www.americanradiohistory.com



Why do so many people buy HEATHKITS?

every year more people buy Heathkits than any other Electronic Instruments in kit form!

Here are a few reasons why...

EASY TO BUILD

Heathkits are engineered for easy kit construction. You need no electronic or kit building experience whatsoever to successfully complete your own kit. Use of printed circuit boards and pre-wired, pre-aligned assemblies cut construction time. Manuals are carefully prepared, employing step-by-step instructions written in simple, non-technical language. Large pictorial diagrams and photographs show you exactly where each part goes.

LASTING QUALITY

Only top quality components go into Heathkits, assuring you of a finished product that is unsurpassed in performance, dependability and endurance. Rigid quality control standards are maintained at the Heath factory to see that each component lives up to its advertised specifications. Heathkits are conservatively rated. No performance claims are made that are not thoroughly proven and tested under the most stringent laboratory conditions.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING

Progress in electronics engineering never stands still at Heath. The latest developments in circuit design and components are exploited by Heath engineers, offering you superior performance at lower costs. New advances in all fields of electronics are carefully watched by Heath engineers to keep abreast of the rapidly growing industry. The modern, up-to-date styling of Heathkits make them a handsome addition to your home or workshop.

WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION

A pioneer in do-it-yourself electronics, Heath Company, over more than a decade, has established public confidence in its products both in the United States and abroad. Today, as the world's largest manufacturer of electronic kits, Heath stands as the leader in its field.

GREATER SAVINGS

Do-it-yourself Heathkits save you up to ½ the cost of equivalent ready-made equipment. Direct factory-to-you selling, eliminating middle-man profit, plus the tremendous Heath purchasing power mean even further savings to you. And the convenient Heath Time Payment Plan allows you to use and enjoy your Heathkit NOW, while you pay for it in easy installments.

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY

Benton Harbor 15, Michigan

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

HEATHKIT MODEL XR-1P **$29.95**

Fun for the whole family, this easy-to-build 6-transistor portable radio is ready to go wherever you go. The modern molded plastic case with pull-out carrying handle and fully enclosed back add beauty and convenience to this splendid kit. Six name-brand (Texas Instrument) transistors are used for good sensitivity and selectivity. The 4" x 6" PM speaker with heavy magnet provides "big set" tone quality. Use of this large speaker and roomy chassis make it unnecessary to crowd components adding greatly to the ease of construction. Transformers are prealigned making the radio ready for use as soon as kit is assembled. A built-in rod-type antenna assures good reception in all locations. Six standard flashlight batteries are used for power, providing extremely long battery life (between 500 and 1,000 hours) and they can be purchased anywhere. Stylish cabinet is two-tone blue molded plastic with gold inlay and measures 9" L. x 7" H. x 3¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

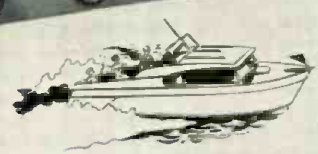
MODEL XR-1L: Identical to XR-1P except in handsome leather case instead of plastic case. Leather carrying strap included. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

LEATHER CASE: Can be purchased separately if desired. Fits all XR-1P and earlier XR-1 chassis. No. 93-1. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. **$6.95.**

MODEL XR-1L **$34.95**

NAVIGATE BY PORTABLE RADIO

HEATHKIT MODEL DF-2 **$69.95**



2-BAND TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO DIRECTION FINDER KIT

Enjoy the safety, convenience and entertainment of this self-contained, self-powered, six-transistor superheterodyne radio direction finder. It receives aeronautical and marine beacons as well as standard band broadcasts with startlingly clear tone reproduction over a long range. Covering the beacon band from 200 to 400 kc and broadcast band from 540 to 1620 kc, the DF-2 is designed to take directional "fixes" on both aircraft and marine beacons as well as standard broadcast stations, while providing the entertainment of a high quality transistor portable radio. You are able to receive aircraft weather reports every thirty minutes and constant Coast Guard beacons on the 200 to 400 kc band. A dial light is provided for night operation. Power is supplied by six standard flashlight batteries which will last you up to one year under normal operation. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.

POWER CONVERTER KIT

MODEL PC-1 **$24.95**

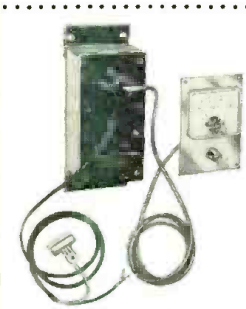
Now you can operate your TV set, radio, razor, and other AC electrical equipment directly from your 12-volt boat or car battery. With the Heathkit Power Converter you can enjoy the convenience of home electricity whether boat cruising or on automobile trips. Two power transistors are employed for years of trouble-free, dependable service. No moving parts to wear out, no tubes to replace. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION ANALYZER KIT

MODEL IA-1 **$59.95**

Ideal for use on automobiles, boats, aircraft engines, etc., the IA-1 checks ignition systems with the engine in operation (400 to 5,000 RPM). Shows the condition of coil, condenser, points, plugs and ignition wiring. Shows complete engine cycle or just one cylinder at a time. Two test leads are supplied, each 10' long, which will enable you to reach either the breaker points or the spark plug wires. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.

ELECTRONIC TACHOMETER KIT



MODEL TI-1 **$25.95**

Useful on inboard and outboard boats, as well as in automobiles, the TI-1 operates directly from the spark impulse of the engine. Use on any spark ignited 2 or 4 cycle engine of any number of cylinders. Completely transistorized, it works with 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 volt DC systems. Indicates revolutions-per-minute from 0 to 6,000. Calibration control provided for adjusting to engine type. Easy-to-build and easy-to-install. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

PROFESSIONAL OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

Everything you could possibly want in an oscilloscope is found in the new Heathkit model OP-1. Featured are DC coupled amplifiers and also DC coupled CR tube un-blanking. The triggered sweep circuit will operate on either internal or external signals and may be either AC or DC coupled. The polarity of the triggering signal may also be selected, and any point on the waveform may be selected for the start of the sweep by using the "triggering level" control. An automatic position is also provided, in which the sweep recurs at 50 cycle rate, but can be driven over a wide range of frequencies with no additional adjustment. Prewired terminal boards are used for rapid, easy assembly of all critical circuits. Power supply is transformer operated utilizing silicon diode rectifiers and is fused for protection. Handsome cabinet features silver anodized front panel with red and black lettering and matching knobs. Shpg. Wt. 34 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL OP-1 $179.95

VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT

Invaluable in experimental and design work, the PS-4 eliminates the need for building up a separate power supply for each new circuit tried. It provides a convenient source of variable regulated B+, variable bias voltage and filament voltage for labs and work shops. The PS-4 supplies regulated B+ output continuously variable from 0 to 400 volts DC at up to 100 ma, bias voltage variable from 0 to —100 volts DC at 1 ma, and filament voltage of 6.3 volts AC at 4 amps. Separate panel meters continuously monitors voltage and current output. Rugged, top-rated components used throughout for long, reliable service. Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL PS-4 $54.95

Your best dollar value...

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 15, Michigan

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

TEST OSCILLATOR KIT

Provides the test frequencies most often used by servicemen in repairing and aligning modern broadcast receivers. Five fixed-tuned frequencies (262 kc, 455 kc, 465 kc, 600 kc and 1400 kc) are quickly selected for troubleshooting or alignment of the IF frequency and high and low end of the broadcast band for proper tracking. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL TO-1 $16.95

HEATHKIT MODEL O-12 $65.95

"EXTRA DUTY" 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

Laboratory quality at utility scope price makes this instrument an unusual value. The Heath patented sweep circuit functions from 10 CPS to better than 500 kc in five steps, giving you five times the usual sweep obtained in other scopes. Vertical frequency response extends from 3 CPS to 5 mc +1.5 db —5 db without extra switching. An automatic sync circuit with self-limiting cathode follower provides excellent linearity and lock-in characteristics. Extremely short retrace time and efficient blanking action are characteristic of this scope. Frequency response of the horizontal amplifier is within ±1 db from 1 CPS to 200 kc. Horizontal sensitivity is 0.3 volts RMS-per-inch. Construction is simplified through the use of two etched metal circuit boards and precut, cabled wiring harness. Complete step-by-step instructions and large pictorial diagrams are supplied for easy assembly. An ideal scope for all service applications as well as in standard or color TV servicing. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs.

MODEL SG-8 $19.50

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

A "must" for any beginning serviceman, this indispensable instrument is used for aligning tuned circuits quickly and tracing signals in faulty RF, IF and audio circuits. Covers 160 kc to 110 mc on fundamentals in five bands and from 110 mc to 220 mc on calibrated harmonics. Coils are prewound and calibrated. Complete with output cable and instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

MODEL AG-9A $34.50

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

This unique generator uses three rotary switches to select two significant figures and a multiplier to determine audio frequency, allowing return to the exact frequency previously measured when making multiple frequency measurements. Covers 10 CPS to 120 kc with less than .1 of 1% distortion between 20 and 20,000 CPS. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

MODEL TS-4A $49.50

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

TV service technicians will appreciate the outstanding features found in this sweep generator. Provides essential facilities for aligning FM, monochrome TV or color TV sets. The all-electronic sweep circuit employs a trouble-free controllable inductor which varies frequency by magnetic means. An unusual buy at this low price. Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

MODEL CD-1 $59.95

COLOR BAR AND DOT GENERATOR

The CD-1 combines the two basic color servicing instruments, a color bar and white dot generator in one versatile and portable unit, which has crystal controlled accuracy and stability for steady lock-in patterns. (Requires no external sync leads.) Easy-to-build and easy-to-use. No other generator on the market offers so many features at such a great price saving. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ETCHED CIRCUIT VTVM KIT

Time proven for dependability, accuracy and overall quality, the V7-A is one of the wisest investments you can make for your electronic workshop or lab. Its multitude of uses will make it one of the most often used instruments in your possession. Use it to measure all operating voltages and potentials such as B+ and AC-DC, or straight AC power supplies, filament voltage, bias voltage, AVC voltage, line voltage, etc. Ideal for measurements in all types of AM, FM and TV circuits. Checks discriminator or detector operation, AVC or AGC performance, while the ohmmeter may be used to measure circuit continuity, circuit resistance, to test out individual components with resistance measurement, or to trace circuit wiring through cables or chassis openings. Front panel controls consist of rotary function switch and a rotary range selector switch, zero-adjust and ohms-adjust controls. Precision 1% resistors are used in the voltage divider circuit for high accuracy and an etched circuit board is employed for most of the circuitry. The circuit board not only simplifies assembly but permits levels of circuit stability not possible with ordinary conventional wiring methods. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL V7-A **$25.95**

HEATHKIT MODEL M-1 **$17.95**

HANDITESTER KIT

Ideal for use in portable applications when making tests away from the work bench or as an "extra" meter in the service shop. The combination function range switch simplifies operation. Measures AC or DC voltage from 0 to 10, 30, 300, 1,000 and 5,000 volts. Direct current ranges are 0 to 10 ma and 0 to 100 ma. Ohmmeter ranges are 0 to 3,000 and 0 to 300,000. Top quality, precision components used throughout. Small and compact, take it with you wherever you go. Very popular with home experimenters and electricians. Test leads and 1½ volt size C battery are included with the kit. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL MM-1 **$29.95**

20,000 OHMS/VOLT VOM KIT

Portable and accurate, this kit features a 50 ua 4½" meter and 1% precision multiplier resistors for high accuracy. No external power required. Provides a total of 25 meter ranges on a two-color scale. Sensitivity is 20,000 ohms-per-volt DC and 5,000 ohms-per-volt AC. Measuring ranges are 0-1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1,500 and 5,000 volts AC and DC. Measures direct current in ranges of 0-150 ua, 15 ma, 150 ma, 500 ma and 15 a. Resistance multipliers are X 1, X 100 and X 10,000. Covers −10 db to +65 db. Housed in an attractive bakelite case with plastic carrying handle. Batteries and test leads included. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

TUBE CHECKER KIT

Brand new in every respect, the TC-3 features outstanding performance and ease of operation. Sockets are provided for 4-pin, 5-pin, 6-pin, 7-pin, large, 7-pin miniature, 7-pin sub-miniature, octal, loctal, and 9-pin miniature tubes. Protection against obsolescence is provided by a blank socket to facilitate modification for checking newly added tube types. A 10-lever switch makes it possible to connect any element to any other element regardless of the pin numbers involved. A neon bulb indicator shows filament circuit continuity and leakage or shorts between elements. A specially designed spring loaded roll chart mechanism permits the roll chart to run freely throughout its entire length without binding. Thumb wheel drive knobs are provided on both sides of the panel to accommodate the left handed operator. Compact and small in size, the TC-3 is ideally suited for portable applications. Both the roll chart and the meter are illuminated to facilitate use in darkened areas. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL TC-3 **$39.95**

MODEL AV-3 **$29.95**

AUDIO VTVM KIT

This vacuum tube volt meter emphasizes stability, broad frequency response and sensitivity for accurate measurement of critical AC voltages. Features a large 4½" 200 ua meter with increased damping in the meter circuit for stability in low frequency tests. Measures AC from a low value of 1 millivolt to a maximum of 300 volts AC (RMS). Voltage ranges are: 0-.01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts. Db ranges cover −52 to +52 db. 1% precision multiplier resistors used for maximum accuracy. Frequency response is essentially flat from 10 CPS to 200 kc. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

MODEL CT-1 **$7.95**

IN-CIRCUIT CAPACI-TESTER KIT

This handy kit checks capacitors for "open" or "short" right in the circuit. Detects open capacitors from about 50 mmf, not shunted by an excessive low resistance value. Checks shorted capacitors up to 20 mfd (not shunted by less than 10 ohms). Checks all bypass, blocking and coupling capacitors of the paper, mica or ceramic types. (Does not detect leakage nor check electrolytic condensers.) Electron beam "eye" tube is used for quick indication. A 5-position function switch is featured which controls the power to the instrument and selects the test being made. Easy to build and easy to use. Test leads included Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

MODEL BE-5 **$39.95**

LOW RIPPLE BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

Completely up to date the BE-5 will power all the newest transistor circuits requiring 0 to 12 volts DC, and the new hybrid automobile radios using both transistors and vacuum tubes. An extra low-ripple filter circuit is employed holding AC ripple down to less than .3%. Doubles as a battery charger or marine converter. Shpg. Wt. 21 lbs.

MODEL T-4 **$19.95**

VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

New in every respect the T-4 features a built-in speaker and electron beam "eye" tube for signal indication, and a unique noise locator circuit. Ideal for use in AM, FM and TV circuit investigation. Transformer operated for safety and high efficiency. Complete with test leads and informative construction manual. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

MODEL C-3 **$19.50**

CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Check unknown condenser and resistor values quickly and accurately as well as their operating characteristics with this fine instrument. All values are read directly on a calibrated scale. An electron beam "eye" tube indicates balance and leakage. A valuable addition to any service shop or lab. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

"APACHE" HAM TRANSMITTER KIT

HEATHKIT
MODEL TX-1
$229.50

- Modern Styling
- Rotating Slide Rule Dial
- Comoact, Stable, VFO
- Provision for SSB Adapter

This beautifully styled transmitter has just about everything you could ask for in transmitting facilities. The "Apache" is a high quality transmitter operating with a 150 watt phone input and 180 watt CW input. In addition to CW and phone operation, built-in switch selected circuitry provides for single-sideband transmission through the use of a plug-in external adapter. A completely redesigned, compact and stable VFO provides low drift frequency control necessary for SSB transmission. A slide rule type illuminated rotating VFO dial with full gear drive vernier tuning provides ample bandspread and precise frequency settings. The bandswitch allows quick selection of the amateur bands on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters (11 m with crystal control). This unit also has adjustable low-level speech clipping and a low distortion modulator stage employing two of the new 6CA7 /EL34 tubes in push-pull class AB operation. Time sequence keying is provided for "chirpless" break-in CW operation. The final amplifier is completely shielded for greater TVI protection and transmitter stability. A formed one-piece cabinet with convenient access hatch provides accessibility to tubes and crystal socket. Die-cast aluminum knobs and front panel escutcheons add to the attractive styling of the transmitter. Pi network output coupling matches antenna impedances between 50 and 72 ohms. A "spotting" push button is provided to allow tuning of the transmitter before switching on the final amplifier. This feature also enables the operator to "zero-beat" an incoming frequency without placing the transmitter on the air. Equip your ham shack now for top transmitting enjoyment with this outstanding unit. Shpg. Wt. 110 lbs.

$50.00 required on C.O.D. orders. Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified.

New Styling...
New Features

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 15, Michigan

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

HEATHKIT
MODEL SB-10
$89.95

SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTER KIT

Designed as a compatible plug-in adapter for the model TX-1 it can also be used with transmitters similar to the DX-100 or DX-100-B by making a few simple circuit modifications and still retain the normal AM and CW functions. Easy to operate and tune, the adapter employs the phasing method for generating a single sideband signal, allowing operation entirely on fundamental frequencies. The critical audio phase shift network is supplied, completely preassembled and wired in a sealed plug-in unit. Features include single-knob bandswitching for operation on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters, an easy-to-read panel meter, built-in electronic voice control with anti-trip circuit. Enjoy the advantages of SSB operation by adding this fine kit to your ham shack now. Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

MODEL
DX-100-B
$189.50

$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified.

DX-100-B PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT

The same fine performance of the time proven DX-100 is retained in the DX-100-B with improvements in the crystal and loading circuits. The one-piece formed cabinet has convenient access hatch for changing crystals, etc. and the chassis is punched to accept sideband adapter modifications. Features a built-in VFO, modulator and power supply, complete shielding to minimize TVI, and a pi network output coupling to match impedances from 50 to 72 ohms. RF output is in excess of 100 watts on phone and 120 watts on CW. Covers 160 through 10 meters. Single-knob bandswitching and illuminated VFO dial and meter face. RF output stage uses a pair of 6146 tubes in parallel, modulated by a pair of 1625's. Designed for easy assembly. Measures 11⅝" H. x 19½" W. x 16" D. Shpg. Wt. 107 lbs.

MODEL DX-40 **$64.95**

DX-40 PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT

Operates on 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters, using a single 6146 tube in the final for 75 watt plate power input CW, or 60 watts phone. Single-knob bandswitching, pi network output, complete shielding, provision for three crystals and VFO. D'Arsonval movement panel meter. Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs.

MODEL DX-20 **$35.95**

DX-20 CW TRANSMITTER KIT

This fine unit covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters with single-knob bandswitching. Features a 6DQ6A tube in the final for 50 watt plate power input, pi network output, complete shielding to minimize TVI. Easy to build with complete instructions supplied. Shpg. Wt. 19 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

"MOHAWK" HAM RECEIVER KIT

Designed for ham band operation and for maximum stability and accuracy, the Heathkit "Mohawk" receiver will let you enjoy ham activities to the utmost. This 15-tube receiver features double conversion with IF's at 1682 kc and 50 kc and covers all the amateur frequencies from 160 through 10 meters on seven bands. An extra band is calibrated to cover 6 and 2 meters using a converter. The "Mohawk" is specially designed for single-sideband reception with crystal controlled oscillators for upper and lower sideband selection. A completely pre-assembled, wired and aligned front end coil/bandswitch assembly assures ease of construction and top performance. Many more important features are provided in this outstanding receiver for dependable and effective amateur communications. Ruggedly constructed with well rated components throughout. Shpg. Wt. 66 lbs. Matching accessory speaker kit; optional extra. Model AK-5. $9.95. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

- **Prewired and Aligned Coil/Bandswitch Assembly**
- **Crystal Controlled Oscillators for Drift-Free Reception**

HEATHKIT MODEL RX-1 **$274.95**

HEATHKIT MODEL AR-3 **$29.95** (LESS CABINET)

ALL-BAND RECEIVER KIT

A fine receiver for the beginning ham or short wave listener. Frequency coverage is from 550 kc to 30 mc in four bands. Features include bandswitch, bandspread tuning, phone-standby-CW switch, antenna trimmer, noise limiter, RF and AF gain controls and headphone jack. Easy to build. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

MODEL QF-1 **$9.95**

"Q" MULTIPLIER KIT

Use with any receiver with IF frequency between 450 and 460 kc to add additional selectivity for separating two signals or to reject one signal and eliminate heterodyne. A great help on crowded phone and CW bands. Not for use with AC-DC type receivers. Simple to connect with cable and plugs supplied. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

MODEL CA-1 **$13.95**

"AUTOMATIC" CONELRAD ALARM KIT

This easy-to-build device gives instant warning and cuts AC power to your transmitter when a monitored station goes "off-the-air". Use with any radio receiver having an AVC circuit. A sensitivity control adjusts to various AVC levels. Incorporates a heavy duty six-ampere relay and manual "reset" button to reactivate the transmitter. Complete instructions provided for connection to receiver. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

"SENECA" VHF TRANSMITTER KIT

Brand new in every respect, the model VHF-1 "Seneca" is the latest addition to our line of ham transmitters. This self-contained 6 and 2 meter transmitter features built-in VFO, modulator, and dual power supply. A pair of 6146 tubes are employed in the push-pull final amplifier stage and features up to 120 watts input on phone and 140 watts input on CW in the 6 meter band. Slightly less in the 2 meter band to prolong amplifier tube life. Panel controls allow VFO or crystal control, phone or CW operation on both amateur bands. Four switch-selected crystal positions. Complete RF shielding to minimize TVI. Spotting push-button provided. The VFO slide rule type dial features edge-lighting and vernier tuning. An ideal transmitter for the ham who wants to extend operation into the VHF region. Shpg. Wt. 56 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL VHF-1 **$159.95**

MODEL AM-2 **$15.95**

REFLECTED POWER METER KIT

Check the match of your antenna transmission system by measuring the forward and reflected power or standing wave ratio from 1:1 to 6:1. Handles a peak power of well over 1 kilowatt and may be left in antenna feed line. No external power required. 160 through 6 meters. For 50 or 75 ohm lines. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

MODEL B-1 **$8.95**

BALUN COIL KIT

Unbalanced coax lines can be matched to balance lines of either 75 or 300 ohms by using this balun coil kit. Use without adjustment from 80 through 10 meters at power up to 200 watts. May be located any distance from transmitter or antenna. Protective cover included. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

MODEL VX-1 **$23.95**

ELECTRONIC VOICE CONTROL KIT

This unique device lets you switch from receiver to transmitter merely by talking into your microphone. Provision is made for receiver and speaker connections and also for a 117 volt antenna relay. Adjustable to all conditions by sensitivity and variable time delay controls provided. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

MODEL VF-1 **$19.50**

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT

Far below the cost of crystals to obtain the same frequency coverage this VFO covers 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters with three basic oscillator frequencies. Better than 10 volts RF output on fundamentals. Requires only 250 volts DC at 15 to 20 ma, and 6.3 VAC at 0.45 a. Illuminated dial reads direct. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Beautifully Styled With Plenty of Room For The Most Complete Stereo System

MODEL SE-1 (center unit) **$149.95** Shpg. Wt. 162 lbs.

MODEL SC-1 (speaker enclosure) **$39.95** each Shpg. Wt. 42 lbs.

STEREO EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT

This superbly styled cabinet ensemble is designed to hold your complete home stereo hi-fi system, consisting of a "stereo equipment center" flanked by two individual "stereo wing speaker enclosures". The unit has room for all the components required for stereo sound. Although designed to hold Heathkit stereo components, it is not frozen to this arrangement. The kit is supplied with mounting panels precut to accommodate Heathkits, but interchangeable blank panels are also furnished so you can mount any equipment you may already have. The precut panels accommodate the Heathkit AM-FM tuner (PT-1), stereo preamplifier (SP-1 & 2), and record changer (RP-3). Record changer chassis pulls out easily for convenient loading and unloading. Adequate space is provided for record storage and a pair of matching Heathkit power amplifiers (from 12 to 70 watts). The stereo wing speaker enclosures are open backed, cloth grilled cabinets designed to hold the Heathkit SS-2 or similar speaker systems. The cabinets are available in beautifully grained ¾" solid core Phillipine mahogany or select birch plywood suitable for the finish of your choice. The matched grain sliding tape deck access door on top pops-up flush when closed. Entire top features a shaped edge. Hardware and trim of brushed-brass and gold finish. Rich toned grille cloth is flecked in gold and black. No woodworking experience required. All parts precut and predrilled for easy assembly. Maximum overall dimensions (all 3 pieces): 82¾" W. x 36½" H. x 20" D. Center Cabinet: 47½" W. x 36½" H. x 20" D.

CHAIRSIDE ENCLOSURE KIT

Combine all of your hi-fi equipment into one compact control center and, at the same time add a beautiful piece of furniture to your home. The CE-1 is designed to house AM and FM tuners (BC-1A and FM-3A) and the WA-P2 preamplifier along with the majority of record changers which will fit in the space provided. Changer compartment measures 17¾" L. x 16" W. x 9⅜" D. Adequate space is provided in the rear of the unit to house any of the Heathkit amplifiers designed to operate with the WA-P2. Good ventilation is achieved through properly placed slots in the bottom and back of the enclosure. Overall dimensions are 18" W. x 24"H x 35½" D. All parts are precut and predrilled for easy assembly. The Contemporary cabinet is available in either mahogany or birch, and the Traditional cabinet is available in mahogany suitable for the finish of your choice. Beautiful hardware supplied. Shpg. Wt. 46 lbs.

HIGH FIDELITY RECORD CHANGER KIT

Every outstanding feature you could ask for in a record changer is provided in the Heathkit RP-3, the most advanced changer on the market today. The unique turntable pause during the change cycle saves wear and tear on your records by eliminating the grinding action caused by records dropping on a moving turntable or disk. Record groove and stylus wear are practically eliminated through proper weight distribution and low pivot point friction of the tone arm. Clean mechanical simplicity and precision parts give you turntable performance with the automatic convenience of a record changer. Flutter and wow, a major problem with automatic changers, is held to less than 0.18% RMS. An automatic speed selector position allows intermixing 33⅓ and 45 RPM records regardless of their sequence. Four speeds provided: 16, 33⅓, 45 and 78 RPM. Changer is supplied complete with GE VR II cartridge with diamond LP and sapphire 78 stylus, changer base, stylus pressure gauge and 45 RPM spindle. Shpg. Wt. 19 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

"BASIC RANGE" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

The popularity of this modestly priced speaker system attests to its high fidelity performance. The SS-2 provides an ideal basic speaker for your home hi-fi system. Flexibility of design allows it to be used as a table top model or as an attractive consolette with optional legs. May also be used as a supplementary speaker in more advanced systems or as replacement speaker for TV sets, etc. The specially designed tweeter horn rotates 90 degrees allowing you to use the speaker in an upright position if desired, as in the Heathkit stereo wing speaker enclosures. Total frequency range is from 50 to 12,000 cycles-per-second. An 8" mid-range woofer covers from 50 to 1,600 CPS while a compression-type tweeter with flared horn covers 1,600 to 12,000 CPS. Both speakers are by Jensen. A variable balance control allows level adjustment of the high frequency speaker. Power rating is 25 watts. Constructed of ½" veneer-surfaced plywood suitable for light or dark finish. All wood parts are precut and predrilled for simple, quick assembly. An added feature of the SS-2 is that, although an outstanding performer in its own right, it may be combined with the SS-1B "range extending" speaker system later to extend the frequency range at the high and low ends of the audio range. Build in just one evening for many years of listening enjoyment. Shpg. Wt. 26 lbs.

ATTRACTIVE BRASS TIP ACCESSORY LEGS convert SS-2 into handsome consolette. 14" legs screw into brackets provided. All hardware included. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. No. 91-26. **$4.95.**

Assemble it in

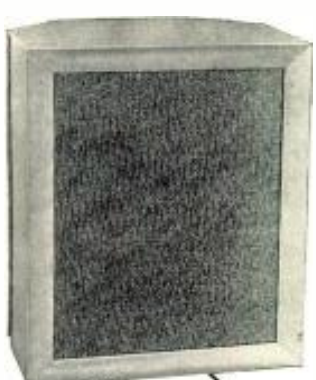
Just One Evening

OPTIONAL LEGS
NO. 91-26 $4.95

DIAMOND STYLUS HI-FI PICKUP CARTRIDGE

MODEL MF-1 **$26.95**

Replace your present pickup with the MF-1 and enjoy the fullest fidelity your library of LP's has to offer. Designed to Heath specifications to offer you one of the finest cartridges available today. Nominally flat response from 20 to 20,000 CPS. Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.



Extended Frequency Range for Your SS-2

"RANGE EXTENDING" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

Designed exclusively for use with the SS-2, the SS-1B employs a 15" woofer and a super tweeter horn to extend the range of the SS-2 to an overall response of ±5 db from 35 to 16,000 CPS. When used together the two units form an integrated four-speaker system and are designed to combine into a single piece of attractive furniture. Impedance of the SS-1B is 16 ohms and power rating 35 watts. A control is provided to limit the output of the super tweeter. Constructed of beautiful ¾" veneer-surfaced plywood suitable for light or dark finish of your choice. All parts are precut and predrilled for simple assembly. No woodworking experience required. All hardware included. Shpg. Wt. 80 lbs.

"LEGATO" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

It is difficult to describe in words the performance of this magnificent speaker system. You may never find absolute perfection in reproduced sound, but the Legato comes as close to achieving it as anything yet devised. Perfect balance, precise phasing, and adequate driver design combine to produce the superb quality of reproduction inherent in this instrument. The crisp, clear high frequencies and rich full bass engulf you in a sea of life-like tone. Two 15" Altec Lansing low frequency drivers cover frequencies from 25 to 500 CPS while a specially designed exponential horn with high frequency driver covers 500 to 20,000 CPS. The unique crossover network is built-in making electronic crossovers unnecessary. The legato emphasizes simplicity of line and form to blend with modern or traditional furnishings. Constructed of ¾" veneer-surfaced plywood in either African mahogany or white birch suitable for light or dark finishes of your choice. All parts are precut and predrilled for easy assembly. Shpg. Wt. 195 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Easy to buy...

Easy to build

Easy to use...

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY

Benton Harbor 15, Michigan

High Fidelity AM and FM reception in a Single Set

HEATHKIT MODEL PT-1 **$89.95**

Professional Stereo-Monaural AM-FM Tuner Kit

Enjoy stereophonic broadcasts as well as outstanding individual AM and FM radio reception with this deluxe 16-tube AM-FM-stereophonic tuner combination. Features include three etched circuit boards for high stability and ease of construction, prewired and prealigned FM front end, built-in AM rod antenna, tuning meter, FM-AFC (automatic frequency control) with on-off switch, and flywheel tuning. A multiplex jack is also provided. AM and FM circuits are tuned individually making it ideal for stereo applications since both AM and FM can be used at the same time. A switch selected tuning meter functions on either AM or FM. Cathode follower outputs with individual level controls are provided for both AM and FM. Other features include variable AM bandwidth, 10 kc whistle filter, tuned-cascode FM front end, FM AGC and amplified AVC for AM. Anywhere from 1 to 4 limiters or IF's assure smooth, non-flutter reception on weak or strong stations alike. The silicon diode power supply is conservatively rated and is fuse-protected assuring long service life. Flywheel tuning combined with new edge-lighted slide-rule dial provide effortless tuning. Use of three printed circuit boards greatly simplifies construction. Vinyl-clad steel cover is black with inlaid gold design. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.

MODEL FM-3A **$26.95**

HIGH FIDELITY FM TUNER KIT

The Heathkit FM-3A Tuner will provide you with years of inexpensive hi-fi enjoyment. Features broad-banded circuits for full fidelity and better than 10 uv sensitivity for 20 db of quieting. Covers the complete FM band from 88 to 108 mc. Stabilized, temperature-compensated oscillator assures neglible drift after initial warmup. Employs a high gain cascode IF amplifier and has AGC. Power supply is built-in. IF and ratio transformers are prealigned as is the front end tuning unit. Two outputs provided, one fixed, one variable, with extra stage of amplification. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

MODEL BC-1A **$26.95**

HIGH FIDELITY AM TUNER KIT

The BC-1A incorporates many features not usually expected in an AM circuit particularly in this low price range. It features a special detector using crystal diodes and broad band-width IF circuits for low signal distortion. Audio response is ± 1 db from 20 CPS to 9 kc with 5 db of pre-emphasis at 10 kc to compensate for station rolloff. Covers the complete broadcast band from 550 to 1600 kc. Prealigned RF and IF coils eliminate the need for special alignment equipment. Incorporates AVC, two outputs, two antenna inputs and built-in power supply. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.

MODEL W-6 **$109.95**

"HEAVY DUTY" 70 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed for "rugged duty" called for by advanced hi-fi systems and P.A. networks. Silicon diode rectifiers assure long life and heavy duty transformer provides excellent power supply regulation. Variable damping control provides optimum performance with any speaker system. Quick change plug selects 4, 8 and 16 ohm or 70 volt output and the correct feedback resistance. Shpg. Wt. 52 lbs.

MODEL W-5 **$59.75**

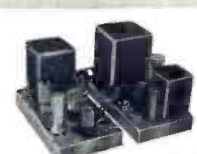
25 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Enjoy the distortion-free high fidelity sound from one of the most outstanding hi-fi amplifiers available today. Features include a specially designed Peerless output transformer and KT66 tubes. Frequency response is ±1 db from 5 to 160,000 CPS at 1 watt and within 2 db 20 to 20,000 CPS at full 25 watts output. Hum and noise are 99 db below 25 watts. Shpg. Wt. 31 lbs.

MODEL W-4AM **$39.75**

SINGLE CHASSIS 20 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A true Williamson-type high fidelity circuit, the W-4AM features 5881 push-pull output tubes and a special Chicago-Standard output transformer to guarantee you full fidelity at minimum cost. Harmonic distortion is 1.5% and IM distortion is below 2.7% at full 20 watt output. Hum and noise are 95 db below full output. Taps for 4, 8 or 16 ohm speakers. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.



MODEL W-3AM **$49.75**

DUAL CHASSIS 20 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Another famous Williamson-type high fidelity circuit, the W-3AM features the famous Acrosound TO-300 "ultralinear" output transformer and 5881 tubes. The power supply and main amplifier are on separate chassis for installation flexibility. Harmonic distortion is less than 1% and IM distortion is less than 1.2% at 20 watts. Shpg. Wt. 29 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

HEATHKIT MODEL SP-2 (STEREO) $56.95

Monaural-Stereo Preamplifier Kit (2-Channel Mixer)

This unique kit allows you to purchase it in the monaural model if desired and then add the second or stereo channel later. The SP-2 features 12 separate inputs, six on each channel, with input level controls. Six dual concentric controls consist of: two 8-position selector switches, two bass, two treble, two volume level and two loudness controls, a scratch filter switch and a 4-position function switch. A separate on-off switch is provided. The function switch provides settings for stereo, 2-channel mix, channel A or B for monaural use. Inputs consist of tape, mike, mag phono and three high-level inputs. NARTB equalization and RIAA, LP, 78 record compensation are provided. A remote balance control is included. Printed circuit boards for easy assembly. Built-in power supply. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

MODEL SP-1 (MONAURAL)
$37.95 Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

MODEL C-SP-1 (CONVERTS SP-1 TO SP-2)
$21.95 Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

HEATHKIT MODEL WA-P2 $19.75

"MASTER CONTROL" PREAMPLIFIER KIT

Control your hi-fi system with this compact unit. Features 5 switch-selected inputs to accommodate a record changer, tape recorder, AM tuner, FM tuner, TV receiver, microphone, etc., each with level control. Provision also for a tape recorder output. Equalization for records through separate turnover and rolloff switches for LP, RIAA, AES and early 78's. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

MODEL W-7M
$54.95

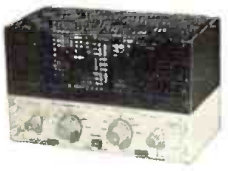
"EXTRA PERFORMANCE" 55 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Enjoy this high fidelity power amplifier at less than a dollar per watt. Full audio output and maximum damping is conservatively rated at 55 watts from 20 CPS to 20 kc with less than 2% total harmonic distortion throughout the entire range. Features famous "bas-bal" circuit, EL-34 output tubes and special 70 volt output. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.

MODEL UA-1
$21.95

"UNIVERSAL" 12 WATT HI FI AMPLIFIER KIT

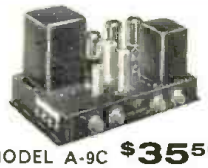
The versatility and economy of this fine kit make it a truly "universal" hi-fi amplifier. An ideal basic amplifier for any hi-fi system or a perfect addition to gear your present hi-fi system to stereo sound. Uses 6BQ5/EL84 push-pull output tubes for less than 2% harmonic distortion throughout the entire audio range. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.



MODEL XO-1
$18.95

ELECTRONIC CROSSOVER KIT

This unique instrument separates high and low frequencies and feeds them through 2 amplifiers into separate speakers. Located ahead of the main amplifier, it virtually eliminates IM distortion and matching problems. Note: Not for use with Heathkit Legato speaker system. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.



MODEL A-9C $35.50

GENERAL-PURPOSE 20 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed for home installation as well as for PA requirements, the A9-C combines a preamplifier, main amplifier and power supply all on one chassis. Four switch-selected inputs are provided as well as separate bass and treble tone controls offering 15 db boost and cut. Detachable front plate allows for custom installation. Shpg. Wt. 23 lbs.

MODEL SW-1 $24.95

SPEEDWINDER KIT

A real timesaver, the SW-1 leaves your tape recorder free for operation while rewinding tape at the rate of 1200 feet in 40 seconds. Prevents unnecessary wear to the tape and recorder. Handles up to 10½" tape reels. Handles 800' reels of 8 and 16 millimeter film as well. Automatic shutoff prevents whipping at end of rewind. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

NO. 401-6
$7.50

12" UTILITY SPEAKER KIT

Replace inferior speakers in radio or TV sets to obtain better tone quality or set up an auxiliary speaker for testing purposes with this convenient, high quality speaker. The speaker will handle up to 12 watts with a frequency response of ±5 db from 50 to 9,000 CPS. Speaker impedance is 8 ohms and has a 6.8 oz. magnet. An outstanding dollar value. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

MODEL TK-1 $9.95

COMPLETE TOOL SET

These basic tools are all you need to build any Heathkit. The pliers, diagonal side cutters, 2 screwdrivers, and soldering iron are all of top quality case hardened steel for hard duty and long life. Pliers and side cutters are equipped with insulated rubber handles for safety. A good example of just how easy Heathkit building really is. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

HIGH FIDELITY TAPE RECORDER KIT

The model TR-1A tape deck and preamplifier combination provides all the facilities you need for top quality monaural recording/playback with fast forward and rewind functions. 7½ and 3¾ IPS tape speeds are selected by changing belt drive. Flutter and wow are held to less than 0.35%. Frequency response at 7½ IPS ±2.0 db 50-10,000 CPS, at 3¾ IPS ±2.0 db 50-6,500 CPS. Both units may be mounted together or separately affording high flexibility in every application. Features include NARTB playback equalization —separate recording and playback gain controls —cathode follower output and provision for mike or line input. Signal-to-noise ratio is better than 45 db below normal recording level with less than 1% total harmonic distortion. A filament balance control allows adjustment for minimum hum level. Complete instructions provided for easy assembly. Overall dimensions of tape deck and preamp is 15½" W. x 13½" H. x 8" D. Shpg. Wt. 24 lbs.

HEATHKIT TR-1A
$99.95

Includes tape deck assembly, preamplifier and roll of tape.

HEATHKIT TE-1
$39.95

Tape preamplifier sold separately if desired. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

Many more Heathkits to choose from

hi-fi: Amplifiers—Preamplifiers—Speaker Systems—AM/FM Tuners—Equipment Cabinets—Record Player—Tape Recorder—Electronic Crossover—Stereo Equipment.

test: Oscilloscopes—Voltmeters—RF Signal Generators—AF Generators—Analyzers—Battery Eliminators—Tube Checkers—Condenser Checkers—Computer—Color Bar & Dot Generator—Sweep Generator—Impedance Bridge—Power Supplies—Probe Kits—R/C Decade & Substitution Kits.

ham radio: Transmitters—Receivers—Antenna Accessories—Voice Control—Conelrad Alarm—Variable Frequency Oscillator—SSB Adapter—"Q" Multiplier.

marine: Direction Finders—Marine Converter—Rudder Position Indicator—Fuel Vapor Detector—Charge Indicator—Power Meter.

general: Tool Set—6-Transistor Portable Radio—Radiation Counter—Electronic Timer—Crystal Receiver—Superheterodyne Receiver.

Send for Catalog describing over 100 easy-to-build electronic instruments in kit form. Complete specifications and detailed information on Hi-Fi—Test—Ham and Marine kits.

Save with Heathkits...the quality name in kit form electronics.

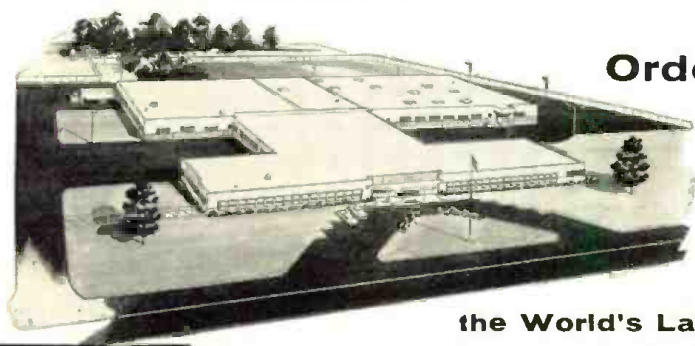
www.americanradiohistory.com

"BOOKSHELF" 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Here are a few of the reasons why this attractive amplifier is such a tremendous dollar value. You get rich, full range, high fidelity sound reproduction with low distortion and noise . . . plus "modern styling". The many features include full range frequency response 20 to 20,000 CPS ±1 db with less than 2% distortion over this range at full 12 watt output—its own built-in preamplifier with provision for three separate inputs: mag phono, crystal phono, and tuner—RIAA equalization—separate bass and treble tone controls—special hum control—and it's easy-to-build. Complete instructions and pictorial diagrams show where ever part goes. Cabinet shell has smooth leather texture in black with inlaid gold design. Cabinet measures 12½" W. x 8⅜" D. x 4⅜" H. Output transformer has taps at 4, 8 and 16 ohms to match the speaker of your choice. An ideal unit to convert your present hi-fi system to stereo sound. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

An Amplifier, Preamplifier all in one!

HEATHKIT EA-2 **$28.95**



Order direct by mail...

Save ½ or more over equivalent ready-made products by buying direct and assembling them yourself. Heathkit Style, Performance and Quality are unsurpassed!

the World's Largest Manufacturer of Electronic Instruments in Kit Form

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 15, MICH.

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Name_____

Address_____

City & Zone_____ State_____

(PLEASE PRINT)

SHIP VIA

- ☐ Parcel Post
- ☐ Express
- ☐ Freight
- ☐ Best Way

QUANTITY	ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE
	☐ SEND FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG	POSTAGE	
		TOTAL	

NOTE: all prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Enclosed find ( ) check ( ) money order. Please ship C.O.D. ( )

On Express orders do not include transportation charges—they will be collected by the express agency at time of delivery.

On Parcel Post Orders include postage for weight shown. All prices are NET F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Michigan, and apply to Continental U.S. and Possessions only. 20% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

HEATHKITS are also available at your Dealer see listing on next page

www.americanradiohistory.com

Authorized HEATHKIT Dealers

Although you will find local prices for Heathkits higher than those listed in Heath Company advertising . . . we're sure you will agree that this increase is justified. Your dealer pays all transportation charges, makes your kit immediately available, provides demonstration facilities, offers you a reliable source for parts and fast service . . . and stands ready to counsel or advise you on any problems that might arise.

Naturally, you have the continued privilege of dealing directly with the Heath Company if you wish. Now however, you have the added convenience of buying locally.

The following dealers have been carefully selected and are now ready to serve you.

CALIFORNIA

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
928 Main Street
Chico, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
2617 Tulare Street
Fresno, California

BUSHNELL SOUND CORP.
12026 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

KIERULFF SOUND CORP.
820 West Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
5th & "J" Street
Marysville, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
234 West 17th Street
Merced, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
419 10th Street
Modesto, California

TEL-RAD ELECTRONICS
639 National
National City, California

ZACK RADIO SUPPLY CO.
654 High Street
Palo Alto, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
18th & "R" Street
Sacramento, California

TEL-RAD ELECTRONICS
3453 University Avenue
San Diego, California

ZACK RADIO SUPPLY CO.
1422 Market Street
San Francisco, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
27 North Grant Street
Stockton, California

VALLEY SOUND CORP.
18841 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, California

DUNLAP RADIO & TV
1725 Mooney Avenue
Visalia, California

MASSACHUSETTS

AUDIONICS, INC.
1348 Boylston Street
Boston 15, Massachusetts

MICHIGAN

VOLTA ELECTRONICS
6716 Park Avenue
Allen Park, Michigan

HI-FI WORKSHOP
16400 W. Seven Mile Road
Detroit 35, Michigan

NEW JERSEY

FEDERATED PURCHASER
1021 US Route 22
Mountainside, New Jersey

FEDERATED PURCHASER
114 Hudson Street
Newark, New Jersey

NEW YORK

CROSS ISLAND ELEC. INC.
247-40 Jericho Turnpike
Bellerose, New York

ACME ELECTRONICS
59 Willoughby Street
Brooklyn, New York

GEM ELECTRONICS
34 Hempstead Turnpike
Farmingdale, New York

BEAM ELECTRONICS
101-10 Queens Blvd.
Forest Hills, New York

GEM ELECTRONICS
234 Broadway, Hicksville, N.Y.

ARROW ELECTRONICS
525 Jericho Tpk., Mineola, N.Y.

DAVIS RADIO DISTR.
70 East 3rd Street
Mount Vernon, New York

ARROW ELECTRONICS
65 Cortlandt Street
New York City, New York

HARVEY RADIO CO.
103 West 43rd Street
New York City, New York

OREGON

ECCLES ELECTRIC CO.
237 N.E. Broadway
Portland, Oregon

CECIL FARNES CO.
440 Church Street, N.E.
Salem, Oregon

PENNSYLVANIA

FEDERATED PURCHASER
1115 Hamilton Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania

FEDERATED PURCHASER
925 Northampton Street
Easton, Pennsylvania

AUSTIN ELECTRONICS
1421 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

RHODE ISLAND

AUDIONICS, INC.
790 North Main Street
Providence, Rhode Island

VIRGINIA

KEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
126 South Wayne Street
Arlington, Virginia

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE RADIO SUPPLY
2117 Second Avenue
Seattle 1, Washington

Obviously, this is a limited number of dealers. Careful selection of reliable, qualified dealers is a slow process . . . so please bear with us if your area has not yet been covered. Thank You.

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor, Mich.
A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

World's Fastest Message Printer

New 3000-word-a-minute teletypewriter prints at a speed 20 times faster than most people can talk.

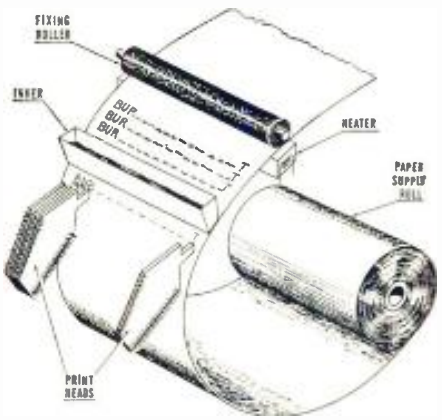
Officer is holding 3000-word message that has been typed by new Army teleprinter in just one minute flat.

A NEW 3000-word-a-minute teletypewriter, the fastest general-purpose message printer in communications history, has been announced by the Dept. of the Army. The printer, developed jointly with the *Burroughs Corp.*, prints four full lines of text a second—50 times faster than a news service teletypewriter, 45 times faster than an average typist, and 20 times faster than most people can talk.

Operating at a lower speed of 750 words a minute for the Army, the new electronic messenger will do the work of eight of today's military printers, promising substantial savings in personnel and equipment. It also gets completed messages to their destination eight times faster. The printer may have broad civilian applications. It can provide the vastly increased message speed long sought by weather forecasting networks, stock exchanges, telegraph offices, and news gathering enterprises.

A standard teletypewriter is an automatic typewriter that responds to electrical signals. Linked by radio or telephone lines, it can print at 60 words a minute messages sent from distant stations. The new teletypewriter does not use ordinary keys for its ultra-fast reception speed. At 750 wpm, they could barely get into the air or would jam up on the first word. Instead, letters are shot at the paper electronically by a bank of electrode "guns." Each "gun," or print head, forms a small charged area in the pattern of a single letter on a high-resistivity coated paper surface. The electrostatic latent image formed by the charge area is made visible by application of powdered ink, permanently fixed by the application of heat.

The recording head is made up of 35 tiny wires leading into and through a triangular-shaped piece of plastic. The wires are polished flush with one corner of the triangle, which is the print head, to form a rectangle seven wires high by five wires wide. This is the matrix—72 of them in a row to form a printing line. They do not touch the paper but are maintained at a fixed distance from the paper surface. Electric pulses selectively charge the proper combination of wires in each head to form an image of a character. It requires only a small fraction of a second to set up the right charge pattern for an entire line of type. During the recording stage, the electrical discharge from the print head to a metal plate is used as the source of charge to form the electrostatic image on the paper. By using a low negative voltage on the point electrodes, tiny, round dots are produced that form the letters. This process is referred to as "electrostatic recording."



A latent electrostatic image, formed by a row of 72 print heads, is made visible by powdered ink, then fixed by heating.

The machine operates from standard code tape, or it can be plugged into long-distance radio or telephone circuits to print out messages sent from across the continent or overseas. Another use of this unique printing technique will be to type out the calculations of new military electronic computers.

In mass production, the high-speed printer is expected to cost half as much as the bank of eight standard printers it can replace. And since there are no moving parts, except for the paper transport, maintenance should be cut by fifty per-cent. Repair of the electronic circuits will be greatly simplified by the system's replaceable plug-in units. —30—

www.americanradiohistory.com

Independent TV-Radio Service Dealers:

THIS AD IS FOR YOU! *

next time you call a TV-Radio Service Dealer... ask yourself these 4 questions

1 DOES HE HAVE AN ESTABLISHED BUSINESS FACILITY?

It takes a big investment to set up a properly equipped TV-Radio service operation. When the Service Dealer has a place of business—particularly in your community — you can be certain he's planning to stay. Your business is important to him. As an independent small businessman in your community he's going to do everything he can to satisfy you. It's the only way he can assure his own future.

2 DOES HE GUARANTEE HIS WORK AND PARTS?

It's standard practice to guarantee work and parts and most qualified dealers do so. Be sure to find out the duration of the guarantee so that you will know just how long you are protected. Remember, however, the guarantee covers only the parts replaced *by the dealer, not everything in the set.* If some other tube or component fails dusing the guarantee period the dealer cannot be held responsible.

3 DOES HE CHARGE A FAIR PRICE FOR A HOME SERVICE CALL?

Be sure the Service Dealer you choose makes a charge sufficient to cover his time and transportation expenses. Like any other businessman, your Service Dealer has basic costs . . . overhead, rent, taxes, insurance, salaries, etc. . . . expenses that must be considered when he establishes his service call charges.

4 DOES HE PROVIDE AN ITEMIZED BILL?

He should, for his own protection as well as yours. Then you know exactly what work was done, which parts replaced and exactly how much each cost. You both know what replacements are covered by the guarantee in case of an early failure.

If the answer is *yes* to all four of these questions, the chances are you'll receive fast, competent, expert TV-Radio service at prices that are reasonable.

What's more, the chances are he'll be a *Raytheon Bonded Electronic Technician* and that's an added bonus for you. These expert technicians offer a 90 day work and parts guarantee that *is backed by a Bond* issued through one of America's largest insurance companies. They observe a strict 8-Point Code of Business Ethics designed to protect you. For the quick, safe, sure solution to all TV-Radio servicing problems, call a Raytheon *Bonded* Electronic Technician.

For Your Convenience Raytheon TV-Radio Service Dealers Are Listed In The Yellow Pages of Your Telephone Directory

Raytheon Quality TV and Radio Tubes Mean Better Set Performance for You . . . When a Service Dealer replaces old tubes with Raytheon Tubes you're sure of long life and lasting operation. Produced by Raytheon, pioneers in electronics, these fine tubes are made to the same rigid standards of quality and precision that are designed into the superb Raytheon Tubes. Transistors and Diodes used in 14 of America's major missiles. A lifetime of experience in the development and production of Raytheon Tubes for military, industrial and commercial applications is behind them. That's why you are certain of satisfaction from Raytheon TV and Radio Tubes.

RAYTHEON
Excellence in Electronics

Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Distributor Products Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts

* Raytheon is running this advertisement in the January 19, 1959 editions of NEWSWEEK and TIME magazines to help you. Read it carefully. It makes four simple suggestions to set owners that should result in substantial increases in service business for qualified Independent TV-Radio Service Dealers. It clarifies the set owners' misunderstandings about the standard work and parts guarantee. Giant blow-ups of this advertisement are available from your Raytheon Tube Distributor at no cost to you. Be sure to feature one in your shop window.

www.americanradiohistory.com

DYNACO

STEREODYNE PHONO PICK UP

This new, unique pickup is made in Denmark by Bang and Olufsen. It features a push pull magnetic principle (patent pending) which permits realization of the full potentialities of the most modern recording techniques. The special attributes which make the Stereodyne an outstanding stereo pickup make it equally exceptional for monophonic discs. On any type of record the Stereodyne offers smooth and natural sound—firm clean bass and sparkling treble—while its light tracking pressure insures negligible record wear.

BEST in every way . . .

- **Wide frequency response**
  Smooth peak free response from 30 cps to over 15 Kc
- **True Stereo**
  Highest channel separation over entire audio spectrum
- **Precision balance**
  Both channels identical
  Same high compliance (5×10^{-6} cm/dyne) in all directions
- **No hum pickup**
  Balanced coil structure plus low impedance plus complete shielding eliminate hum from external fields
- **High output**
  7 millivolts per channel even on low level stereo discs provides gain to spare
- **No magnetic pull**
  Special magnetic circuit eliminates attraction to steel turntables
- **Easy installation**
  Compact size and standard mounting centers simplifies mounting. 4 terminals to avoid hum loops
- **Low price**
  Only $29.95 net including .7 mil diamond stylus (replaceable in 2 seconds)

Available from leading high fidelity dealers everywhere

DYNACO INC.

Dept. RT, 617 N. 41st St., Phila. 4, Pa.

Export Division: 25 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

Hi-Fi-Audio Product Review

JBL-RANGER "METREGON"

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif. has recently introduced a new stereophonic loudspeaker system, the "JBL Ranger-Metregon".

The unit contains two complete two-way loudspeaker systems. Sound energy from the speakers is directed

from both sides of the enclosure toward a curved refractor panel. This integrates the two separate stereo channels into a single three-dimensional sound source. This feature is said to eliminate annoying "hole-in-the-middle" effects.

Measuring six feet wide and thirty inches high, the new unit employs an integrated stereophonic reproducer developed by the company in association with Colonel Richard H. Ranger. The enclosure (C45) is available in light or dark walnut, light or dark mahogany, light oak, Salem maple, natural birch, korina, and ebony finishes.

For a data sheet giving complete specifications on this new stereo speaker system, write the manufacturer direct and request additional information on the C45 enclosure.

STEREO-MONAURAL AMPLIFIER

Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y. is now offering a dual-channel basic power amplifier in kit form as the Model KT-310.

The new amplifier is rated at 18 watts per channel and may be used with a stereo preamplifier to provide two 18-watt stereo channels. It may

also be used monaurally as a single 36-watt power amplifier feeding one or more speakers or as two separate 18-watt monaural amplifiers.

Dual inputs are provided, each with individual volume control. Other controls include a channel-reverse switch and monaural-stereo mode selector. Speaker output impedances (available on each of the two sets of terminals) are 4, 8, 16, and 32 ohms, thus permitting parallel operation of two speaker systems with impedances of up to 16 ohms.

Input sensitivity per channel is .45 volt for full output. Response is flat at better than $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ db from 35 to 30,000 cps at 18 watts. Harmonic and IM distortion are below 1%. The circuit employs seven tubes including rectifier.

The kit comes complete with perforated metal cage and detailed assembly instructions. Over-all size is $9\frac{3}{16}$" ($10\frac{9}{16}$" with controls) x $5\frac{1}{4}$" x $13\frac{1}{4}$". Write the company direct for further details and price.

SOUND LEVEL METER

American Research Laboratories, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin has developed an acoustic sound level meter to meet the requirements of the fast expanding hi-fi and audio amplifier field.

The Model D-50 includes a specially compensated microphone feeding a transistor amplifier. The amplifier is a 4-stage, high-gain, one-piece printed circuit. It has flat response from 200 to 40,000 cps. Below 200 cps the response drops off at 6 db per octave. To compensate for this drop a special equalizing network is inserted between the microphone and the amplifier input. This equalization produces a substantially flat response from 80 to over 10,000 cps. For applications where a greater range is needed, such as running over-all frequency tests on hi-fi equipment, a special chart is provided that shows the instrument response from 50 to about 15,000 cps.

When used to make frequency response tests on hi-fi set ups, this meter will provide a measurement that includes the speaker enclosure and the room acoustics as part of the over-all test.

A data sheet giving full details on the unit and its applications is available on written request.

TURNOVER STEREO CARTRIDGE

Recoton Corporation, 52-35 Barnett Ave., Long Island City 4, N. Y. has released its new compatible Series RG-745 magnetic stereo turnover cartridge

www.americanradiohistory.com

which has been designed for use on all turntables and changers and for all speeds and types of records.

Two models are available, the RG-745-1SD "Piggy Back" and the RG745-3SD. Using a diamond .7 mil stylus on

one side of the cartridge, compatible performance may be obtained on either stereo or monaural LP records. On the turnover side is a 1 mil sapphire needle, providing a standby monaural cartridge.

The RG745-3SD is mechanically and electrically the same as the 1SD but carries a .7 mil diamond on one side and a 3 mil sapphire for 78 rpm's on the turnover side.

NEW "CUSTOM" LINE

Pine-eer Furniture, Inc., 4228 West Compton Blvd., Lawndale, Calif. has entered the hi-fi field with a line of components plus the custom cabinets in which to house them.

One of the first items to be placed on the market is an AM-FM tuner which has been tradenamed "The Silva." The circuit provides FM stereo multiplex facilities in addition to covering AM and FM broadcasts. Sensitivity is .77 μv. for 20 db quieting on FM and 3 μv. at 60% modulation for .5 volt output 6 db signal-to-noise ratio. Tuning range is 540 to 1600 kc. and 88 to 108 mc. Frequency response is 20 to 20,000 cps ±½ db on FM and 20 to 10,000 cps on AM. The tuner requires a total of eight tubes and draws 40 watts. A

new a.f.c. circuit combined with a low-drift oscillator provides a 16 db correction which captures and holds a station precisely to a tolerance of ±1 kc.

The companion stereo preamp serves as a master control and preamplifier for both stereo and monaural reproduction. The preamp includes two separate and distinct hi-fi channels on a single chassis plus four stereo outputs and eight equalization settings for all types of recording programming. There are 12 inputs for all signal sources including ceramic phono, mag-

TD-124 $99.75 net

WHAT MAKES THE TD's TOPS?

...finer for stereo...finer for mono

If you move in circles where component hi-fi is a by-word, you've no doubt heard about the Thorens TD-124 transcription turntable and its fabulous performance. But for late-comers we'd like to point up just a few of the really big features (non-technical readers may skip remarks in parentheses): • Extra heavy table for constant speed (10 lb rim-concentrated table insures low wow and flutter; higher moment of inertia than any similar table). • Exact speed (±3% adjustment on all speeds—16⅔, 33⅓, 45, 78—with built-in illuminated strobe for setting after stylus is on record). • Easy on records (unique two-table design permits starts after you've placed stylus, permits ⅔ rev. starts, makes cueing easy). • Extremely low rumble (mirror-finish main-bearing, nylon-seated ball-thrust-bearing reduce both vertical and horizontal rumble to a new low, so important for stereo). • 2-way motor rumble reduction (both an extra-large idler and an ultra-compliant belt-drive keep motor vibration and speed variations from table). Driving parts electronically balanced. No costly base necessary (only $9.00). 50/60 cycles, 100/250 volt operation.

These are just a few of the TD-124's features. Ask your dealer to tell you the whole story on the fabulous TD-124.

TD-134
$60.00 net

TD-184
$75.00 net

Now two budget-priced TD turntables

These 4-speed turntables have same basic adjustable-speed precision-drive as famous TD-124 but you save two ways: (1) they come already equipped with stereo-wired professional arm without overhang making them ideal changer replacements. (2) Some TD features have been eliminated to save you money. But they still top the performance of every similar turntable and player on the market. TD-184 has semi-automatic operation. TD-134 is manually operated. Precision metal stroboscope (50/60 cycles) furnished with each unit. 100/250 volt operation. Wooden base only $6.00.

THORENS ★ FULL YEAR GUARANTEE ★ SWISS MADE PRODUCTS

Thorens celebrates 75 years of progress in music reproduction

THORENS

SWISS MADE PRODUCTS
HI-FI COMPONENTS • LIGHTERS
SPRING-POWERED SHAVERS
MUSIC BOXES
NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.com

high fidelity P.A.

Grommes

PREMIERE SOUND

P.A. sound, sparkling clear and natural . . . high fidelity which exceeds broadcast specifications. Created and engineered for the highest quality installations. This new sound amplifier series combines rugged durability, smooth versatile operation and true natural fidelity. Available in undistorted 20, 30 and 50 watt models. Ask your sound dealer for a Grommes Premiere Sound demonstration or for complete details, write . . .

GROMMES—Precision Electronics Inc.
Dept. R-1
9101 King St., Franklin Park, Ill.
☐ Send details—Premiere Sound.
Name.....
Company.....
Street.....
City.....State.....

netic phono, tape head, high-level tape, TV, tuner, and multiplex FM. Frequency response is flat from 10 to 65,000 cps ±.1 db with IM of .02% at 1 volt output, each channel.

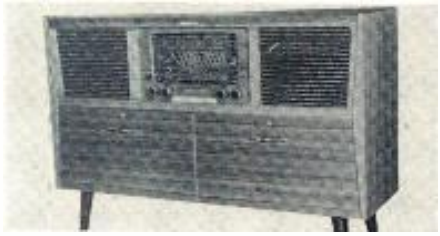
These two units are designed to be mounted on a special chassis panel which is etched to match whatever cabinet style is selected by the customer. Both modern and period enclosures are being offered by the firm, providing equipment and storage space as required.

For additional information on either the hi-fi equipment or the enclosures comprising this new line, write the manufacturer direct.

TANDBERG STEREO CONSOLE

Tandberg of America Inc., 10 E. 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y. has just released a new stereo console which features a built-in intercom system.

The Model 10 console will play back stereo discs and stereo tapes as well as serving as the central sound system for the entire home. Provision is made for the connection of remote speakers



to provide coverage of the living area. The built-in intercom feature permits hook-ups between the console speakers and remote speakers which may be located anywhere in the home.

The AM-FM radio set in the console features a short-wave tuner with four bands and 12-watt amplifier. There are four *Tandberg* speakers in the unit —two 8" and two tweeters with crossover and dividing network. The console is equipped with the company's Model 3-Stereo-4T tape unit with 4-track head and increased range of frequency response as well as a three-speed record changer. Power amplification for the second stereo channel is obtained through the Model 241 preamp.

The console is available in teak, mahogany, walnut, or blonde cabinets with brass-tipped tapered legs.

NORTRONICS STEREO AMPS

The Nortronics Company, Inc., 1015 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis 4, Minn. has announced the development of two new amplifiers designed especially for stereo playback and recording.

The Model PL-100 playback amplifier is a single-channel amplifier with ample gain to match any stereo tape head or stereo phono cartridge. It can also be used as a preamp to drive a more powerful amplifier. An equalization control allows the frequency response to be varied 15 db at 10,000 cps. This unit is housed in a modern-looking gold and black cabinet. It is rated at 3 watts.

The RA-100 recording amplifier is especially adapted to converting tape recorders to stereo recording. Two of the amplifiers will supply any magnetic tape head with all necessary audio, bias, and erase power. The RA-100 has NARTB equalization, a vu meter, and an audio monitor jack for phones or amplifier. The low-level input for

microphones may also be used for tape head or magnetic phono cartridge input for re-recording, copying, or dubbing. It is housed in a companion cabinet to the PL-100.

For full details on either or both of these new amplifiers, write the manufacturer direct.

G-S STEREO CHANGER

Glaser-Steers Corporation, 20 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J. is now offering a new version of its "Seventy-Seven" record changer which has been redesigned for stereo applications.

According to the company, rumble, wow, and flutter have been virtually eliminated by improved motor design. Features of the unit include a stereo-monaural switch on the changer deck, quick-change cartridge holders, double-channel muting switch and *RC* network to eliminate noise during change cycle and at shut-off, service receptacle for automatic amplifier shut-off, automatic and full manual operation at 16⅔, 33⅓, 45, and 78 rpm, four-pole, hum-shielded motor with dynamically balanced rotor, acoustically damped tonearm, variable stylus pressure, and jamproof mechanism.

The base measures 13½" wide, 12" deep with 3" below motorboard and

5½" above board. A wood base, mounting board, and automatic 45 rpm spindle are available as accessories at additional cost.

SMALL "DUCTED-PORT" ENCLOSURE

Argos Products Company, Genoa, Illinois has recently introduced a new small-size speaker enclosure that is especially suited to stereo system applications.

The Model TSE-1 will accommodate an 8" woofer and tweeter. It utilizes

www.americanradiohistory.com

PURCHASING A HI-FI SYSTEM?

Send Us Your List Of Components For A Package Quotation

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed.

PARTIAL LIST OF BRANDS IN STOCK

Altec Lansing
Electrovoice
Jensen
Hartley
University
Acoustic Research
Janszen
Wharfedale
Karlson
Viking
Concertone
Bell • G.E.
Weathers
Harman–Kardon
Eico • Pilot
Sherwood
Acrosound
Fisher
Bogen • Leak
Dynakit
H. H. Scott
Pentron
Ampro • VM
Revere
Challenger
Wollensak
Garrard
Miracord
Glaser-Steers
Rek-O-Kut
Components
Norelco
Fairchild
Pickering • Gray
Audio Tape

Full Line of Cabinets

AIREX RADIO CORPORATION
64-R Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, CO 7-2137

WIDE LATITUDE
SONORAMIC
RECORDING TAPE

THE CASE FOR BETTER SOUND

Why settle for ordinary tape when Sonoramic gives you so many exclusive extras—brilliant reproduction, permanent plastic container, 3-way indexing system with pressure sensitive labels and V-slot self threading Selection Finder reel.

FREE Tape-time ruler. Gives you footage and recording time on reel. Write Dept. N1

Ferrodynamics CORPORATION
LODI, NEW JERSEY

two ducted ports (one on each end) for improved bass response. Although small enough to be used on a bookshelf (24" wide x 11" high x 10½" deep), the TSE-1 is designed for either table or floor use (standing vertically). Two of these units are ideal for stereo because of their small size and modest cost.

The enclosure is covered with heavily ribbed pyroxylin fabric and uses a new decorator pattern grille cloth. It is being offered in either dark mahogany color or blonde. Internal volume of the enclosure is 2165 cubic inches.

G-E STEREO AMPLIFIERS

The Specialty Electronic Components Dept., *General Electric Company,* W. Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y. has announced the availability of two new "Stereo Classic" stereophonic hi-fi amplifiers, the Model MS-4000 and MS-2000.

The former is a 40-watt model with two integrated 20-watt channels while the latter features two integrated 14-watt channels to provide 28 watts. Each model has two power amplifiers and two preamp control units on a single chassis. Both were designed to

handle stereo disc material as well as stereo and monaural tape and broadcast, and monaural disc program material.

Each amplifier incorporates an unusual and effective balance control which allows the listener to adjust the sound volume from both speakers for best stereo perspective. This adjustment is comparatively fine near the center point of the control, gradually raising the output from one speaker by one decibel while fading the other. As the knob is turned to its limit, the "faded" speaker is dropped to zero output. The other four of the seven knob controls are integrated dual types for simultaneous adjustment of both stereo channels. These knobs control volume, bass, treble, and contour.

Other features of these units include channel reversing to switch either channel to either speaker, rumble filter effective on all inputs, an independent switch position and input for monaural cartridges, low hum and noise, and better than 40 db channel separation.

Further information on these two new stereo amplifier/control units is available from the company.

LOW-HUM AUDIO TUBE

The Electron Tube Division of *Radio Corporation of America,* Harrison, N. J. has introduced a new triode-pentode tube which has been especially designed for high-fidelity audio applications where low hum and noise are primary design criteria.

The *RCA*-7199 plus a pair of the new 7027 high-perveance beam power tubes

for
LOWEST hum...noise... microphonics
in a high-μ dual triode . . .

the
Amperex®
ECC83 A PLUG-IN
REPLACEMENT FOR THE **12AX7**

MICROPHONICS:

Negligible in amplifiers requiring an input voltage of at least 50 mv for an output of 5 watts. No special precautions against microphonics necessary even though the tube is mounted in the near vicinity of a loudspeaker with 5% acoustical efficiency.

HUM AND NOISE LEVEL:

Better than —60 db relative to 50 mv when the grid circuit impedance is no greater than 0.5 megohms (at 60 cps), the center tap of the heater is grounded and the cathode resistor is by-passed by a capacitor of at least 100 mfd.

OTHER **Amperex TUBES** FOR HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO APPLICATIONS:

EL84/6BQ5	9-pin power pentode; 17 W PP
6CA7/EL34	High-power pentode; 100 W PP
EF86/6267	Low-noise high-μ pentode
ECC81/12AT7	Low-noise medium-μ dual triode
ECC82/12AU7	Low-noise low-μ dual triode
GZ34	Cathode-type rectifier; 250 ma.
EZ80/6V4	9-pin rectifier; cathode; 90 ma.
EZ81/6CA4	9-pin rectifier; cathode; 150 ma.

At All Leading Electronic Parts Distributors

Amperex ELECTRONIC CORP.
230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, Long Island, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Of All TWEETERS Tested...
RADIO SHACK'S
$27.50
REALISTIC ELECTROSTAT-3

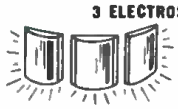
11⅞" w 5⅞" h 4½" d
Order No. 36CX017Y

RATED BEST!

by national consumers' publication!

Rated "SUPERIOR" To Tweeters
COSTING $150.00 and MORE!

3 ELECTROSTATIC ELEMENTS!



Wide 120° sound dispersion angle is attained by the exclusive Realistic three-offset element design.

BUILT-IN AC POWER SUPPLY!

Provides all of the voltage necessary for true electrostatic speaker operation. Double fused for absolute safety!

COMPATIBLE TO ANY SPEAKER!

Regardless of size, shape or cost, the ELECTROSTAT-3 will measurably improve any speaker system!

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR THE REALISTIC "ELECTROSTAT-3"

Crossover Network Kit

Includes coils, condensers and L pad. Complete with simplified assembly instructions. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. Available for either 8 or 16 ohms. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.
Order No. R-4850 8 ohms $4.95
Order No. R-4851 16 ohms $4.95

University N2B Crossover Network

Order No. 31CX494 Wt. 2¼ lbs. $13.72

Mallory "L" Pad Attenuators

Order No. 09B803 8 ohms, ½ lb. $2.67
Order No. 09B882 16 ohms, ½ lb. $2.67

REALISTIC in brand name, REALISTIC in price, REALISTIC in its smooth performance up to and *beyond* the range of human hearing, the fabulous Electrostat-3 is nationally recognized and "tops" among tweeters. Like all Realistic components—speakers, tuners, amplifiers, turntables—the Electrostat-3 is designed by Radio Shack audio engineers and *sold only by Radio Shack* by mail-order or through its three stores. Realistic products bring music lovers "wired hi-fi" *at or below* its kit prices and without sacrifice of any *essential* physical or electrical function!

IMPROVES EVEN THE FINEST SPEAKER SYSTEMS!

Designed to fill a void in the reproduction of high fidelity sound, the Realistic ELECTROSTAT-3 will extend the range of any speaker or speaker system to beyond 25,000 cycles. Its unbelievably wide sound dispersion angle opens a new world of acoustic brilliance!

When used with any of the finer high compliance speaker systems such as the KLH, Acoustic Research or the Realistic "Delta-7", the ELECTROSTAT-3 adds a smooth and silky high frequency response from 5000 cycles to the upper limit of audibility . . . and beyond!

EASY TO CONNECT AND USE!

The ELECTROSTAT-3 comes complete with simplified installation instructions for any speaker or system. All that is necessary is to plug in the AC power cord, connect an 8 or 16Ω crossover network, (see Realistic Crossover Kit at left) and enjoy the finest high frequency response ever heard! An 8Ω, 5000 cycle crossover network is recommended for the AR-1, AR-2 and KLH-6, and a 16Ω, 5000 cycle network for the KLH-4 and the Realistic "Delta-7".

Order By Mail

NO DELAY!
We Ship the Same Day
We Receive Your Order!

FREE!
NEW 1959 CATALOG
- 232 brand new pages!
- 84 Hi-Fi-Stereo systems!
- 30,000 electronic items!

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass. 167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.
230-240 Crown St., New Haven 10, Conn.

www.americanradiohistory.com

OTHER RADIO SHACK EXCLUSIVE

BEST BUYS!

REALISTIC DELTA-7 SPEAKER

Ideally suited for use with the highly recommended Realistic Electrostat ·3 for full range coverage 30-25,000 cycles. Hand rubbed mahogany or oak cabinet 24½x13¼ x11" deep. 16Ω.

$8 Down
$7 Monthly

$79.95

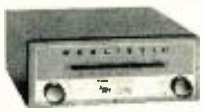
REALISTIC 15-WATT AMPLIFIER

Full 15 watts — 18-30,000 cps ±1 db @ 1 watt, 20-20,000 cps ±1 db @ full output. Wired for stereo. Gold metal case 9⅝x4⅜x 6⅛". Reg. $66.95.

$5 Down, $5 Monthly

$39.95

REALISTIC FM-AM TUNER



Loise noise cascode FM front end; sensitivity 2 uv for 30 db quieting. Ultra quiet AM. Freq. resp. 20-20,000 cps ±1 db. List $95.

$6 Down, $6 Monthly

$57.00

REALISTIC FM-II TUNER

Sensitivity: 3 uv for 30 db quieting. Freq. resp. 20-20,000 ±1 db. Gold cabinet: 9⅝x 4⅜x6⅛". List $67.50.

$5 Down, $5 Monthly

$39.50

REALISTIC "SOLO" SPEAKER

Genuine mahogany finish on 4 sides make it ideal for stereo twins. Dual-cone, 50-14,000 cps, in solid, tuned enclosure with duct-type vent. Matches 4-8 ohms. 14½x11x 10½".

$15.95

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION, Dept. C
730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.

Please send me

Quan.	Realistic Desc.	Wt.	Order No.	Sale
	Electrostat 3	7 lbs.	36CX017Y	$27.50
	Delta-7 Speaker	45 lbs.	RX-7065Y	79.95
	Solo Speaker	12 lbs.	RX-9036	15.95
	15-watt Amplifier	15 lbs.	33CX005Y	39.95
	FM-AM TUNER	15 lbs.	36CX023Y	57.00
	FM TUNER FM-II	9½ lbs.	36CX888-2Y	39.50

☐ Radio Shack 1959 Hi-Fi Buying Guide

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

recently released by the company will provide from 30 to 40 watts amplifier output.

This new triode-pentode is of the nine-pin miniature type and utilizes a 6.3-volt, 450 ma. heater. It features a pentode unit with controlled sharp cut-off characteristics and a high transconductance (7000 μmhos) to provide high gain at low distortion. The triode unit has an amplification factor of 17.

Some of the important design features include folded-coil (single-helical) heaters in both the pentode and triode units to assure low hum; cage assembly mounted on short, stiff stem leads to reduce noise and microphonic effects; interelectrode coupling and possibility of shorts minimized by suitable location of stem leads; internal shield to minimize electrical coupling between triode and pentode units; separate cathodes for each unit; and a new cage structure having fewer welds to increase reliability.

4-CHANNEL HEAD KIT

Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio has announced the availability of a 4-channel-head conversion kit which can be installed on any of the firm's stereo tape transports to handle the playback of 4-track stereo tapes.

Although the current absence of 4-track open-ended tapes from the market makes the immediate employment of the conversion kit problematical, the company has taken this step to protect both past and future customers against obsolescence.

ESL STEREO TONEARM

Electro-Sonic Laboratories, Inc., 35-54 36th St., Long Island City 6, N. Y. has announced the development of a new tonearm which has been designed to accommodate all standard stereo cartridges.

The "Gyro-Balance" arm is all new. With it turntable leveling is unnecessary—according to the company—since the unit will play records at any angle up to 90 degrees! The arm is designed to track properly at two grams. Ball-bearing construction is used throughout for both vertical and horizontal motions. This tonearm is also suitable for monophonic applications.

Write the manufacturer direct for complete specifications and price.

AUDIO CATALOGUES

CBS STEREO CARTRIDGE DATA

CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass., is offering copies of a one-page data sheet giving complete specifications, an outline drawing, a frequency response curve, and installation instructions for its "Constant Displacement Stereo Cartridge, Model SC-1."

This data sheet is available from the firm's Advertising Service, Parker St., Newburyport, Mass. Please specify Bulletin E-289.

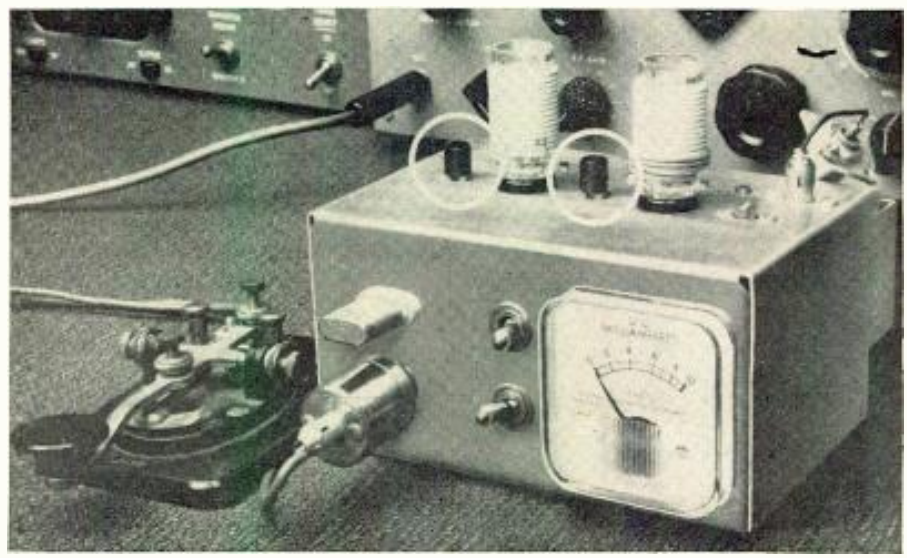
JBL SPEAKER DATA

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif. has issued an illustrated folder on its *"JBL-*Ranger Paragon," model 44000.

The speaker system is designed as an integrated stereophonic reproducer and houses a 150-4C low-frequency driver, the 375 high-frequency driver, 075 ring radiator, and N500H and N7000 dividing networks.

For copies of the brochure on the enclosure and data sheets on the speaker components used in the system, write direct to the manufacturer at the above address. —30—

Using only one-tenth watt of power, this small transistorized radio transmitter beamed signals 16,000 miles in what is believed to be a new distance record for low-power radio transmission. With only two RCA "drift" transistors (circled), the transmitter sent a message from Ontario, California to Johannesburg, South Africa. The ham radio unit, constructed by one of our authors, Don L. Stoner, measures 3 by 4 by 6 inches without its 15-volt battery pack. Complete construction information appeared in our associate publication "Popular Electronics" (the August, 1958 issue) under the title "The Semiconductor Space Scanner."



www.americanradiohistory.com

Build the Best...build knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

with exclusive "CONVENIENCE ENGINEERING" for easiest building

SAVE UP TO 50%

KNIGHT-KIT design goes beyond handsome styling, advanced circuitry and guaranteed specifications. KNIGHT-KIT "convenience engineering" means just that...it goes deep-down, with special attention to those small but vital details that count...details such as carded and identified resistors, plastic-bagged hardware, precut and stripped wire—details that make assembly far easier, that assure absolute accuracy, and finally reward you with proud enjoyment of the superior performance designed into your KNIGHT-KIT.

America's Low-Cost **HI-FI**
anyone can afford
THERE'S NOTHING FINER

STEREO High Fidelity...build your own at great savings

Stereo Preamp Control Center Kit

In a class by itself—a control center that will do **anything** and **everything** you want. Features complete input flexibility—5 Stereo inputs (including tape heads), additional 4 inputs for monaural, all can be permanently connected and controlled from single switch. Six record equalizations for monaural; RIAA for Stereo. Volume, bass and treble controls on concentric shafts with special clutch for both individual channel and overall control. Single switch selects straight Stereo; Stereo Reverse, either channel separately, or either channel into monaural output. Continuously variable loudness control; cathode follower output and special recorder outputs; hum-free (DC on all tube filaments). Exclusive printed-circuit switches and boards. Custom styled case, 4¼ x 13 x 8". Shpg. wt., 17½ lbs.

Model Y-776. Net only $62.50

Easy Terms: Only $6.25 Down

50-Watt Stereo Basic Amplifier Kit

Absolutely the finest dual amplifier you can build—equal to highest-priced factory-built units. Ideal for use with the KNIGHT-KIT preamp, either as two 30-watt stereo amplifiers or 60-watt monaural amplifier. Exceptional response from 10 cps to 42,000 cps. Phenomenal 0.08% distortion at full 60 watts. Includes static plate current balancing adjustments for each channel; absolute stability under all operating conditions; custom-quality transformers. Also has special built-in circuitry, with easy external adjustment, for precise balance of gain on each channel to achieve perfect monaural performance. Two printed-circuit boards for easy assembly. Beautiful black and chrome; 9 x 14 x 8¼". (Less cover.) 36 lbs.

Model Y-777. Net only $84.50

Easy Terms: Only $8.45 Down

Y-779. Gray metal cover. 4 lbs. Net.... $6.50

Deluxe FM-AM Hi-Fi Tuner Kit

The best-looking, best-performing FM-AM tuner kit for the money. You'll enjoy building it; you'll be proud of its performance and beauty. FM sensitivity is a remarkable **2.5 microvolts for 20 db of quieting.** AM is 3 **microvolts for 10 db signal-to-noise ratio.** Outstanding features include: single large printed-circuit board with most critical wiring already done; AFC (with disabling feature); flywheel tuning; precisely pre-aligned RF and IF coils—no further alignment needed; tuned RF stage on FM; drift-compensated oscillator; neon glow tuning pointer; cathode follower output; rotatable built-in AM antenna. Beautiful French-gray case, 4¼ x 13¼ x 8". Ready for interesting easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 12 lbs.

Model Y-787. Net only $49.95

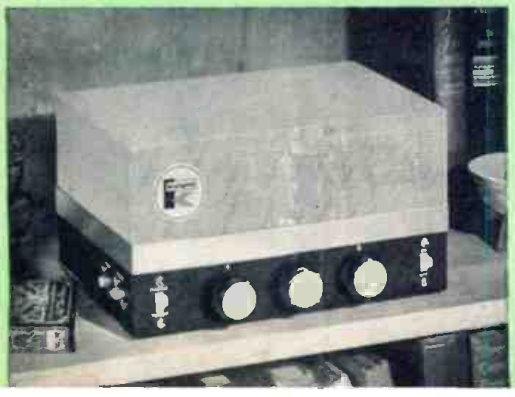
Easy Terms: Only $5.00 Down

EXCLUSIVE PRINTED CIRCUITRY

KNIGHT-KITS incorporate the latest technical advances; many include exclusive printed-circuit switches, as well as printed circuitry. You save time and you can't go wrong.

EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM STYLING

KNIGHT-KIT hi-fi components, as easy to look at as they are to assemble, are professionally designed to take their place alongside the finest of home furnishings. You'll be proud of your finished work.



Top-Value 12-Watt Complete Amplifier Kit... Best Buy in Hi-Fi

True Hi-Fi for only $19.95 (less cover)

Only $2.00 Down

Never before has there been so much solid hi-fi value and quality performance at such low cost. Features smooth, clean output for truly rich reproduction. **Guaranteed specifications:** frequency response, 30-15,000 cps ± 1½ db at half power; less than 1% distortion at full power. Has **15 db of inverse feedback.** Has preamp stage equalized for magnetic cartridges; inputs for phono and tuner; separate bass and treble controls with both boost and attenuation, push-pull EL84 output tubes; virtually hum-free performance. Handsomely styled to look well anywhere; size with cover, 5 x 9¾ x 7". 7½ lbs.

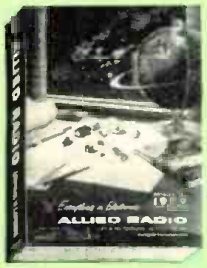
Model Y-784. 12-Watt Amplifier Kit, less cover. Net only $19.95

Y-783. Attractive French-gray cover for above. 3 lbs. Net only .. $3.95

EASY TERMS ON knight-kit ORDERS AS LOW AS $20

www.americanradiohistory.com

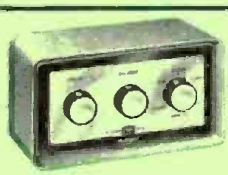
the kits with the GUARANTEED* *specifications*



SEE ALLIED'S 1959 CATALOG FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

For full descriptions of the KNIGHT-KITS below, see the 452-page 1959 ALLIED Catalog. If you haven't a copy, send for it today—use coupon on following page.

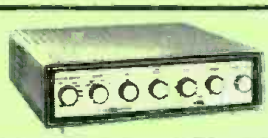
there's a money-saving knight-kit for every quality Hi-Fi need



Universal Stereo Control Kit

Provides full centralized stereo control (volume, balance and channel selection) for use with any two amplifiers. Handles up to 20 watts program material. Unit simply connects between speakers and output terminals of amplifiers (no amplifier rewiring needed). Lets you balance speaker system volume; provides master gain control for overall volume (can be used remotely); lets you play either channel monaurally through one or both speakers; provides channel reversal; phase reversal switch for best overall performance. 4½ x 7¾ x 4". 3½ lbs.

Model Y-778. Net only ... **$9.95**



Deluxe Hi-Fi Preamplifier Kit

Quality audio control center. 16 combinations of equalization; 8 inputs including tape head; DC on all tube filaments; printed-circuit switches and boards. Custom-styled. 12½ lbs.

Model Y-754. Net only **$39.95**

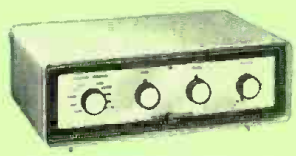
25-Watt Hi-Fi Basic Amplifier Kit

Williamson-type circuit. Response, ±0.5 db, 9-70,000 cps at half power. Includes balance control; calibrated damping control; potted output transformer. Shpg. wt., 25 lbs.

Model Y-793. Net only **$44.50**

***MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Every KNIGHT-KIT meets or exceeds published specifications, or we refund your money in full.



18-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit

Superb hi-fi specifications; deluxe custom styling. Includes 8 inputs for every desired signal source; full equalization; printed-circuit switches and boards for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 15 lbs.

Model Y-797. Net only **$39.95**

30-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit

Linear-deluxe Williamson-type circuit. Clear, rich 30 watts output; full equalization; 8 inputs; level and loudness controls; DC on filaments of preamp tubes; rumble filter; variable damping. Exclusive printed-circuit switches and boards. Custom-styled. 32 lbs.

Model Y-762. Net only **$76.95**

Hi-Fi Basic FM Tuner Kit

Authentic Hi-Fi FM response. Includes AFC; flywheel tuning; pre-aligned RF and IF coils. 4 microvolt sensitivity guaranteed. Printed-circuit board for easy assembly. Custom-styled case. Shpg. wt., 12 lbs.

Model Y-751. Net only **$38.95**

2-Way "Ducted Port" Hi-Fi Speaker System Kit

Pre-finished enclosure; easy to assemble. Hi-fi response, 45-14,000 cps. Includes 12" woofer and horn-type tweeter. Available in mahogany, blonde or walnut (specify finish). 26 x 29 x 14". Shpg. wt., 33 lbs.

Model Y-789. Net only **$49.95**

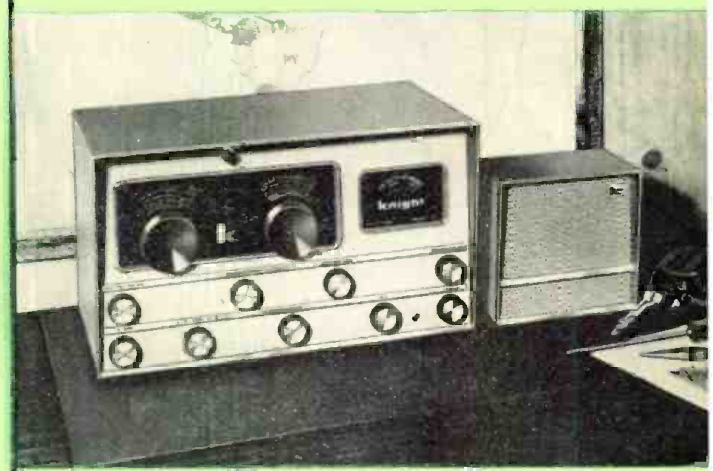
Deluxe "Ducted Port" 3-Way Speaker System Kit

Pre-finished enclosure, ready for quick assembly. Includes famous KNIGHT 3-way, 12" speaker. Response, 35-15,000 cps. Features "ducted port" for excellent bass response. Available in mahogany, blonde or walnut finish (specify). Shpg. wt., 47 lbs.

Model DZ-262. Net only **$73.45**

knight-kits for the Radio Amateur

with designed-in value Hams appreciate



Amateur Communications Receiver Kit

IT'S THE BEST • BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Has all the selectivity, sensitivity and features of high-priced commercial units. Covers 540 kc to 31 mc in 4 ranges; calibrated, electrical bandspread on 80-10 meter Ham bands; slug-tuned Hi-Q coils; continuous, VR tube-regulated B+ applied to HF oscillator; built-in Q-multiplier; delayed AVC; provision for Y-255 crystal calibrator (below). Sensitivity, 1.5 microvolts for 10 db signal-to-noise ratio. Selectivity: variable from 300 cps to 4.5 kc at 6 db down. Exalted BFO injection for SSB. Controls: Main tuning, bandspread, band selector, BFO pitch, RF gain, AF gain, BFO-MVC-AVC-ANL, off-stby-rec-cal, ant. trim.—plus Q mult. controls: null-off-peak, selectivity, tune. Phone jack on front panel. Exclusive printed-circuit bandswitch; printed-circuit boards. Handsome metal cabinet, 10 x 10 x 16½". (Less speaker and S-meter.) 23 lbs.

Model Y-726. Net only **$104.50**

Easy Terms: Only $10.45 Down

Y-727. S-Meter Kit for above. 1 lb. Net **$10.75**

Y-728. 4" speaker in matching cabinet. 3½ lbs. Net ... **$7.50**

POPULAR AMATEUR knight-kit VALUES!

50-Watt CW Transmitter Kit

Ideal for the novice. Convenient bandswitching, 80 through 10 meters. Efficient pi-network antenna coupler; effective TVI suppression. Uses 807 in final. Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

Model Y-255. Net only **$38.95**

Self-Powered VFO Kit

With built-in power supply. High stability; excellent keying; full TVI suppression. Planetary vernier drive. Calibrated for 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters; output on 80 and 40 meters. Shpg. wt., 11 lbs.

Model Y-725. Net only **$29.50**

Z-Bridge Kit

Accurately measures SWR from 1 mc to 150 mc. Also measures antenna impedance. Has coax input and output. Invaluable for attaining peak antenna efficiency. Shpg. wt., 1½ lbs.

Model Y-253. Net only **$5.85**

100-kc Crystal Calibrator Kit

Crystal frequency standard for any receiver, at very low cost. Gives marker every 100 kc up to 32 mc. Trimmer for zero-beating with WWV. With crystal. Shpg. wt. 1 lb.

Model Y-256. Net only **$10.95**

ORDER FROM ALLIED RADIO • 100 N. WESTERN AVE. • CHICAGO 80, ILL.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Fascinating knight®-kits for Hobbyists

Fun to build... with performance you'll proudly demonstrate.
KNIGHT-KITS are the first choice of hobbyists, experimenters and students because they're truly "convenience-engineered" for easiest assembly, absolute dependability and finest performance. You'll have more building fun, you'll have more enjoyable performance, you'll save more with KNIGHT-KITS.

with exclusive "Convenience Engineering" for assured build-your-own success...

"Span-Master" 4-Band World-Wide Receiver Kit

Imagine the thrill of hearing overseas broadcasts on a precision receiver you've built yourself! At the flip of the bandswitch, you tune in the world—continuous 4-band coverage from Broadcast to 30 mc—fascinating foreign broadcasts, ships-at-sea, aircraft, police and marine radio, amateur reception on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters—all this wonderful short-wave, plus enjoyable local broadcast reception. Features sensitive regenerative circuit; easy bandspread tuning; built-in 4" Alnico V speaker; headphone terminals; speaker cutout switch. Controls: Main Tuning, Bandspread, Bandswitch, Volume, Coarse and Fine Regeneration. Easy to build from marvelous instruction manual. Handsome cabinet; 6¾ x 13¾ x 6¼". For 110-125 v. AC. Shpg. wt., 7 lbs.

Model Y-258. Net only..... **$24.95**

Easy Terms: Only $2.50 Down

"Space Spanner" Receiver Kit

Thrilling 2-band receiver, easy to build, fun to operate—a terrific value. Bandswitch selects exciting short-wave, including foreign broadcasts, amateur, aircraft, police and marine radio (6.5 to 17 mc), and standard broadcast. Highly sensitive regenerative circuit. Built-in 4" PM speaker and beam-power output for strong volume. Has headphone jacks and switch to cut out speaker. Easy to assemble from step-by-step instructions. Handsome cabinet, 7 x 10½ x 6". AC or DC operation. Shpg. wt., 7½ lbs.

Model Y-259. Net only..... **$18.95**

"Ranger" Clock-Radio Kit

You'll be proud of the performance of this easy-to-build clock-radio. Provides wonderful broadcast band reception. Includes Telechron clock with sleep-switch timer plus automatic radio wake-up/alarm switch. Radio automatically shuts off at night and wakes you in morning; also turns on appliances automatically. Module plug-in circuits and printed-circuit board for quick, easy assembly. Beautiful blue and white plastic cabinet. 6 x 9⅝ x 5⅜". For 60 cycle AC only. Shpg. wt., 5 lbs.

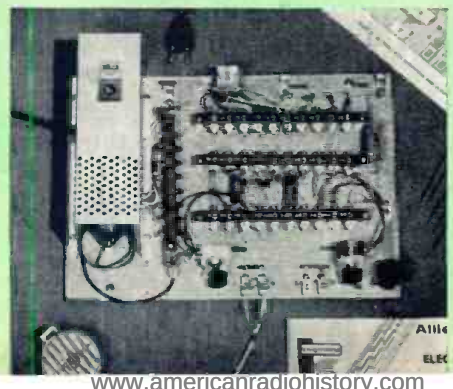
Model Y-737. Net only..... **$24.95**

Easy Terms: Only $2.50 Down

12-In-1 Electronic Lab Kit

Fascinating way to learn electronics—build any one of 12 practical circuits! Change circuits just by relocating a few wires. Safety-designed; no voltage exceeds 25v. Makes any one of the following: AM radio, amplifier, code oscillator; home "broadcaster"; electronic timer, switch or flasher; voice-operated, capacity-operated or photoelectronic relay; CW "transmitter"; light control oscillator. With all parts, mike, phototube, instructions for each project. For 110-125v. AC. Shpg. wt., 3½ lbs.

Model Y-272. Net only..... **$14.95**



Widest choice of quality Hobbyist Kits

"Ranger III" AC-DC Radio Kit

Superhet broadcast band receiver. Built-in antenna; AVC; Alnico V speaker. Black plastic cabinet. AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 4½ lbs.

Model Y-736. Net only.... **$16.95**

"Ocean Hopper" Receiver Kit

Regenerative receiver for broadcast, long wave and short wave reception from 155 kc to 35 mc. With coil for broadcast band. For AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 7 lbs.

Model Y-749. Net only.... **$15.95**

Y-748. Set of plug-in long wave and short wave coils. Net... **$2.95**

"Ranger III-PC" AC-DC Radio Kit

Printed-circuit broadcast band superhet. Easy to assemble. Has AVC, built-in loop antenna, Alnico V speaker. Ivory plastic cabinet. AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 4 lbs.

Model Y-738. Net only.... **$18.95**

"Ranger" Radio-Intercom Kit

It's a broadcast band radio—it's an efficient 2-way intercom—both in one! Ivory plastic case for Master station/Radio; smartly styled Remote station. With 50-ft. cable. AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

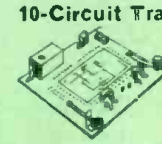
Model Y-739. Net only.... **$27.50**

"Trans-Midge" Radio Kit

Tiny 1-transistor radio for local broadcast reception. Works for months from single penlight cell supplied. Handsome plastic case. Fascinating to build. (Requires headphones and antenna.) 8 oz.

Model Y-767. Net only..... **$2.45**

10-Circuit Transistor Lab Kit



Builds any of 10 favorite projects. Entire kit on a printed circuit board. Just plug in leads to change from project to project. 3 lbs.

Model Y-299. Net only.... **$15.75**

1-Transistor Radio Kit

Offers fine local broadcast headphone reception. Printed circuit board for easy assembly. Works for months from penlight cell supplied. (Antenna and headphones required.) Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

Model Y-765. Net only..... **$3.95**

www.americanradiohistory.com

and Experimenters — knight-kit Quality Test Instruments

BETTER BY FAR...ADVANCED DESIGN...GUARANTEED SPECS

DO THE EASY ASSEMBLY...SAVE OVER 50%

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Every KNIGHT-KIT meets or exceeds published specifications—or we refund your money in full.

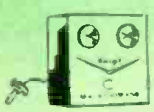
EASY TERMS on orders as low as $20

5-Transistor Superhet Radio Kit

Quality personal portable. Printed circuit for easy assembly. Built-in antenna; 3¼" speaker; prealigned IF's; phono jack; 200-hour battery playing life. Handsome ivory and gold styling. Less battery ($1.43). 2 lbs.

Model Y-771. Net only.....$25.95

2-Transistor Pocket Radio Kit



Excellent for local broadcast reception. Newest printed-circuit board for easy assembly. Built-in antenna; miniature dynamic earphone; plays for months from single battery. In handsome carrying case; only 4 x 3¾ x 1¾". Less battery ($1.25). 1½ lbs.

Model Y-253. Net only.....$11.50

2-Way Intercom System Kit

Complete 2-station system; low-cost, easy to assemble. High gain, clear toned, sensitive. Has 2-stage amplifier and 4" PM speakers. Handsome metal cabinets. Includes master, remote and 50-ft. cable. AC or DC. 8 lbs.

Model Y-297. Net only.....$14.95

Electronic Photoflash Kit

Fast 1/700th-of-a-second flash; 50 watt/second output. Synchronizes with any camera with X or O shutter. Less battery. Shpg. wt., 4 lbs.

Model Y-284. Net only.....$29.50

Wireless Broadcaster—Amplifier Kit

Play music or make announcements through your radio set, using mike or phono—no connection to set needed. Use also as audio amplifier. Has built-in preamp. AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

Model Y-706. Net only.....$11.95

Transistor Code Practice Kit

Ideal for beginners learning code. 500 cps tone. Single penlight cell supplied operates unit for months. Jacks for headphones; screw terminals for key. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

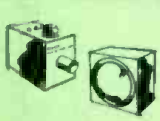
Model Y-289. Net only.....$3.95

Crystal Set Kit

Gives clear headphone reception of local broadcast stations. Sensitive crystal diode; efficient "Hi-Q" coil. (Antenna and headphone required.) Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

Model Y-261. Net only.....$2.35

Photoelectronic Relay Kit



Ultra-sensitive relay at very low cost. Fine for automatic control of lights, door openers, as a burglar alarm, etc. Shpg. wt., 3½ lbs.

Model Y-702. Net only.....$13.50

Y-703. Light Source only.....$ 6.75

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Kit

Top buy in a quality VTVM. Entire chassis is printed-circuit board—easy to assemble. Balanced-bridge, push-pull circuit; 1% film-type resistors; 200 μa movement; 4½" meter; includes zero center scale and direct-reading db scale. Polarity reversing switch. Input Res.: 11 megs. DC and AC rms, 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500; AC Peak-to-Peak, 0-4-14-40-140-400-1400-4000; Response, 30 cycles to 3 mc; Ohms, 0-1000-10K-100K and 0-10-100-1000 megs; db, —10 to +5. Includes battery and test leads. For 110-125v., 50-60 cycles. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.

Model Y-125. Net only... $25.75

Easy Terms: Only $2.58 Down

Lowest Cost Tube Checker Kit

A really tremendous value in a quality tube checker. Checks over 400 tubes. Features "Flip-Card" charts with tube settings in loss-proof pull-out storage drawer. Has sockets for 7-pin miniature, 9-pin miniature, octal and loctal base tubes. Checks for cathode emission, filament continuity, shorted elements. Meter has "Replace-Good" scale and special scale for checking diodes. With quick-setting, universal-type selector slide switches. Includes "Hi-Lo" line-voltage regulator switch. Compact and light—use anywhere. With tube charts. 6½ lbs.

Model Y-707. Net only... $19.95

Easy Terms: Only $2.00 Down

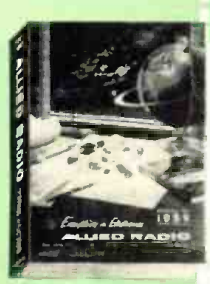
there is a knight-kit to fill every test equipment need

For detailed descriptions, see the 1959 Allied Catalog.

5" Wide-Band 'Scope Kit	$65.75	High-Gain Signal Tracer Kit	$26.50
5" General Purpose 'Scope Kit	42.00	Audio Generator Kit	32.95
20,000 Ohms/Volt VOM Kit	29.50	Resistor-Capacitor Tester	19.50
1,000 Ohms/Volt VOM Kit	16.95	"In-Circuit" Capacitor Checker Kit	12.50
'Scope Voltage Calibrator Kit	12.75	Flyback Checker Kit	19.50
Counter Tube Checker Kit	29.75	Transistor & Diode Checker Kit	8.50
Portable Tube Checker Kit	34.75	Resistance Substitution Box Kit	5.95
TV-FM Linear Sweep Generator	44.95	Capacitance Substitution Box Kit	5.95
RF Signal Generator Kit	19.75	6V-12V Battery Eliminator Kit	32.95

Free! **1959 452-PAGE ALLIED CATALOG**

See pages 241-273 for detailed descriptions of all KNIGHT-KITS: Hi-Fi, Hobby, Test Instrument, Amateur. The 1959 Allied Catalog is your complete Buying Guide to the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics.



38 years of experience in electronic kit design

ORDER BLANK **ALLIED RADIO** Dept. 131-A9

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Ship me the following KNIGHT-KITS:

Quantity	Description	Model No.	Price

$..... enclosed. (For parcel post include postage; express is shipped collect.) All prices Net F. O. B. Chicago

☐ My Down Payment in the amount of $.....is enclosed. Send Time Payment form

☐ Send FREE 452-Page 1959 Allied Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUALITY CUT QUARTZ

FOR EVERY SERVICE

All crystals made from Grade "A" imported quartz—ground and etched to exact frequencies. Unconditionally guaranteed! Supplied in:

FT-243 holders. Pin spacing ½". Pin diameter .093.

HC/6U metal sealed holders. Pin spacing .486". Pin diameter .050 or .093.

DC-34 holders. Pin spacing ¾". Pin diameter .156.

MC-7 holders. Pin spacing ¾". Pin diameter .125.

FT-171 holders. Pin spacing ¾". Banana pins.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

1001KC to 2500KC:
.01% Tolerance..$2.00 .005% Tolerance.$2.75
2501KC to 9000KC:
.01% Tolerance..$1.50 .005% Tolerance.$2.50
9001KC to 12,000KC: .005% Tolerance.$3.00
Specify holder wanted.

3500 KC hermetically sealed frequency marker crystal .005% tolerance fits octal tube socket..... **$1.75**

ANY AMATEUR BAND CRYSTAL .01% Tolerance
NOVICE BAND CRYSTALS
80 meters 3701-3749KC
40 meters 7152-7198KC
15 meters 7034-7082KC
$1.50 each

6 METER TECHNICIAN BAND CRYSTALS
8335KC-8550KC within 1KC—each..... **1.50**

ASK YOUR LOCAL PARTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR TEXAS CRYSTALS . . . LOOK FOR YELLOW & RED DISPLAY BOARD.

SEALED OVERTONE CRYSTALS supplied in metal HC/6U holders—pin spacing .486, diameter .050.
10 to 30 MC .005 tolerance.....$3.85 ea.
30 to 54 MC. .005 tolerance.....$4.10 ea.
55 to 75 MC .005 tolerance.....$4.25 ea.

FUNDAMENTAL FREQ. SEALED CRYSTALS
In HC/6U holders from 1400KC-10,000KC any frequency .005 tolerance.....$3.50 ea.

TEXAS CRYSTALS, TRANSISTORIZED 100 KC MARKER OSCILLATOR
Compact, portable, in attractive metal carrying case with handle. Size: 4"H x 3"W x 6"D. Connects to any receiver to get 100 KC markers from 100 KC to 50 MC. Factory wired with two transistors, one 100 KC crystal, self-contained battery. Shipping weight, 10 oz. Add 50c for prepaid parcel post. Net **$17.95**

MARINE FREQUENCY CRYSTALS
All marine frequencies from 2000-3200KC .005 tolerance.....$2.50
(Supplied in either FT-243, MC-7, or FT-171 holders.)

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS
27.225 MC sealed crystals (½" pin spacing . . . specify pin diameter .093 or .050)....$2.50 ea.

Stock crystals in FT-243 holders from 5675KC to 8650KC in 25KC steps.....75¢ or 3 for $2.00

FT-241 lattice crystals in all frequencies from 370KC to 540KC (All except 455KC and 500KC.).....50¢
Matched pairs ±15 cycles $2.50 per pair.

200KC Crystals..$2.00 100KC Frequency
455KC Crystals..$1.50 Standard Crystals $4.50
500KC Crystals..$1.50
1000KC Frequency Standard Crystals.....$3.50
Dual Socket for FT-243 Crystals.....$ .15
Ceramic socket HC/6U Crystals.....$ .15

(Add 5¢ per crystal for postage and handling.)
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND QUANTITY PRICES.

Texas Crystals

The Biggest Buy in the U.S.

8538 W. GRAND AVENUE · RIVER GROVE, ILL.
ALL PHONES—GLADSTONE 3-3555

Terms: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. All crystal orders MUST be accompanied by check, cash or M.O. WITH PAYMENT IN FULL. NO C.O.D.s. Postpaid shipments made in U.S. and possessions only. Add 5¢ per crystal for postage and handling charge.

Industrial Tubes

(*Continued from page 40*)

radio engineering field. In the process of developing insulators for the high-frequency conductors used in radio transmission, the insulators became very hot despite the fact that they were poor electrical and thermal conductors. Investigation revealed what proved to be the basic theory behind dielectric heating.

To simplify the explanation, we will translate the high-frequency conductor into a parallel-plate capacitor with the insulator as the dielectric material between the plates. When voltage is applied to the plates of the capacitor, the electrons in the insulating material are attracted towards the positive plate while the atomic nuclei are attracted toward the negative plate. Both reactions occur simultaneously and are accompanied by an energy conversion which is manifested as heat. If the voltage polarity applied to the plates is reversed, the electrons and nuclei will also reverse direction and produce more heat. As the frequency of polarity reversal increases, so will the amount of heat produced.

Unlike induction heating, dielectric heating reaches all parts of a homogeneous material equally. In fact, because heat can escape faster from the surface of a work piece, it is possible to have higher temperatures at the center. One case is reported where the center of a 2-inch thick plywood board was actually charred while the surface was unmarked. This characteristic involves both advantages and disadvantages; the thorough, rapid heating is a definite advantage while the necessity for careful control and possible reduction of power input is a disadvantage.

We are now in a position to look at some of the uses for dielectric heating. The largest areas of application are moisture removal, wood gluing and laminating, plastics processing and sealing, and food processing. Although the materials handled in these areas are obviously different, they all have one characteristic in common; each and every one of them is a poor thermal conductor. In fact, it is the ability to heat materials which are poor thermal conductors that makes dielectric heating such an important industrial tool.

For instance, consider the problem raised when wood pulp is shipped from the mill to the paper plant. Since wood pulp consists of wood fibers in a water solution, a significant percentage of the shipping costs is for hauling water. Naturally a solution to this problem would be to eliminate the water before shipment and put it back in at the paper plant. But how? The conventional equipment to handle this job would be both enormous and expensive. On the other hand, a 20-kilowatt dielectric heater (size about 6 x 4 x 4 feet) will remove one pound of water per minute at room temperature with a power input of only 40 kilowatts per hour. In addition, the dielectric heater raises the temperature of the water at a much faster rate than the wood fibers, thus the fibers remain relatively cool and unharmed. Conventional methods do not have that safety feature.

One of the most attractive features about dielectric heating is its relatively low-power requirements. Not

Table 2. Power and frequency ranges of industrial equipment discussed in text.

PROCESS	FREQ. RANGE[1]	APPROX. POWER[1]	APPLICATIONS[2]
Induction Heating	10-500 kc. or more	25 kw.	Small soldering and welding units
Dielectric Heating	1-500 mc. or more	2 kw.	Restaurant ovens ("Radarange")
Ultrasonics	20-30 kc.[3] or 400 kc.	1 kw.	Clothes and dish washers, small industrial cleaners

NOTES: 1. These are most popular ranges. See text for other ranges; 2. Immediate areas of opportunity for the technician starting now; 3. 20-30 kc. for magnetostriction transducer, 400 kc. for piezoelectric.

Table 3. Listing of heating times and power requirements for solder operations.

PROCESS	HEATING TIME (sec.)	POWER REQUIRED (kw.) steel	brass	copper
Soft Soldering at 370°F (per in.^{2} area)	20	2.0	4.0	8.4
	40	1.0	2.4	5.5
Silver Soldering at 1300°F (per in.^{2} area)	20	8.0	16.0	33.6
	40	4.0	9.6	22.0

www.americanradiohistory.com

only is it a very efficient source of heat, but it uses considerably less floor space than an equivalent conventional source. For example, the most commonly used generator is the 2-kilowatt model which is about equal in size to a modern TV console—a relatively small package for the heat produced.

Ultrasonics

Ultrasonics is concerned with the use of mechanical vibrations at frequencies above the audible range. The difference between audible sound and ultrasonics lies only in the ability of the human ear to respond. Many ultrasonic generators operate between 20,000 and 30,000 cps while some operate as high as 400,000 cps.

The equipment consists of an electronic generator of high-frequency energy and a transducer to convert the electronic oscillations to mechanical vibrations. The generator is simply a power oscillator and is very similar to the induction and dielectric heating generators. The transducer is a device that converts electrical energy to mechanical energy. An ordinary loudspeaker is one example of a transducer. This transducer uses air as the medium being operated on while the medium used for most ultrasonic transducers is a liquid, frequently water. The ultrasonic transducer is in direct contact with the liquid and either produces "cavities" in the fluid or waves, which travel through the liquid without disturbing it. As the holes or cavities in the water collapse, a turbulence is created which provides a gentle, effective scrubbing action. The scrubbing is so effective that it will even remove radioactive particles and yet it is gentle enough to clean a delicate missile control while it is still assembled. Cleaning is the largest industrial application for ultrasonics, although ultrasonic drills and soldering irons are also used.

There are many applications for the non-violent ultrasonic waves. The largest application in this category is underwater detecting equipment, such as sonar, depth indicators, and fish finders. Other uses are for liquid level sensing, non-destructive testing, and gauging.

Of the three high-frequency industrial applications, ultrasonics has the lowest power consumption. The most popular size is 1 kilowatt and some recent applications use less than 200 watts. The lower-power equipment is portable, being not much larger than a table radio.

Conclusion

Now that we have had a brief look at some industrial uses for electronics, we can get a small idea of the immensity of the field. We can see that there are a good many uses for electron tubes that are not directly related to consumer products, such as radio and TV receivers. The technician who wants to expand his scope would certainly do well to learn as much about these applications as he can. —30—

Announcing . . . A BRAND-NEW Home Study Program
— Equips you to enter the exciting, new and booming field of

AUTOMATION

and Industrial
ELECTRONICS
Engineering Technology

Automation: "Second industrial revolution" . . . latest and most exciting development in our amazing world of electronics. Current needs: 3,000 specialists per year, well-trained in automation and industrial electronics . . . to fill new jobs and draw top pay.

CREI's new complete home study course covers all phases of automation and industrial electronics, including fundamentals of electronic engineering technology and a specialization in: Machine control systems . . . Data processing systems . . . Instrumentation techniques . . . Digital and Analogue Computers . . . Servomechanism systems . . . Telemetry systems . . . Industrial processes.

Leads to jobs like these:

NOW A TELEMETRY TECHNICIAN AT RCA MISSILE TEST PROJECT . . . "On December 31 I will be working for RCA at the Missile Test Project in Florida as a Telemetry Technician. I don't mind telling you that CREI and your encouragement helped a lot in getting this job."—John S. Treft, Box 133, Beulah, Mississippi

NOW ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER OF RADAR INSTRUMENTATION STATION . . . "Five years ago I started to work for my present employer as a Radio Repairer and Installer. I also started my CREI course at this time. Three years later I was a supervisory electronic engineer and a year later I was promoted to the position I now hold as assistant chief engineer of a large radar instrumentation station at White Sands Proving Grounds." — Ralph Leo Gagnon, 1255 Gardner Ave., Las Cruces, N. M.

If you have had a high school education, and experience in electronics—and realize the need of high-level technical knowledge to make good in the better electronic jobs — you can qualify for this brand-new CREI Home Study course. Write to Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 111-X, 3224-16th St., N.W., Wash. 10, D. C.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET!

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
ECPD Accredited Technical Institute Curricula • Founded 1927
Dept. 111-X, 3224 - 16th Street, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me without cost or obligation your brochure describing your brand-new home study course in Automation and Industrial Electronics Engineering Technology.

Name ..... Age .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

To obtain fast, immediate service and to avoid delay, it is necessary that the following infarmation be filled in:

Employed By .....
Type of Present Work .....
.....
Education:
Yrs. High School .....
Other .....
Electronics Experience .....

IF . . . you are interested in other CREI courses in Electronics
please refer to CREI's 2-page ad on pages 125 and 126 of this magazine.

servicemen everywhere insist on the GENUINE "NO NOISE"

big 3

Beware Of Cheap Substitutes!

NO-NOISE NEW RUBBER COAT SPRAY
- Insulates where applied
- Protects indefinitely
- Prevents arcing, shorting, corrosion
- Waterproofs thoroughly
- Non-inflammable
- Contains no plastic

6 Oz. Spray Can **$3.25** Net To Servicemen

NO-NOISE TUNER-TONIC With PERMA-FILM
- Economical—a little does a lot.
- Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners, including wafer type.
- Non-toxic, non-inflammable
- Use for TV, radio and FM

6 Oz. Aerosol Can **$3.25** NET to Servicemen

NO-NOISE VOLUME CONTROL and CONTACT RESTORER
• Cleans • Protects • Lubricates
NOT A CARBON TET SOLUTION

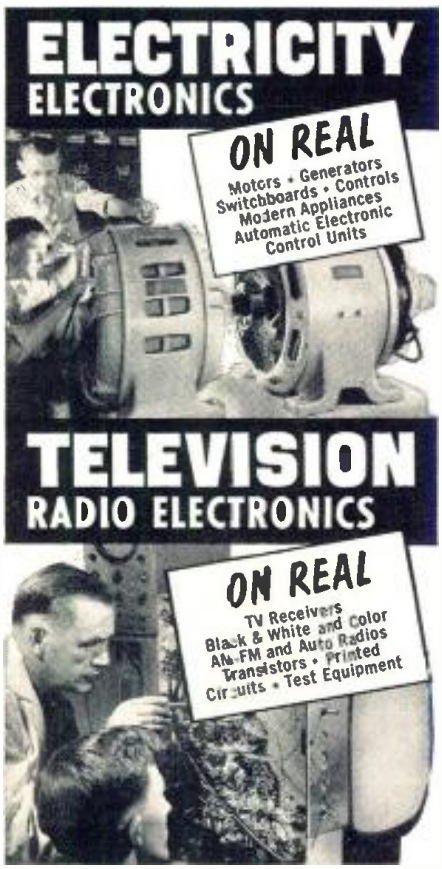
2 Oz. Bottle **$1.00** Net To Servicemen
6 Oz. Spray Can **$2.25** Net To Servicemen

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP. 813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.

www.americanradiohistory.com

These men are getting practical training in...

Electronics



Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

in Chicago — Electronic Center of the World. Prepare for a better job and a successful future in TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for 60 years—*largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind.* Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself on more than a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

Start Now—Pay Later—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students. Choose from nine yearly Starting Dates.

Mail Coupon For Free Book—*"Guide to Careers."* Whether you prefer ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS or COMBINED ELECTRONICS TRAINING, this book describes all training offered and gives all the facts to Vets and Non-Vets.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. Cooke, Jr., Pres. Founded 1899

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Chartered Not For Profit

1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 19-6A

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 19-6A
1501 W. Congress Pkwy.
Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(I understand no Salesman will call)

Service Association of the Month

ASSOCIATED RADIO & TV SERVICEMEN OF ILLINOIS

ALTHOUGH not a large group in terms of numerical strength, ARTS of Illinois has made its presence felt on more than one occasion since its inception six years ago. The circumstance of its birth centers about an effort being made at that time to get service-licensing legislation approved by the Illinois state legislature.

Howard Wolfson, a small, independent service dealer in Chicago who is now ARTS chairman, had little to do with association activities up to that time. However, he had deep convictions concerning the regulation of business by government. He felt that TV service licensing, to begin with, was discriminatory. With a long tradition of unfettered operation of those engaged in service and repair, whether it be of watches, autos, washing machines, or anything else, singling out of the TV technician for control would be to make him a scapegoat. In any case, interference from government could only bring harm to the industry, which must look to other approaches for the solution to its problems.

Disturbed over the threat he felt licensing to be for TV service, Wolfson began to contact other dealers in the state, by telephone, by mail, and in person, to let them know about the proposed legislation and to sound them out on their own attitudes. The group of like-minded dealers he got to join with him at that time to work for the defeat of the bill formed the basis for ARTS. The group stands today, along with such other groups as TEAM of St. Louis, as a leader in the fight against any licensing as being repressive, restrictive, and discriminatory.

ARTS relies heavily on the power of communication. It keeps in contact with many other groups in all parts of the country on matters of mutual concern. It played a key role, for example, in the formation of the American Electronic Alliance in 1958, and again in the more recently formed Midwest Electronic Alliance. Although its stand on licensing and other basic issues has kept it from affiliating with NATESA, it has worked with many local groups in and out of that national body.

"Back-door" selling by jobbers and bait advertising have been some of its targets. In connection with the latter, it has been one of the groups that have actively cried out against ads in telephone directories by service establishments that use such gimmicks as "free estimates" and "free service calls." Publishers of the directories and the telephone companies have agreed with the complainants that such advertising is not in the public interest and have stated that they will discourage it.

On the technical side, ARTS conducted one of the first color training schools for service in the midwest in 1954. It is now conducting a similar technical series on transistors.

Elected annually in September, its officers now include Howard Wolfson, chairman; Joseph Ehlinger, vice chairman; Yuki Minaga, secretary-treasurer; George Neize, sgt.-at-arms; Anthony Mallin, historian; and John Sotor, public relations. Its 30-odd members are all full-time service business men with full-fledged establishments. Located at 433 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill., it issues its publication, "Common Sense," on a rather individual schedule. This mimeographed paper does not have a regular publication date: it comes out whenever its members have something to say.

ARTS feels that the industry will prosper through the constant education of shop owners, technicians, and the public. —30—

Would you like us to feature your association here? Send in the coupon!

Service Editor
RADIO & TV NEWS
1 Park Avenue
New York 16, New York

We want to tell you more about our association. Please send us your questionnaire.

Name of Association.....

Mailing Address.....

.....

Name of President or Corresponding Sec'y.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

Service-Business Problems
(*Continued from page* 50)

their percentages of call-backs by taking more time to check and analyze each set. Other dealers keep a close check on the stability of tubes by brands and types and standardize on those that show up best in performance and reliability.

A serious problem that confronts all dealers—large and small—is the relatively low wage scale for TV technicians employed in the independent service industry. The U. S. Department of Labor, through its Bureau of Apprenticeships, has shown a keen interest in helping to develop standards and apprenticeship-training courses for TV technicians. Most of this effort will be lost to the independent service industry unless dealers generally give serious thought to the adoption of service pricing schedules that are commensurate with the actual costs of operating in today's market.

The endless demands on the time of all people who operate small businesses make bookkeeping, cost accounting, and analysis a chore they must fit into the odd moments they can snatch between doing other things. Since accurate records are the only "road maps" a dealer can have to show him where he is headed business-wise, slipshod record-keeping often greases the path to failure. Excellent bookkeeping services are now available everywhere at a very nominal cost and many dealers have turned this specialized function over to them.

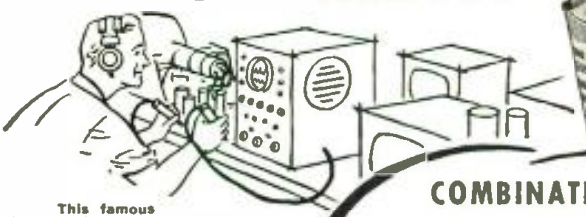
Old customers, who are the mainstay of many small service businesses, often pose a serious credit problem. How to collect a service bill from a slow-pay old customer without offending him is a problem that stymies many. Since the bulk of service work of all types is now handled on a strictly COD basis, a dealer faced with a lot of old customer-credit business could profit from the use of some of the standard collection systems now available that nudge slow-pay accounts without offending them.

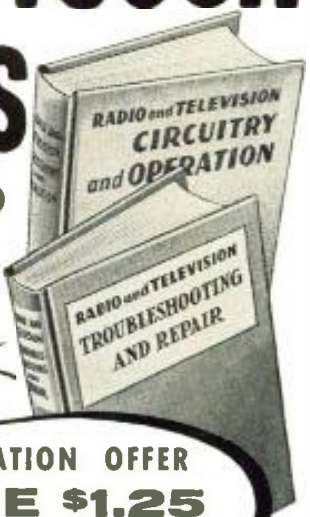
At the end of our list of service management problems, we come to the accumulation of completed service jobs which, for one reason or another, customers have not picked up or paid for. These are comparable to the "layaway" headaches the average retailer finds piled on his shelves. on which the customers have paid inadequate small deposits. Numerous plans have been developed to anticipate such delays, to collect in advance for the time involved in handling the work, and to get customers to pick up the sets promptly after completion of the work. These will be covered in a future article.

This, in brief form, covers ten of the current top problems faced by managers of electronic service businesses. They will be discussed in greater detail in subsequent issues. —30—

HANDLE THE TOUGH SERVICE JOBS

AS SLICK AS YOU DO THE EASY ONES . . .





This famous Ghirardi Service Library shows you how to

HANDLE *ANY* JOB EASIER, BETTER and lots faster.

COMBINATION OFFER
SAVE $1.25
Almost 1500 pages of modern service training for only $13.00
3 MONTHS TO PAY

These two giant how-to-do-it Ghirardi manuals make it easy for you to be an expert on all types of Radio-TV receiver service . . . *at only a fraction of the price you might expect to pay.* From tough realignment jobs to tracking down "intermittents" . . . from analyzing response curves to "static" and "dynamic" test procedures, these books explain every step clearly as A-B-C. They point out time-saving short cuts and help you work better, more profitably! Use coupon. Practice from them 10 days AT OUR RISK!

1 COMPLETE *Professional* TRAINING IN MODERN SERVICE METHODS

Radio and Television TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR gets right down to earth in guiding you through each service procedure . . . from locating troubles quickly to fixing them fast and right.

For beginners, this famous 822-page book is an absolutely complete training course in professional methods. For experienced servicemen, it is the ideal way to develop better troubleshooting methods and shortcuts, to find quick answers to puzzling problems and to handle tough jobs faster.

Block diagrams, oscilloscope patterns, response curves and other features speed your work . . . make each step doubly clear. Handy troubleshooting charts cover practically every type of job from troubleshooting television to AM and FM realignment, IF and Detector sections, car radios and many more.

Here are a few of the subjects covered in Radio and TV Troubleshooting and Repair: Component Troubles; Basic Troubleshooting Methods; Shortcuts, Tips and Ideas; Complete Guide to TV Service; Realignment Made Easy; FM, Communications Receivers, Record Players, etc.; Auto Radios; Loudspeakers; Tuner and Switching Mechanisms; and dozens more. 417 clear illustrations. Price only $7.50 separately. See MONEY-SAVING OFFER in coupon.

2 *Learn all about circuits . . .* AND WATCH SERVICE HEADACHES DISAPPEAR!

You can repair any radio or TV set . . . even special electronic equipment far better and faster when you know all about its circuits! That's where this 669-page Radio & TV CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION is worth its weight in gold.

You locate troubles in far less time . . . *because circuitry "know-how" teaches you exactly what to look for and where.* You make repairs better and faster . . . *because you eliminate useless testing and guesswork.*

Radio & TV CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION deals fully with practically every circuit and circuit variation used in modern receivers. It teaches you their peculiarities and likely trouble spots. Over 110 pages explain Television . . . from scanning to signal to every circuit detail of each of the receiver sections.

Includes: AM . . . FM . . . R-F Amplifiers and TRF . . . AM Superhets . . . AM Detector and AVC Systems . . . A-F Amplifiers . . . Speakers . . . Power Supplies . . . Television . . . Antenna Systems . . . Pickups and Record Players . . . Changers . . . Mechanical Construction of Receivers . . . and lots more.

Throughout, this great book equips you with the kind of above-average service training that really pays off! Price only $6.75 . . . or see MONEY-SAVING OFFER in coupon.

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. RN-19, RINEHART AND COMPANY, 232 Madison Ave., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Send books checked for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. In 10 days, I will either remit price indicated (plus postage) or return books postpaid and owe you nothing. *(NOTE: Send cash with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money promptly refunded.)*

☐ **MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION**
Both books only $13.00 . . . you save $1.25. Payable at rate of $4 (plus postage) after 10 days and $3 a month thereafter until $13.00 has been paid.

☐ Radio & TV Troubleshooting and Repair ($7.50)
☐ Radio & TV Circuitry and Operation ($6.75)

Name_____
Address_____
City, Zone, State_____

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—$8.00 for TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR; $7.25 for CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION; $14.00 for both. Cash with order only. Money refunded if you return books in 10 days.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO ELECTRONIC
SURPLUS

BC683 FM RECEIVER
27-39 mc. Equipped with 10 push buttons for selecting channels. Cont. variable tuning over the entire range. Unit complete with tubes, built-in loud speaker, squelch circuit, head phone jacks, schematic diagram on bottom of case. Approx. weight 34 lbs. **$19.95**
12- or 24-volt D.C. Dynomotor .....each **$3.95**

BC603 FM RECEIVER
Same description as BC683 except that range is 20-27 mc. This unit complete with tubes.
Like New.....each **$6.95**
Manual with schematic for BC603 & BC604 .....**$1.00 each**

BC684 TRANSMITTER
(Used with BC683 receiver.) Used, good..**$4.95** each
CRYSTALS (set of 80) for BC604 transmitter..**$5.00**

LATE MODEL FIELD RADIO
IDEAL FOR MOBILE OR BACK-PACK

BC-1306. Basic component of Signal Corps SCR-694-C. Receiver-transmitter, AM, for CW, tone, or voice. 3800 to 6500 KC. MO with crystal-calibrating circuit or 2-channel crystal control. FT-243 crystal holders. Power outputs in vehicular use are 20 watts CW, 7 watts tone or voice. Field-use distance ratings are 30 miles CW, 20 miles tone, 15 miles voice. In new condition, with all tubes.
Price each **$24.50**

TEST SCOPE—SYNCHROSCOPE—
PULSE ANALYZER

ID-59/APA-11. Late production. Modular subassembly construction. Video amplifier is flat to 4 mc. 3BP1 presentation. Test-scope sawtooth 25-20,000 cy. Has all normal test-scope controls. As synchroscope and pulse analyzer, accepts positive or negative pulses. Video delay circuit permits leading edge of pulse to be seen. Calibrated-dial horizontal shift measures pulse durations from 0.5 to 100 microseconds. Sine-wave-oscillator calibrator measures recurrence rates from 200 to 6000 pps accurate within 0.4%. Built-in power supply requires 115v, 400 cy, 196 watts. External 60 cy power supply may be made to furnish plus 350 and −1300 vdc and 6.3 vac. In excellent condition, with all 19 tubes, schematic with parts values, parts-location pictures, operating instructions, theory explanation, and maintenance charts. Shipping weight 60 lbs. Used, good. Price each **$16.95**

NEW 1¼ H.P. GASOLINE ENGINE

Made by Jacobsen! 1¼ h.p., 3600 rpm, 2-cycle, ball-bearing crankshaft, 2" bore, 1½" stroke. Complete with carburetor. With addition of flywheel and ignition system (not included), makes an ideal engine for generators, pumps, lawn mowers, midget cars, etc. Price **$10.00**

NT-6 WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY
Rated 2.4 amp. hr. Approx. dimensions: 3½" l.x1¾" w.x2⅛" h. Weight: 1 lb. 3 oz. (plastic case). Dry charged. Price **$2.50** ea.

30-40 MC FM RECEIVER R-435/VRC-2X

Single channel, crystal controlled, covering police and fire department freq. Double conversion superhet (455 kc and 4.3 inc. I.F.'s); both oscillator and crystal control. Noise squelch, double limiter stages, loud speaker output. Contains vibrator supply, operates on 24 volts D.C. Removable cover. Approx. dimensions: 9" X 12" X 15". Unused, good condition.
Price.....**$19.50**

PE120 POWER SUPPLY
6, 12 or 24 volt (specify voltage)
Used with BC659 and 620.....**$7.95 each**

NO C.O.D's. REMIT FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER. ALL PRICES F.O.B. PASADENA.

C & H SALES CO.
2176 E. Colorado St. · Pasadena 8, Calif.

Test Bench PUZZLER: No. 4

By **WAYNE E. LEMONS**

The a.g.c. played hide-and-seek only with the set in the cabinet—but the cause was really simple!

THIS DEFECT was simple—after we found it. Most of them are. The symptoms were loss of sync and improper a.g.c. action, with a capricious addiction to a sort of motorboating instability. The latter indication was much like that encountered on this KCS103 and other *RCA* receivers when the stability or noise-limiter control is misadjusted.

Some rough cases leave you swearing at the service business in general. This was one of them. In addition to being intermittent, it was also temperamental, obstinately refusing to show up except when the chassis was inside its cabinet with all screws inserted *and* tightened!

We began by checking the a.g.c. voltage at the tuner (a convenient terminal), where practically none was found. Rotating the a.g.c. control had no effect. Next, using a socket adapter, we shorted the grid of the a.g.c. keyer tube (point 1 in the diagram) to the cathode. Since this zero-biased the keyer, it should have produced maximum conduction of this stage, if the keyer were operating properly, with a high negative voltage on the a.g.c. line as a result. This step did produce an appropriately high negative voltage. In that case, we reasoned, the keyer was not getting proper conduction bias.

Using the socket adapter again—and holding our breath, hoping the set wouldn't decide to start working normally again—we checked voltage at the plate of the 6AW8A video amplifier, point 2. The reading was below the normal 122 volts expected here. The tuner was then switched off-channel. The change in plate potential at point 2 produced by this switch was less than five volts. This could mean a high resistance in the plate circuit of this stage or inadequate grid bias.

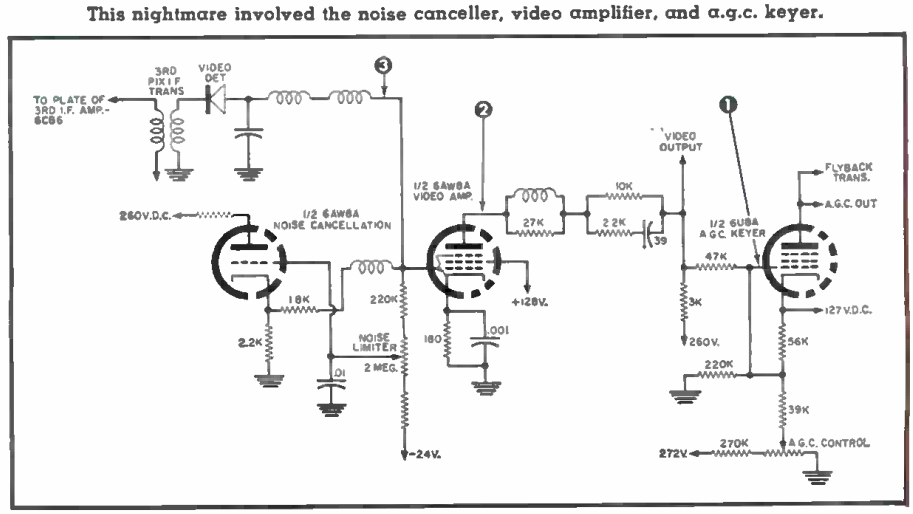
In this circuit, which is shown here in simplified form although no important elements have been left out, the video amplifier grid is biased directly by the germanium-diode video detector. Thus a stronger signal will normally cause the grid to go more negative. Measured with a strong signal coming in, the grid voltage was about −2.5 volts. With the receiver switched off-channel, there was practically no change in this reading.

Now convinced that the diode itself was defective, we made a resistance check from the grid of the video amplifier (output of the detector, point 3) to ground. 4000 ohms was measured one way; with the ohmmeter leads reversed, the reading was 2500 ohms. Since this seemed like the trouble, the chassis was pulled from the cabinet, the diode was replaced, the set was restored to the cabinet, and turned on. It worked—for almost an hour. Then, the same symptoms appeared.

A re-check of the set brought us right back to the detector, where readings were as noted earlier.

You have all the facts available to the service technician before he finally won his bout with this dog. What do you think the trouble was? In case you're getting ideas, it was not *a case of the replacement diode being as bad as the original. As the author states, it was really a simple thing. However, if you've had your share of rough jobs for the day, you can get the answer quickly by turning to page 156.*

This nightmare involved the noise canceller, video amplifier, and a.g.c. keyer.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Service-Dealers: DO A

$50,000

TV BUSINESS

ON A $500 INVESTMENT

WITH THE

TRANSVISION

Factory Agent Plan

Why this Plan is BEST FOR YOU:

- You have NO INVENTORY PROBLEM because you work from our MILLION-DOLLAR stock.
- You get SPECIAL PRICES to enable you to undersell competition at a profit.
- You get EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY benefits.

REQUIREMENTS: You must be a Radio-TV Technician (experienced only); and you must have a presentable business place.

The TRANSVISION TV LINE is of the finest quality. Has the famous "A" chassis, housed in beautiful cabinets. 28 models. 17" or 19" Tubes.

Write for Details on
FACTORY AGENT PLAN today!

TRANSVISION, INC.

Dept. RN NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

on 6.248, 9.833, 11.910. (Bellington, N. Y.)

FBS, Middle East, Malta, now signs on 2330 on 7.22, 6.14, and 6.015; off 0200. (Bellington, N. Y., Stark, Texas, others)

Lisbon noted on 15.38 and 11.04 opening 1230; off 1530 and back at 1600; final daily sign-off is 1800. (Bellington, N. Y.)

At press time, Moscow was announcing its evening transmission for North America, 1820-2300, on 15.23, 11.89. 11.82, 9.67, 7.29, 7.25. (Fargo, Ga.) Same data received direct from *Radio Moscow*. (Schilling, Calif.)

Radio Douala, French Cameroons, in verifying listed frequency of 7.287, 1 kw. (Peddle, Newfoundland) *ISWC,* London, says is now using 7.287 and 9.150 in parallel daily 1230-1515.

Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia, 3.914 and 7.220, noted 0900-1230; has *English* on Sundays and Tuesdays 0400-0600. ZRB, 9.110, Pretoria, South Africa, is scheduled 2345-1015. V3USE, 15.055V, Mauritius, is again audible in the United Kingdom around 1100; closes down 1230 with "God Save the King." (ISWC, London)

Schedules just in from *Radio Pakistan* list news for 2100 on 9.645, 15.335; 0110, 15.270; 0210, 11.885, 15.270; 0700, 11.885, 11.570; and 1015, 9.645, 11.570. (Dary, Kans.)

Radio Sweden's winter schedule is 1900-2030 on 6.065, 10.780; 0015-0235, 6.065, 10.780; 0235-1015, 11.705, 15.155; 1015-1300, 10.780, 15.155; 1300-1330, 6.065, 10.780; 1330-1400, 10.780, 6.065; 1400-1700, 10.780, 6.065; DX session is Saturdays 0215, 1015, 2015; stations are SBO, 6.065; SDB2, 10.780; SBP, 11.705, and SBT, 15.155.

* * *

Acknowledgment

The winter DX season is off to a good start! Please keep your reports coming—from anyone, anywhere in the world—to 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. Thanks! . . . . . KRB.

AMATEUR TV STATION IN CANADA

ON September 1st, a complete TV transmitter, using equipment designed by J. R. Popkin-Clurman, W2LNP and described in the May, June, and July 1950 issues of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, was set up at the home of John D. Woodlock, VE2HE in Iberville, Quebec, approximately 28 miles north of the United States border and 32 miles from the city of Montreal.

The equipment was on the air continuously from September 1st to 5th putting out a test pattern and pictures. Propagation tests were made using this equipment. The carrier frequency was 53.51 mc. (6 meter amateur band) and standard television receivers, slightly modified by shifting the local oscillators down from Channel 2, were used for field tests. The transmitter radiated 25 watts peak and was fed into a "Vee-D-X" Type RD-13-A array which was rotatable. Effective radiated power was estimated at 250 watts.

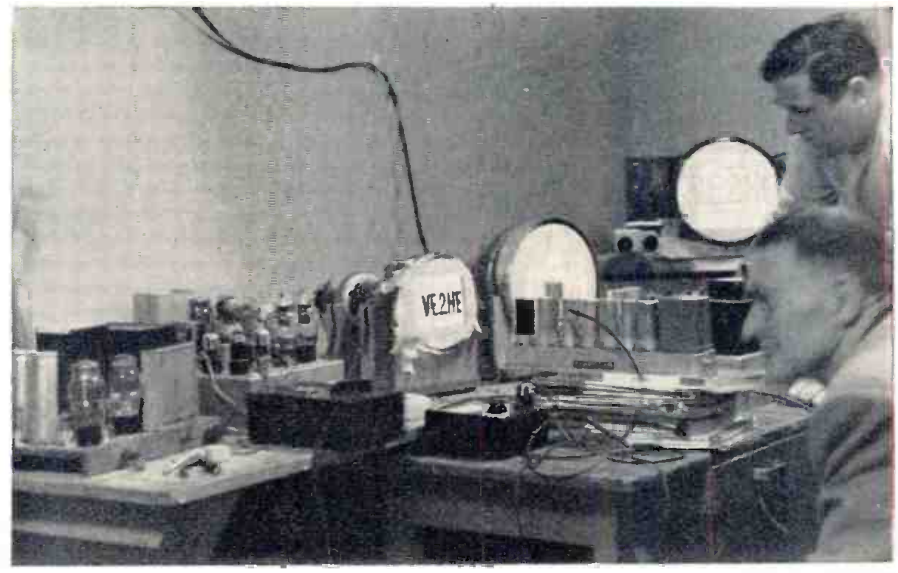
Strong signals were received at Lacolle, Quebec by VE2AMO, 21 airline miles away and at several places in the city of Montreal, about 32 miles away. The blanking bars were received at Lavaltrie, Quebec at the station of VE2SV, approximately 51 miles distant, with a faint picture being seen.

A receiver was set up at the home of VE2JN in St. Johns, Quebec, and a program transmitted for his benefit. Others participating in this series of television tests were VE2WF, VE2AEZ, VE2SG, VE2RC, VE2AG, VE2LQ, and C. M. Berry of Montreal and O. Fontaine. The effective resolution of the pictures up to 8 miles was better than 325 lines. VE2HE expects to start TV transmissions again within a month, probably with higher power.

Since September 8th, the transmitter has been on the air with test patterns and has been received in many of the suburbs of Montreal with good picture detail.

-30-

John D. Woodlock (right foreground) checking operation of his ham TV setup. Since this original item was written, word has been received that Mr. Woodlock died suddenly in his sleep on October 31, 1950 at his home in Iberville, Quebec, Canada.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Thyrite Resistors

(*Continued from page 51*)

with the top output terminal positive as shown in 6D. As the applied voltage is lowered from the value required for null, the output voltage will reverse polarity and increase to a maximum in the opposite direction.

This circuit has two useful applications; one as a polarity-reversing control circuit, the other as a voltage regulator. Operation as a control circuit results from the action just described. The output voltage of reversing polarity, produced by changes in value of the input voltage, may be applied to polarized relays or to thyratron grids. Voltage regulator action is obtained when the applied voltage is somewhat more positive or more negative than the value required for bridge null. Under these conditions, output voltage changes will be a small percentage of supply voltage changes. The closeness of voltage regulation will depend upon the *Thyrite* exponent (See Equation 1).

Fig. 6E shows a potentiometer (voltage divider) in which the load taps are taken between series-connected *Thyrite* resistors. When the load currents are small with respect to the current flowing through the *Thyrite* string, the load voltages will be fairly constant. Variations in load voltage resulting from variations in load current, while not entirely eliminated, are much lower with the *Thyrite* potentiometer than with a conventional unit using linear resistance sections.

A simple voltage regulator is shown in Fig. 6F. The ratio of linear resistance (R) to *Thyrite* resistance (T) is chosen such that the *Thyrite* resistor operates within the steepest portion of its volt-ampere characteristic. Large changes in *Thyrite* current, resulting from corresponding changes in applied voltage, accordingly will produce small changes in voltage drop across the *Thyrite* resistor. Since output voltage is taken across the latter, output variations will be a fraction of supply voltage changes. The effectiveness of this regulator is enhanced when the output load current is small compared to current flowing through the *Thyrite* resistor. A particular advantage of the circuit is its ability to regulate alternating, as well as direct voltages.

The effectiveness of the voltage regulator may be increased by cascading several sections, as shown in Fig. 6G. Variations in the output of each section are a small percentage of variations in the voltage applied to that section. As the number of sections is increased, the output voltage variation accordingly approaches zero. However, each regulator section attenuates the initial applied voltage, as well as the voltage variation. The practical limit to the number of cascaded sections which can be used in a particular case is determined by the

SAVE! 95% SENSATIONAL SURPLUS VALUES!

GO-9 XMITTER. Frequency range 3-18 MC and 300-600 KC. Band switching 100 w output. Brand new, in original mfg. crates. Comes complete with tubes and spare parts kit. Comes in three units; high and low frequency xmitter and rectifier. Dimensions 14" deep x 27" long x 29¼" high. Net wt. 137 lbs. Shpg. wt. approx 250 lbs. Finished in black crackle, shock mounted. Has 7 meters for indicating plate and grid current, also antenna current. Operates 110V 800 cycles Single phase and 24V DC. Contains 2—803 tubes, 1—807, 1—801, 2—837, 1—5Z3, 2—1616. Comes with maintenance manual and test data $72.50

EXPORT QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. Write for complete information

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL NO. 2 containing conversion information for GO-9 to 10 meters and 110V 60 cycles. Contains 18 other popular conversions and complete information $2.50

COMMAND RECEIVERS
Tested Before Shipping

190-550 KC Used. Orig. $40. Now ... $12.50
3-6 MC Used. Orig. $30. Now ... 4.95
3-6 MC New. Orig. $35. Now ... 7.95
6-9-1 MC Used like new ... 7.95
1.5-3 Meg Brand New.. 24.50
ARR-1, brand new 9.95

COMMAND XMITTERS

T-22 ARC, 5 MC. Used. SAME as BC-459... $ 9.95
T-22 ARC-5.7-9.1. New. Orig. $50. Now 12.75
3-4 MC. Used. Orig. $50. Now 12.50
T-23/ARC-5 10C-156 Megs. 4channel Xtal, Used.. 25.00
MO7/ARC5 Modulator Plate & Screen for T23ARC5, with Dynamotor 15.00
T-21 ARC- 5.3 7. New. Orig. $40. Now..... 8.95
4-5.3 MC. Used Orig. $30. Now 5.95
2.1-3 MC. LN. Orig. $40. Now 16.95

BC-906 ABSORPTION-TYPE FREQ. METER

Freq. range 150-225 Mc. Uses 0-500 OC Microammeter for indicator. In black crackle carrying case with handle. 12½x8¾x6½". Net 18 lbs. With tubes and calibration chart. New $14.95

BC-221 FREQ. METER $72.50
BC-221 AK Modulated Freq. Meter... $92.50
BC-434 RADIO COMPASS CONTROL BOX, contains tuning meter Brand new in original carton. $2.95 each or ..... 10 for $19.95
AN-29C ANTENNA for BC 659 FM Unit ..... $2.95 new

WESTERN ELECTRIC AUDIO AMPLIFIER TYPE D-150300

An excellent mod. driver or PA system with hi-quality components. Input stage consists of 2—6J7's into 2—6L7's feeding 2—6C5's. Impedance couple to 6L6's in PP parallel. Class A 40 W output 225 ohms output impedance. Power supply 110V 60 cyc. using 2—5T4's. Has Built-in limitor and compression circuits. Maximum gain 110 DB. Fits standard 17" rack. Tube sub-chassis is hinged and folds back. Comes in hvy. dty. wood carrying case with 110V. Cy. blower for air circulation. With TUBES, DIAGRAM. LIKE NEW INSIDE. Case scratched slightly $69.50

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!
LARGE STOCK OF AIRLINE EQUIPMENT, TEST EQUIPMENT, RADAR SETS, ETC. WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION. ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY.

NO ORDER LESS THAN $5.00. Send 30% deposit on cost of item or full amount to save C.O.D. charges. Do not send shipping costs. It will be C.O.D. only. Shipments sent via Railway Express unless other instructions given. Merchandise subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change at any time.

BC-347 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER. Contains 6F8 Dual Triode and matching transformer. New 1.49
HS-33 HEAD SETS ..... Used 1.50
TBY VIBROPACK for TBY Transceiver. Supplies all voltages. Operates on 4-volt source. Brand new. Only $12.50
T-85/APT-5 VHF TRANSMITTER New, 350 to 1200 meg. 5 to 30 watts output. Brand new complete with tubes $59.50

BC-620 FM TRANSCEIVER AND PE 120 VIBROPACK

20 to 20.9 Megacycles. Xtal Controlled. Part of SCR-509. Includes PE-120 Vibrator Power Supply Battery Case, Shock Mounting. Used, but in excellent condition $22.50

NEW STANDARD BRAND CHOKES

SWINGING CHOKES

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT
8-40	Stancor	175	100	2.75	3KV	Closed	3.5
8-30	Stancor	200	80	3.25	3KV	Closed	4.5
5-25	UTC	200	100	4.95	2KV	Closed	5
5-25	UTC	300	90	9.95	5KV	Closed	18
8-25	Stancor	300	80	5.95	5KV	Open	8½
5-25	Stancor	300	80	4.95	3KV	Open	4
5-25	UTC	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
8-40	UTC	1 amp	50	39.95	10KV	Closed	58

SMOOTHING CHOKES

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT
5	GTC	500	600	4.95	2KV	Closed	4
7	Stancor	150	200	3.25	2KV	Open	2
10	UTC	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
12	Stancor	300	80	5.95	5KV	Closed	9
12	Thordarson	375	105	3.95	5KV	Closed	8
12	Thordarson	400	400	6.95	2KV	Closed	15
15	Stancor	200	120	2.95	3KV	Open	4.5 lbs
20	Stancor	300	80	4.95	3KV	Closed	9 lbs.
20	UTC	300	90	4.50	4KV	Closed	10 lbs.
20	UTC	400	85	5.95	5KV	Closed	14 lbs.

SMOOTHING CHOKES WITH HUM BUCKING TAP

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT
20 Series	UTC	1A	50	39.50	10K	Closed	80
5 Parallel	UTC	2A	12.5				
16 Series	UTC	175	96	5.95	2.5K	Closed	15
4 Parallel	UTC	350	24				
26 Series	UTC	200	112	6.95	3.5K	Closed	15
6.25 Parallel	UTC	400	28				

TBY8 TRANSCEIVER

VHF Transmitter-Receiver 28-80 MC in 4 Bands. Voice of MCW XTAL Calibrated on 130 Channels. Uses 2—30 tubes, 1—1E7 and 1—959. Comes with carrying trunk, Vibropack, headset and mic. ant spare tubes. Instruction book, canvas carrying case. Like new. Originally $150—now only $59.00

VACUUM CONDENSERS

50 MMFD 5 Amps. 5 KV $1.15
12 MMFD 20 KV 5.95
50 MMFD 20 KV 6.95
100 MMFD 20 KV $7.95
150 MMFD 20 KV 7.95
200 MMFD 20 KV 7.95

While They Last!
PORTABLE FM XMITRS AND RCVRS!

Operate on 6v DC. 34 MC varied either direction depending xtals. xmtr and Rcvr has aluminum case with antenna relay. Xmtr uses 1073.125 KC extral in osc. stage followed by 4 doublers and 1 fin. amp. all using HY 65 tubes. Mike amp. and Fre. Mod. use 1C7G tubes. Xmtr stages have metering jacks. Rcvr is superhet. Xtal cont. local osc at 8060 KC. Power Supply on chassis using Carter 6v gen. output 450 v. 250 ma 6v vibrator power supply for receiver. All tubes inst. heating. Included is control box, hand set, 8" speaker and extra microphone. Used, complete set only $45.00

RADIO & ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
DEPT. R-17 2030-37 W. VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

Advance with ELECTRONICS ICITY

You need firm grasp of fundamentals to keep pace with these complex, fast-growing fields. In thorough 2-year course learn electricity, electronics, physics, mathematics, drafting, etc. Employers want Franklin graduates. Coed. G.I. approved. Day, evening. 43rd year. Write for Catalog.

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
46 Berkeley Street Boston 16, Mass.

BARGAIN HUNTING? RADIO SERVICEMEN!
Write for SENSATIONAL CATALOG
HENSHAW RADIO SUPPLY
3619 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.

No Experience Needed To
PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only $8.50 (a $15.00 value)

Our 21st Year

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only $8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied! WRITE TODAY.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 52
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

www.americanradiohistory.com

IT'S NEW!

IT'S A NATIONAL!

$49.95 SW-54

the most compact general coverage receiver ever built!

- 540kc — 30mc
- VOICE
- MUSIC
- CODE

Designed especially for the shortwave fan, the new SW-54 covers ship, police, amateur, foreign and standard broadcast bands. Yet it's housed in a smart, modern, unbreakable metal cabinet that measures only 11" x 7" x 7". Uses new miniature tubes in superheterodyne circuit, for astonishing sensitivity. Unique adjustable plastic bandspread dial assures logging accuracy over entire range. AC/DC operation. Write for details and name of nearest supplier.

National

EST. 1914

NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

amount of voltage reduction which can be tolerated.

The circuits of both 6F and 6G may be employed as signal limiters ahead of, or between the stages of a tube amplifier. Such limiters differ from clipper circuits in that they keep the signal amplitude reasonably constant without squaring the wave. However, the odd-harmonic distortion introduced by the *Thyrite* must not be neglected.

The circuit of 6H may be considered the inverse of the voltage regulator (Fig. 6F). Here, the non-linearity of the *Thyrite* resistor is used to multiply variations in the applied voltage. It should be noted that it is only the *variation ratio* which is multiplied by this circuit, and not the voltage itself. Actually, the input voltage is attenuated, although the ratio of change is increased in the output. The ratio may be increased still further by additional sections in cascade, as shown in Fig. 6I. The practical limit to the number of sections which may be added is set by the permissible amount of voltage reduction. For best results, circuits 6H and 6I both should operate into high-impedance loads. Also, the linear resistances (R) must be small in comparison with the *Thyrite* resistances.

Operating Data

The following properties of *Thyrite*, which are of interest to circuit designers, are quoted directly from *General Electric Bulletin GEA-4138B.*

(1) *Electrical Stability.* (a) No change with time. (b) With proper application, *Thyrite* can be operated indefinitely without change in characteristic. (c) Unaffected by pressure or vibration. (d) Has same characteristics for impulses of microseconds duration as it has for d.c. or a.c. instantaneous values of current and voltage. (e) Free from polarization effects.

(2) *Power Ratings.* (a) *Continuous.* Depends upon permissible temperature rise of *Thyrite* and provision made for dissipation of heat. A continuous rating of 0.25 watt per square inch of *Thyrite* surface is usually allowable for separated discs, with the plane surfaces vertical, in still air. This conservative rating can be increased, where necessary, by the use of special provisions for cooling, such as radiating fins, forced-air draft, or immersion under oil, or *Pyranol.* (b) *Short-time.* Short-time rating depends on volume of disc. Assuming no time for radiation, a temperature rise of 80 C. results from energy input of 2000 watt-seconds per cubic inch of *Thyrite.*

(3) *Effect of Temperature.* An increase in *Thyrite* temperature tends to increase the current, the increase in current also being dependent upon the voltage applied. The change in resistance at constant voltage is from —0.4 per-cent to —0.73 per-cent per degree C. over the temperature range 0 to 100 C. To avoid undue oxidation of

TV TUBES

For Manufacturers

The tough-to-get TV tubes you want are at HY-GRADE—NOW! TV Receiving Tubes—all types! TV Picture Tubes—all types! Fully guaranteed under the Standard RMA Guarantee! Prompt Delivery!

Write us your tube needs on your company letterhead—for our quotation. Get these scarce tubes *now* —from HY-GRADE—while the getting is still good!

Be First in TV COLOR PROFITS!

Watch for HY-GRADE'S spectacular exclusive scoop on the *newest invention* in COLOR TELEVISION Accessories—in next month's issue! It's your biggest money-making opportunity in TV!

WRITE FOR DETAILS NOW

Send us your name and address on a post card *right now!* We'll mail you the complete details about this sensational new invention on January 15th—a full 2 weeks before the ad itself appears. Then you'll be first to know all about it—and first to cash in on it!

Only HY-GRADE has this terrific new profit-maker! Don't miss this chance-of-a-lifetime to be in on the ground floor—*first* in COLOR TELEVISION in *your* community! SEND YOUR POST CARD NOW!

Hy-Grade Electronics, inc.

Dept. R, 1509 EAST NEW YORK AVE., BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

National Distributors of Electronic Parts and Equipment

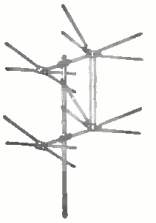
OUTSTANDING - TV - VALUES

MODEL #300

Folded dipole complete with reflector and high frequency adapter. Covers 13 channels. All alum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. PRICE..... $4.95

MODEL #200-D

Stacked array. Consists of 2 complete conicals and connecting bars. Very rigid construction. Covers all 13 channels. Matches 300 Ohm or 72 Ohm. Center impedance 150 Ohm. Ideal for low signal areas. An outstanding buy. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. SENSATIONAL OFFER at, less mast. $9.75



MODEL #200-S

Single array. Same construction as above. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. Price, less mast..... $4.50

MODEL #500

All-band folded dipole antenna. Ideal for rotator use. Maximum gain on any channel. Alum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. Price..... $4.95

MODEL #Y-100

5 element Yagi Hi-Gain beam designed specifically for fringe area use. All alum. construction. Cut to specific channels. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. Channel #7, $4.50; Channel #9, $4.25; Channel #11, $4.00; and Channel #13, $3.75. The prices are less mast. "V" type antenna. Price $4.25

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

CM-100 Chimney Mount	$ 1.50
WM-100 Wall Mount. Price	.98
U-100 "Universal" Ant. Mtg. Bkt. Offset to 8". Price	3.95
U-200 Same as U-100 but Offset to 12". Price	6.95
5-ft. 1¼" OD Steel Mast. Plated	.90
5-ft. 1" OD Alum. Mast	1.25
3½" 300-ohm Stand-Off Insulators (fit coax cable). Per 100, $3.00; per 500, $12.00; per 1000	20.00
Best Quality 300-ohm twin lead. Send for prices.	
High Quality 72-ohm Coax Cable. Send for prices.	
Folded Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50
Conical Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50
Straight Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50

TERMS: All shipments F.O.B. Newark, New Jersey. 25% deposit with orders, balance C.O.D. Minimum order $2.00. Include ample postage.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

EAST COAST ELECTRONICS

40 St. Francis Street Newark 5, New Jersey

www.americanradiohistory.com

the metallized surface and to preclude depreciation of impregnating compound, the operating temperature of *Thyrite* should not exceed 110 C. continuously, nor exceed 150 C. for short times. However, proximity of *Thyrite* to other materials may dictate lower operating temperatures.

(4) *Effect of Humidity.* Effect on *Thyrite* volt-ampere characteristics is minimized by use of impregnating compound. At currents below one milliampere, and for high-humidity conditions, further precautions may be necessary.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The author has consulted the following references and recommends them to readers desiring a more extensive treatment of *Thyrite* characteristics and applications.

1. Dubar; "Conductors Which Do Not Obey Ohm's Law," General Electric Review, Vol. 24, p. 153.

2. "Thyrite," General Electric Company, Bulletin GEA-4138B.

3. "Thyrite (Resistance Material)," General Electric Company, Catalogue GEA-4244B, p. 56.

4. McEachron & Brinton; "Performance of Thyrite Arrestors," General Electric Review, Vol. 33, p. 350.

5. McEachron; "Thyrite, a New Material for Lightning Arrestors," Transactions of the A.I.E.E., Vol. 49, p. 350. Also General Electric Review, Vol. 33, p. 92.

6. Brownlee; "The Calculations of Circuits Containing Thyrite," General Electric Review, Vol. 37, pp. 175 and 218.

7. Ashworth, Needham & Sillars; "Silicon Carbide Non-Ohmic Resistors," Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Vol. 93, No. 69, p. 385.

8. Patchett; "Theory of the Non-Linear Bridge Circuit as Applied to Voltage Stabilizers," Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Vol. 93, No. 21, p. 16.

-30-

BYPASS REPLACEMENT

By L. FLEMING

A COMMON failure in transformer-operated TV receivers, such as the Philco Model 48-1000, is the shorting out of the 0.1 μfd. paper bypass condenser connected between ground and the screen of the horizontal deflection output tube. When this condenser shorts, it places the full "B" supply voltage across the screen dropping resistor, which is usually a carbon unit of around 2000 ohms. The result may be smoke, smells, and burned-out 5U4G rectifiers.

An overheated carbon resistor tends to go down in resistance, rather than up, so that the overloaded dropping resistor becomes practically a dead short across the plate supply. The failure is just the opposite of a "safe" failure. The usual fuse protection against excessive plate current in the 6BG6G tube is of no help, because the short is external to the tube.

This type of failure can be made "safe" by using one of the new metallized paper condensers for the screen bypass replacement. The self-healing characteristic of metallized paper is just the thing for this application. According to the manufacturers, if one of these condensers breaks down, the resulting arc discharged through the paper dielectric removes the weak spot in the paper and at the same time vaporizes the metal film around the spot, clearing the fault.

-30-

PRICES ARE BORN HERE
RAISED ELSEWHERE
RADIO ELECTRONICS

BC-605 INTER-PHONE AMPS.
(See conversion of this Unit on Page 140 in April issue—Radio-Telv. News). Ideal for Inter-Com: Office to office; airplane inter-com, etc.: Complete with Tubes, Diagram and Case. Easily converted.
ALL BRAND NEW. OUR LOW PRICE.... $3.95 ea.

MINE DETECTOR, AN/PRS-1
Easy to operate, easy to carry. Can be used for detecting ore deposits, both metallic and non-metallic. Now being used extensively by Miners, Prospectors, Beachcombers, and Explorers. These sets are brand new and come complete with Detector head with antenna; Reflector meter and housing and exploring rod; a bag for carrying equipment while operating and a wooden case for storing or transporting unit when not in use. These units contain Tubes, and Instruction books. Shipping weight is 125 lbs. Weight when operating unit is 22 lbs. All New—Complete with Batteries and ready to operate ..... Set $29.95

METERS
Westinghouse—G.E. Weston

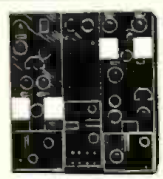
MILLIAMPERE D.C.
3"—0 to 50.. $3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 100.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 150.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 200.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 250.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 500.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 750.. 3.95 Ea.

VOLT METERS
3"—0 to 8 AC.. $2.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 15 AC.. 2.95 Ea.
2"—0 to 30 DC.. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 150 DC.. 3.95 Ea.

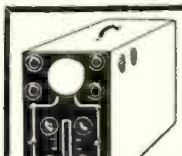
TIME HOUR METERS
99999.9 Hrs.
10-12 Volts, 60 Cycle or 110 Volts, 60 Cycle, 3 Inch .. $6.95 Ea.

KILOVOLT D.C.
3"—0 to 400 DC. $3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 500 DC. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 2500 DC..... 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 1.5 .. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 4 .. 3.95 Ea.
3"—0 to 20 .. 3.95 Ea.
(All are 1 Ma. full scale, require external multiplier.)

2" WESTON SPECIAL
0 to 30 V. DC and 0 to 120 Amps. DC $3.95 Ea.
0 to 30 V. DC and 0 to 240 Amps. DC 3.95 Ea.


MODEL GO-9 TRANSMITTER
All brand New. 100 Watts CW. or MCW. emission. Operates from 110 V., 800 Cycle, easily converted to 60 Cycle operation. Low frequency range, 300 KC. to 600 KC. High frequency 3,000 KC. to 18,000 KC. using an E.C.O. We furnish complete conversion data with each transmitter. Complete with tubes and schematics. $59.95

MIDGET SELSYNS
AY type operates from 6-12 Volts 60 Cycl. Use as both transmitter and receiver. These compact little units draw almost no current and work fine for all remote position indicating applications. OD 2¼x2¼x2". All New (Appr. wt. 1 lb.)..... Each 98c


3" TRIUMPH OSCILLOGRAPH
Complete Test Scope, with built-in Wobulator, so as to be used on TV or FM servicing. Operates from 110 Volt, 60 Cy. A.C. Limited Supply. All these units have been carefully checked and are in excellent condition. A Real Buy. SPECIAL $34.95 Ea.

PROP PITCH MOTORS
For your Beam Antenna: 20 Volt to 32 Volt, A.C. or D.C. ½ H.P. Motor; 1¼ RPM Gear Reduction, 7000 to 1.
ALL BRAND NEW..... $13.95 ea.

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES
Type EE-8—Talk as far as 17 miles, wonderful 2-way communication at a very low cost. Ideal for homes, farms, factories, etc., up to 6 phones can be used on one line. Each phone complete with Ringer, Magneto, Batteries, etc. Used, but good as new $16.95 pair
360 Foot Roll Wire for above..... $1.95 roll

DYNAMOTORS
DM-512 Input 12 V. D.C. @ 3.8 Amps. Output—380 V. D.C. @ 100 MA. $3.95 ea.
DY-82—Input 28 V. D.C. @ 1.1 Amp. Output 250 V. D.C. @ 60 MA $1.50 ea.


WILLARD 2 VOLT RADIO BATTERY
NEW. Uncharged (Appr. wt. 4 lbs.) TYPE 20-2 ..... Ea. $1.45
Complete set of three with Box and Connections to make a 6 volt, 20 Amp. Hrs. Battery Uncharged (Appr. wt. 15 lbs.)..... Set $4.95

COMMAND RECEIVERS
190 KC to 550 KC (Appr. wt. 12 lbs.)..... $8.95 ea.
3 MC to 6 MC (Appr. wt. 12 lbs.)..... 6.95 ea.
All used but complete and in good condition.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS
3 to 4 MCS $8.95 ea. 5.3 to 7 Meg..... $4.95 ea.
Complete with Tubes and Crystals, excellent condition.

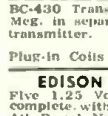
GYRO MOTOR UNITS
Dual Gyro Unit which was used in conjunction with Auto-Pilot equip. Both Gyro Motors mounted on a single base, wired in parallel for 12 or 24 Volt operation. One used as the Azimuth control and the other as an elevation control. When ordering these Units, specify 12 or 24 Volt.
Our price—Special..... $4.95 ea.

C-1 SERVO UNIT
Part of C-1 Gyro. Contains 24 V. DC. Servo Motor Clutch & Relays which control rotation of motor and a set of differential gears which control speed of output shaft in either direction. Can be used by itself to rotate beam antenna or as a boat rudder control. Excellent condition..... $4.95 Ea.


RU-16 RECEIVERS
190 KC.—12 Meg. in separate coils.
All Brand New..... $5.95 Ea.
Plug-in Coils ..... $1.50 Ea.
RU-19 Control Box for Receiver ..... $1.00 Ea.

BC-430 Transmitter companion to RU-16 2 Meg. to 9 Meg. in separate coils. Similar to G.F.-11 transmitter. All New..... $5.95 Ea.
Plug-in Coils ..... $1.50 Ea.

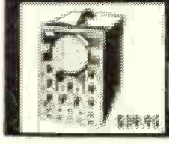
EDISON NICKEL ALKALINE 6 V. CELLS
Five 1.25 Volt Cells banked together, 75 Amp. Hour complete with Electrolyte.
All Brand New..... $22.50 per set


HI VOLTAGE MICA CAPACITOR TYPE G.I.
2¾" Diam. x 2½" Height, 02, 04, 08, 1m MFD @ 1500 Volts DC. ..... $2.50 Ea.

All Mail Orders Promptly Filled, F.O.B. San Francisco . . . All California Orders—Add 3% Sales Tax . . . Do not send postage stamps. Write for our free booklet listing our stock and prices on Radio, Electronics, Tools, Hardware, Motors, Wire, Meters, Batteries, Aluminum Sheets, etc. 20% Dep. on all C.O.D. orders. All items subject to prior sale.

STANDARD SURPLUS
1230 Market St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Telephone HEmlock 1-3106

RADIO COURSES
• RADIO OPERATING • CODE
• RADIO SERVICING • ELECTRONICS
• F.M. TELEVISION
• PREPARATION FOR CIVILIAN, MARITIME, ARMY AND NAVY LICENSE REQUIREMENTS.
Write for Catalog T.S.
YMCA
TRADE & TECH. SCHOOL 229 W. 66 St., N. Y. 23 ENdicott 2-8117

ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JOBBER
Westchester Electronic Supply Co., Inc.
420 MAMARONECK AVENUE
White Plains, N. Y.

HAS THE SENSATIONAL NEW EICO 425-K 5" SCOPE KIT IN STOCK!

WAR EQUIPMENT MAIL SALE!!
SAVE up to 70% on Electronic, Radio, Mechanical Equipment!
For home experimenters, laboratories, schools, etc. New fully guaranteed. Fraction of original cost. 1000s of items including:
• 2500-w, 60-c, 110-v Plants..... $289.20
• 1500-w, 400-c, 110-v (A-C Plant) . 129.60
• 1000-w, 800-c, 115-v Generator.... 18.96
• G. E. Wall Heater, 3000-w, 110-220-v 26.80
• General Electric Selsyns (pair)..... 3.39
• Raytheon 110-v Electric Timer..... 8.94
• Meg-A-Lite Continuity Tester..... 1.99
• Resistor Capacitor Asst. 4 lb. 1.89
• City Desk Telephones..... 5.98
• Photo Cell Light Control Kit..... 4.87
• Other bargains — Compressors, Paint Spray Guns, Engines, Pumps, Tools, etc.
18 yrs. in business in Lincoln. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We prepay all shipments.
Card brings catalog. 1000s bargains.
FREE CATALOG
BURDEN SALES COMPANY
853 "O" St. Lincoln, Nebr.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS
AND
SONAR TECHNICIANS
W-A-N-T-E-D
For Overseas Assignments

Technical Qualifications:

1. At least 3 years practical experience in installation and maintenance.
2. Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher.
3. Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher.

Personal Qualifications:

1. Age, over 22—must pass physical examination.
2. Ability to assume responsibility.
3. Must stand thorough character investigation.
4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year.

Base pay, Bonus, Living Allowance, Vacation add-up to $7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible.

Apply by Writing to
D-4, P.O. Box 3575,
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Men qualified in RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 22, N. Y.

STAR SPECIAL!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

L PADS AND T PADS
Properly designed to provide correct taper for attenuation or impedance in audio amplifiers and loud speaker systems. .5 to 30 db range in 90° rotation. last 10% affording infinite attenuation. Limited quantities available. Another great STAR special!

L PADS
For constant impedance at either source or load. Ideal for individual volume controls in multiple speaker set-ups without affecting source impedance.
URA-007 8 ohms $.95 URA-009 200 ohms $.95
URA-008 15 ohms .95 URA-010 500 ohms 1.15

T PADS
Variable attenuators for use in circuits where line impedance to and from load must not be disturbed.
URA-012 8 ohms $.95 URA-014 200 ohms $.95
URA-013 15 ohms .95 URA-015 500 ohms 1.15

COMPLETE STOCKS All Standard Brands
Just off the press . . . BIG BARGAIN BULLETIN

STAR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Dept. RN 2—7736 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

AS REPORTED BY THE
TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

THE crystallization of a plan that was launched in Chicago in September by a group of Chicago television service contractors occurred at a conference held in Washington in late October. At this meeting, which was attended by service representatives from many sections of the country, the *National Alliance of Television and Electronic Service Associations* (*NATESA*) was formed. The general plan for the operation of the national federation was agreed upon and a slate of officers selected.

Frank J. Moch, the dynamic president of the *Television Installation Service Association* of Chicago, was chosen president of the new organization. Albert M. Haas, president of the *Television Contractors Association of Philadelphia* was named vice-president, while Jim Hustad of the *Omaha Television Installation Service Association*, Omaha, Nebraska, was named secretary. The duties of treasurer will be handled by Bertram L. Lewis of the *American Radio Technicians Guild of Rochester* (N. Y.)

The philosophy and purpose of the *National Alliance of Television and Electronic Service Associations* is outlined in a letter from Mr. Moch to the editor of your *"NEWS"* department:

"NATESA was formulated to give the service profession an equal footing with the rest of the industry. We are certain that this new national group, when it is given its rightful place at the council tables of the industry, can do a great service for the entire industry.

"As President of both *TISA* and *NATESA* I am pledged, as I have always been in the past, to achieve full stature for the service profession. I am certain that such a goal can be reached very soon. Many conferences have already been held with other elements of the industry; many others are scheduled for the near future. One of the cardinal principles of *NATESA* is that it will not be a 'racket.' It will be

What's the best fringe area antenna—Yagi, conical, circle, or ian? Norman L. Chalfin answers questions for a group of Akron technicians at a recent service lecture session.

www.americanradiohistory.com

operated by service people. It will work unselfishly to the end that service will be recognized not as a necessary evil but as a very essential, integral element of the industry.

"NATESA will adopt a code of ethics and an emblem which will be the symbol of competence to the public. It will vigorously prosecute any service racket from without or within the profession. Among its goals will be:

1. Recognition of service as an honorable element of the industry.
2. The establishment of standards.
3. The establishment of "post graduate" training.
4. The establishment of adequate compensation for personnel and management.
5. A place on industry's councils."

Organizations that want to contact *NATESA* should address their letters to: Frank J. Moch, President *NATESA*, 5908 South Troy Street, Chicago 29, Ill.

Manpower Situation

Government agencies, the Armed Services, and the television and electronics manufacturers are taking experienced field service technicians at a quickening rate. While the most serious inroads on the ranks of experienced service personnel have occurred in the metropolitan areas its effects are being felt by the service industry throughout the country.

The seriousness of the situation is clearly reflected in a frank "open" letter recently released to the leaders of the television industry by Albert M. Haas, president of *TCA* in Philadelphia.

"In Philadelphia the picture is clear: The loss of service technicians in television to the Armed Services and to the manufacturers of television and electronic equipment has become appreciable. Service calls are now being handled in five days instead of 24 hours because there just aren't enough technicians to handle them!

"Reports from members of this association indicate that the spread in service time will become wider unless something is done to forestall it. Published reports in trade publications confirm that Philadelphia is not alone in this predicament; other television centers report that their situation is even more alarming."

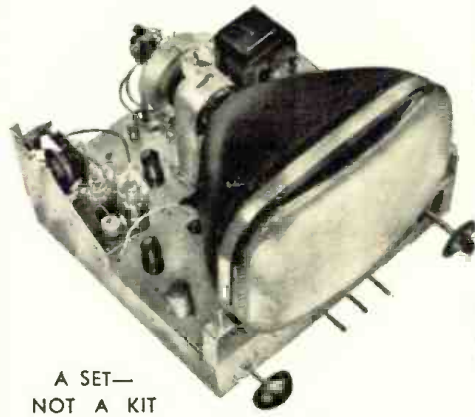
That this situation will become extremely critical was further evidenced in a talk given by E. C. Cahill, president of the *RCA Service Company*, before a group of 200 technicians at the Electric Institute of Boston. Mr. Cahill pointed out that an additional 10,000 television service technicians are required to handle the installation and service of the current television production output of the industry.

Citing the incredible speed of television's growth as one factor in the expanding need for trained service personnel, Mr. Cahill pointed out the complications posed by the fact that it takes years to train a technician to full competence while the present field forces are being skimmed off by gov-

YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY IN CHELSEA'S FAMOUS C-4 CHASSIS NOW BETTER-THAN-EVER!

A Great Buy Before!
A Greater Value Today!

In the NEW, Improved, 1-Knob Control Chelsea Chassis you get all the quality-controlled features for which it has become nationally famous—PLUS many operational improvements—at the low prices for which Chelsea is equally famous!



A SET—
NOT A KIT

NEW, BETTER-THAN-EVER 1-KNOB CONTROL C-4-11
FOR 17" round or rect. tube — LESS CRT $119.95 plus $1.40 Fed. Tax

NEW, BETTER-THAN-EVER 1-KNOB CONTROL C-4-13
FOR 20" rect. tube — LESS CRT $129.95 plus $1.40 Fed. Tax

Full R M A Guarantee
Free Chelsea Warranty

JUST PLUG IT IN—AND IT WORKS!

- Completely wired Super-power circuit
- Factory-engineered aligned and tested
- Improved AFC
- Keyed AGC
- Front End down to 45 microvolts
- 13K anode voltage
- Phono jack & switch
- One-Knob Control
- Greater Sensitivity
- Long Range Reception

GUARANTEED FACTORY-FRESH PICTURE TUBES IN SEALED CARTONS

16"—round, $40 | 16"—rectangular, $41 | 17"—rectangular, $42.50 | 19" round, 20" rect., $69.95

ALSO AVAILABLE—630 TYPE CHASSIS

Write Dept. Z for latest literature and prices—AND COMPARE!

Phone and mail orders filled on receipt of certified check or Money Order for $25.00 as deposit. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B., N. Y.

The House of Bargains

CHELSEA TELEVISION CENTER, INC.

Office and Showroom: 130 West 42nd Street, near Broadway
New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 5-2254-5-6

Prices and Models subject to change without notice.

IF . . You are buying or building a TAPE RECORDER
OR . . you are a RECORDER ENTHUSIAST
don't fail to read A. C. Shaney's dynamic new booklet
ELEMENTS of SINGLE AND DUAL TRACK TAPE RECORDING and 1001 APPLICATIONS
3rd printing, increased to 144 pages!
Price still $1.00 postpaid
Order today. Enclose dollar bill, check or money order
Booklet mailed same day

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

RADIO Engineering

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course incl. Telev., U.H.F., and F.M. B.S. Degree Courses also in Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., and Aero Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep courses. Personalized instruction. Grads successful. Founded in 1884. **Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for catalog.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
1611 COLLEGE AVENUE ANGOLA, INDIANA

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUAM
Adjust-A-Cone
SPEAKERS
15-inch Coaxial
FIRST IN REPLACEMENT FIELD

FIRST FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT
3-INCH

With P.M. and Dynamic Speakers from a 3" model to a 15" coaxial speaker, there isn't a radio set built today that cannot be fitted with a Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speaker. And every one is designed for the superior, trouble-free performance that means customer satisfaction and more profitable business for you.
And remember, every Quam Speaker has the exclusive U-Shaped Coil Pot that increases speaker efficiency, plus the patented Adjust-A-Cone construction that makes a rubbing voice coil as rare as a Sahara snowball.

For customer satisfaction, it pays to "Replace with Quam."
Write for Complete Quam Catalog
Also makers of Quam Focalizer Unit and ION TRAPS

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY
522 E. 33rd Place CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF QUALITY SPEAKERS FOR 27 YEARS, UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT

RCA
RADIO and TELEVISION
Thorough Training in All Technical Phases
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
WEEKLY RATES DAYS—EVENINGS
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR GRADUATES
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-51
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

ON-THE SPOT BATTERY RECORDER
WALKIE-RECORDALL 8 lb miniature BATTERY RECORDER-PLAYBACK
Continuous, permanent, accurate, indexed recording at only 5c per hr. Instantaneous, permanent playback. Picks up sound up to 60 ft. Records conferences, lectures, dictation, 2-way phone & sales talks; while walking, riding or flying. Records in closed briefcase with "hidden mike"! Write for details.
MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC.
812 BROADWAY Dep't RN-2 NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

A group of Akron technicians take a breather between lectures presented by the Lecture Bureau in a recent Radio-Television Service Industry Day program in that city. From left to right are: W. O. Parsons, East Akron Radio Service; Bill McPherson, Medina Radio & TV; John Ablett, Mac's Radio Service; and Mike M. Strboya, Medina Radio & TV.

ernment agencies that are drawing heavily on the service industry for technicians for top priority work.

The statistics given in Mr. Haas' "open letter" are helpful in getting a clear picture of the problem:

"We understand that there are about 60,000 qualified electronics experts engaged in television service. This means that we have one man to handle 167 sets of the ten million now said to be in operation.

"Without losing any of these men the service job involved in keeping ten million sets functioning, aggravated by the parts and tube shortages, is staggering. For each man to handle the service on an average of 167 sets, under today's conditions, is impossible. The line has to break somewhere under the pressure."

But despite the known and widely recognized seriousness of the situation no industry plans of any kind have been advanced toward solving the problem. In a few cities like Philadelphia and Chicago, where strong, active service organizations are operating, steps are being taken to put into operation planned programs to utilize the available personnel most efficiently. But these local programs cannot solve the pressing problem of manpower depletion. The problem cannot be solved by the service industry alone.

The real solution lies in some aggressive, soundly-conceived industry-wide program that will take into account the technical manpower needs of all segments of the industry and operating under a plan that will capture the interest of more men and women in this great new opportunity that is Television.

Parts Problem Serious

The service industry seems to have acquired "Trouble" as its stepmother in these arduous days. Another facet of the problem of providing satisfactory service is the difficulty in getting replacement tubes and parts.

Many manufacturers continue to sell the "tied-in" 12-month parts warranty contracts which, in the face of their in-

COLUMBIA Distributors, Inc.
ROUTE 8 (opp. school), COLUMBIA, N. J.
CARRIES THE ENTIRE LINE OF
EICO KITS
and factory-wired instruments


425-K 5" SCOPE KIT $39.95


221-K VTVM KIT $23.95


625-K TUBE TESTER KIT $29.95


HVP-1 HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE (wired) $6.95

Write us about your TV needs!

TWIN-TRAX* TAPE RECORDERS

...give you more
MORE MODELS
the most complete variety of recorders for professional, semi-professional and experimenter use.
MORE FEATURES
for better quality, smoother performance and easier operation.
MORE VALUE
because our direct sales policy saves you dealer markups.
Send today for our catalog 5109 which lists complete technical specifications and performance ratings for all recorder models and accessories. *Trademark Reg.
AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA
398 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

When answering advertisements please mention
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

SOLAR CAPACITOR ANALYZERS
Model CBB—Measures the capacity of any electrolytic, paper, mica or air capacitor between 10 mmf. and 800 mfd. Uses a Wien bridge circuit with a 6E5 tube to indicate balance. Measures the power factor of electrolytic cond. Checks resistance from 100 ohms to 7 meg. and insulation resistances at voltages up to 450 V. DC. Operates on 115 V. 50-60 cps.
Complete with tubes, test leads & instruction manual; shipping wgt. 9 lbs. $42.49

20% deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.
JOBBERS—WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
ARCEE ELECTRONICS CO.
ROOM 204 96 WARREN ST., N. Y. CrTY, N. Y.

Specialized Service Men
CRYSTALS FOR LESS! If you are servicing aircraft, marine, police, mobile or industrial radio you may be entitled to our SPECIAL DISCOUNT on highest quality quartz control units. Write for full details . . . it will mean money to you!
RADIO SPECIALTY MFG CO. Dept. RT
2023 S.E. Sixth Ave. Portland 14, Oregan

www.americanradiohistory.com

ability to meet replacement commitments on previous contracts for the past several months, will have some very unfavorable repercussions unless distributor "pipelines" are soon filled with the necessary replacement supplies.

At the beginning of this period of shortages practically all service operators accepted distributor "due bills" for tubes and parts replaced under warranties and used parts and tubes from their own stocks. However when it became evident that their own stocks soon would be depleted leaving them holding the bag on the parts' investment and without supplies to take care of their growing COD business needs, service contractors found it necessary to take drastic protective action.

TISA of Chicago advised its members: "In the case of inability to get a replacement part on "in warranty" sets, advise the customer that the parts replacement is the sole responsibility of the manufacturer and his distributor since the factory collected the parts fee. If you have the part available in your stock, use it in the set if the customer so requests, however, charge the customer full list price for the part and return the defective part to him with the instructions that he return it to the distributor otherwise a long delay will result."

And *TCA* of Philadelphia stated its position in a letter to the manufacturers of television receivers and their distributors in the Philadelphia area: ". . . this association has gone on record (10-19-50) as advocating that all contractors charge the customer for the replacement of parts in warranty and to advise the customer that he should take up with the manufacturer the replaceability of the affected parts and reimbursement for any parts provided by the contractor.

"We are impelled by the urgency of the present parts situation to take this step, much as we regret it. It is our hope that the manufacturers will take whatever steps are necessary to reduce the urgency and permit us to function in our accustomed role. When that happens we will be most happy to cooperate with the manufacturer in maintaining the customer's enjoyment and appreciation in his television receiver."

Before the present serious international situation developed the manufacturers of tubes and components were months behind in meeting the growing needs of the industry. They were allocating definite percentages of their production for distribution through regular replacement parts channels. Although the independent parts distributing pipelines were adequately stocked on most replacement items they were not overstocked.

The war-scare buying that boomed television and radio sales during the normally light summer months sent many set manufacturers scurrying into the replacement parts field to buy additional supplies of the components they needed to increase their set pro-

SURPLUS!

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
Heinemann, 2-pole, 120 VAC; 15 A $2.25
Heinemann, 2-pole, 125 VAC; 25 A 2.25
Cutler-Hammer, 2-pole, 115 VAC; 25 A, with type MO rainproof container 3.65

AIRCRAFT GENERATORS
Eclipse NEA-3: output, 115 VAC; 10.4 A; 800 to 1,400 Cyc., 1o and 30 VDC; 60 A. Brand new—Original Packing $38.50
Eclipse 1235-1A; output, 30 VDC; 15 A; Brand new—Original Packing $9.50

SELENIUM RECTIFIER STACKS FULL WAVE BRIDGE

Max. Input—18 VAC Max. output—14.5 VDC		Max. input—40 VAC Max. output—34 VDC	
1.2 A	$ 2.64	.6 A	$ 3.00
2.4 A	3.07	1.2 A	3.44
6.4 A	4.09	3.2 A	5.15
13.0 A	7.67	6.0 A	9.32
17.5 A	8.69	9.0 A	10.05
26.0 A	15.33	12.0 A	18.64
39.0 A	23.00	18.0 A	20.12
52.0 A	30.67	24.0 A	35.96
65.0 A	38.33	36.0 A	41.24

Current ratings can be increased up to 2½ times max. values by forced cooling.

COAXIAL CONNECTORS

83-1AC	$0.42	83-1T	$1.12	UG-30/U	$1.20
83-1AP	.15	83-22AP	1.10	UG-58/U	.63
83-1F	1.12	83-22R	.48	UG-85/U	.88
83-1H	.10	83-22SP	.85	UG-87/U	.79
83-1J	.80	UG-21/U	.67	UG-175/U	.15
83-1R	.40	UG-27/U	.68	UG-176/U	.15
83-1SPN	.40	UG-29/U	.83		

Full Line of JAN approved UHF, UG & British Coax Connectors in Stock. Prices Sent on Request.

CRYSTAL DIODES

1N21	$ .79	1N23	$1.19	1N45	$ .94
1N21A	1.19	1N23A	1.55	1N52	1.05
1N21B	2.75	1N27	1.09	1N63	1.39
1N22	.89	1N34	.79		

COAXIAL CABLE

RG-7/U	$0.06 ft.	RG-54A/U	$0.07 ft.
RG-22/U	.12 ft.	RG-58/U	.06 ft.
RG-25/U	.10 ft.	RG-62/U	.07 ft.
RG-34/U	.16 ft.	RG-77/U	.06 ft.

SPECIAL—Federal K-1128 72 ohm, 1KW twin lead (use instead of RG-8/U) .07 ft. Minimum order 500 ft. Add 50% for shorter lengths.

SOUND POWERED PHONES
TS-10 handsets ..... each $8.92
RCA head and chest sets ..... each 8.92
RCA S.P. Units (use as mike or recvr.) ..... pair 3.33

SELSYNS
General Electric 2J1G1 ..... pair $2.95
Caps for connecting to above ..... pair 1.00
General Electric 2J1F1 generators ..... each 2.85
C-78248 transmitters—110V., 60 Cyc.: 3½" D x 5½" L. ..... pair 8.95
C-78249 differentials—110V., 60 Cyc.: ..... each 2.95
Extra Heavy Duty bronze— 4½" D x 6" L; 115V, 60 Cyc. ..... pair 13.95
Many other types in stock including 5F, 5G, 5CT, etc.

ANTENNAS
AT-38A/APT (70 to 400 MC) $13.70
AT-49/APR-4 (300 to 3300 MC) 13.70
AT-48/UP 3CM horn antenna 4.95
DZ-2 loop antenna with pedestal 14.50
AN-74B (125 to 150 MC) 1.65
AN-65A (P/O SCR-521) ..... .95
AN-66A (P/O SCR-521) 1.15
AIA 3CM conical scan 125.00
ASB Yagi 5 element—450 to 560 MC 7.00
ASB Yagi double stacked 6 element 12.70
ASA Yagi double stacked 370 to 430 MC 29.40

Include Postage with Orders

AN CONNECTORS
Large Stock—Send Us Your Inquiries

TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUALS
(includes schematics)
BC-348-J, N, Q **SCR-522** **BC-779** **BC-610** **$1.00 ea.**

POSTAGE STAMP MICA CAPACITORS

MMF	STANDARD	SILVER
5 to 1000	$0.05 each	$0.10 each
1100 to 2500	.07 each	.20 each
2600 to 9000	.12 each	.20 each
.01 MFD	.18 each	.50 each

PLUGS AND JACKS

PL-55	$0.35	JK-33	$0.18
PL-68	.22	JK-34	.18
Mallory XP-2B	.28	Mallory 704B Jr.	.18

TUBES

3C24	$ .44	815	$ 1.92	958A	$ .49
10Y	.39	816	1.45	959	.49
RK-34	.28	826	.89	1613	.81
100TH	10.25	828	13.48	1619	.29
VT-127A	2.40	829	6.95	1622	1.80
211	.62	830B	3.35	1624	.97
304TH	3.86	832	4.91	1625	.29
316A	.66	832A	7.95	1626	.29
446A	.89	836	1.09	1629	.29
803	4.87	837	1.38	8012	1.45
805	4.75	838	2.93	8025	3.95
807	1.60	866A	1.45	VR-75	1.51
808	2.19	872A	1.88	VR-90	.95
809	2.40	954	.39	VR-105	.95
810	10.95	955	.39	VR-150	.89
813	7.25	956	.49	OA2	1.55
814	3.79	957	.49	OB2	1.85

We carry a full line of surplus receiving, transmitting, cathode ray, photocell, klystron, magnetron and other special purpose tubes.

EQUIPMENT
AN/APS-13 less tubes—excel. cond. $12.95
AN/APS-1 less tubes—excel. cond. 6.95
T-9/APQ-2 less tubes—excel. cond. 16.50
BC-645A complete—new 18.95
RCA AVR-15 Beacon receiver—new 15.50
TBY Transmitter-receiver—complete 29.95
SCR-522 With tubes—good condition 36.95
BC-1206 CM2 Complete—new 7.95
FL-5 Filter. Used ..... .92
FL-8A Filter. Used 1.37
T-17 Mikes. Used ..... .79
BC-433 less tubes—good condition 10.95
RM-29 Remote control unit 8.95
RM-14 Remote control unit 8.95
ASB Radar equipment—complete 69.75
AN/APA-23 Recorder—new 147.50

METERS
500 Microamps, DC—2½" round—Sun $4.30
1 ma, DC—3½" R. (4 KV scale)—Roller Smith 4.17
1 ma, DC Fan type—4" scale (rem. from equipt) 3.95
500 ma, DC 2½" R.—General Electric 2.95
3 amp, RF 3½" R.—Weston 4.95
2 amp, RF 2½" Sq.—Simpson 3.15
5 amp, AC 4½" R.—JBT 4.11
1 ma, DC 4½" Sq.—Marion 6.95
50 VAC 3½" R.—General Electric 2.95
50 amp, AC 3½" R.—General Electric 4.11
58-62 Cycles (115 V.) 3½" R.—JBT 6.45
10 amp. RF 3½" R.—Simpson 4.95

FILTER CHOKES
10 Henry, 40 ma ..... $ .44
10 Henry, 65 ma ..... .79
10 Henry, 100 ma. cased 1.75
15/29 Henry, 150 ma. swinging full shield 2.45
4 Henry, 175 ma 1.95
10 Henry, 400 ma, HV insul. herm. sealed 4.88
15 Henry, 500 ma. cased 9.20
14/7 Henry, 570 ma, swinging cased 9.85
.2/.9 Henry, 3.45A., 20KV, Ins. 16.95
.02 Henry, 5 Amp. .2Ω 3.95

Minimum Order $5.00, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1021-R Callowhill St. • **Philadelphia 23, Pa.**

RADIO and TELEVISION

Over 30 years N.E. Radio Training Center. Train for all types FCC operators' licenses. Also Radio and Television servicing. FM-AM broadcasting transmitters at school. Send for Catalog M.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL
271 Huntington Avenue Boston 15, Massachusetts
Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Educ.

SOUND POWERED PHONES RCA-MI-2454
Complete with 24' of Rubber Covered Wire.
NEW EXPORT PACKED
Shipping weight 6 lbs.
$6.45 PER SET
2 FOR $12.50
EACH SET GUARANTEED
Brand New, Govt. Cost, $42.00
INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER
McCONNELL'S
3834 Germantown Ave.
Phila., Pa. RA 5-6033

COLOR TONE ON YOUR TELEVISION

Simply attach Telecolor Filter to front of your set and enjoy your favorite programs in many shades of a glorious color tone instead of dull black and white.

Telecolor Filter is guaranteed to work on every make or size set. Find new happiness in color depth and contrast, less eyestrain and glare. Free Information. Dept. RN-1.

ORDER BY MAIL:

10 inch	$ 3.00
12 inch	4.00
16 inch	6.00
19 inch	10.00

HARVARD LABORATORY • 659 FULTON STREET • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

World Headquarters for TV ★ RADIO ★ ★ INDUSTRIAL ★ Test Equipment and Supplies

★ Dumont ★ Simpson ★ Sprague ★ Supreme ★ Eico ★ Superior ★ Jackson ★ Precision ★ Hickok ★ R.C.A. ★ R.C.P. ★ E.M.C. ★ Silver ★ Weston ★

Famous Simpson Model 260 Portable Tester

Black bakelite roll top safety case prevents injury or damage to meter or tester. Ranges: Volts AC and DC 0-2.5/10/50/250/1000/5000 at 20,000 ohms/volt DC and 1000 ohms/volt, AC. Output AC volts 0-2.5/10/50/250/1000/5000. DC micro-amperes 0-100, milliamps 0-10/100/500. DC amps 0-10. Decibles −10 to plus 52 db. Resistance 0-2000/200,000 ohms and 0-20 megohms. With test leads. Shipping weight 3 lbs. . . . **$45.96**

Same as above but less roll-top case features. . . **$38.17**

RCP Model 447B Multitester

1000 ohms/volt. DC volts: 0-5/50/250/500/2500. DC ma: 0-1/10/100/1000. DC amps: 0-1/10/ AC volts: 0-10/100/500/1000. Ohms: 0-10M/1 meg/10 Meg ext. DB −8 to plus 55 db. Output ranges same as AC volts. Open-face hardwood case, test leads, battery. 3x8½x5". Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. **$15.63**

Model 447 BP in portable hardwood case. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. **$19.55**

Sensational F.M. Signal Generator

● Stable ● Accurate ● High Output ● Good Attenuation

Complete with tubes, shielded output cable line cord and plug ready to operate—attractive hammertone grey case and panel. Size 3x6x 2¾ inches. Weight 2 lbs. . **$14.95**

Initial monogram FREE with each instrument

20% Deposit with Order Required. Balance C.O.D.

VARIETY ELECTRIC CO., INC.

601 BROAD ST. NEWARK 2, N. J.

LEARN TELEVISION DAY and EVENING CLASSES

ELECTRONICS-RADIO

Modern Laboratory Instruction In

- SERVICING
- BROADCAST OPERATING
- ELECTRONIC and TV ENGINEERING

G.I. APPROVED

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Inc.

21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.

duction. Several receiver manufacturers shipped tubeless television receivers to their distributors with instructions to pick up the necessary tubes from an independent parts distributor.

In the light of these developments it appears that receiver manufacturers have concentrated on the production of complete receivers without regard to their obligations to supply adequate stocks or replacement parts to maintain these receivers in service. Perhaps their thinking is based on a gamble that the normal post-Christmas buying letdown will slow sales and permit the replenishment of distributors stocks of tubes and parts. It is a gamble all right. It is a gamble against a rising crescendo of customer complaints that will bring the great "White Fathers" in Washington with more ropes to hamstring our greatest potential industry.

This problem harbors lots of trouble for service operators. They are powerless to do anything about it except to keep pounding away at other industry organizations urging them to take fast, concrete action toward a correction of the situation before it results in complete service chaos.

What Size TV Service Companies?

Amidst all of the confusion created by the impending defense demands of the industry, scare buying, and critical shortages of replacement parts and tubes, economic patterns for the efficient and profitable operation of independent service companies are becoming apparent. The editors of your *"NEWS"* department have been conducting an exhaustive survey of successful service business operations in all sections of the country. Our report to you will be carried in a feature article in the February issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS. Watch for it. You will find it interesting.

TV Set Conversions

The best barometer of the great differences in the activities of independent service business operators in various sections of the country is reflected in what they are doing in the business of converting television receivers. This business was a lifesaver to many of the smaller service contractors in metropolitan areas last Spring when the battle for installation and service business got rough. And it was a boon to the larger contractors in keeping their organizations busy during slack periods.

Yet in many cities independent service operators have been indifferent to the stable business possibilities of the television conversion business. Some said they had converted one set and found they could not handle the business at competitive prices. Others had paid no attention to it.

The conversion of television receivers is a long-range business activity. Where we are now converting from 7", 10", and 12" picture tubes to the currently desirable larger sizes, we are also establishing a user acceptance

Dear Om: Wondering what to do with your excess tubes?

Send list of quantities and types.

I'll buy all types of new tubes in small or large quantity and pay you highest cash offer.

B. N. GENSLER

W2LNI

136 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.

TECHNICAL DECALS

GIVE PRODUCTION LINE APPEARANCE TO YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT!

EASY-TO-APPLY! • PERMANENT! SAVES TIME! • SAVES ERRORS!

Complete decal sets for labeling Transmitter, Receiver, Audio, Instruments, Television and Dial markings. Each set labels several items. State type of decal set and color preference (black or white letters) with order. See your local jobber. If he cannot supply you — order direct and include his name and address. Price per set . . . $1.35 net.

TEKNI-LABELS COMPANY DEPT. R - 732 SO. VICTORY BURBANK • CALIFORNIA

BUILD YOUR OWN 5 TUBE SUPERHET RADIO...

$2.95 ONLY

We furnish all but the components.

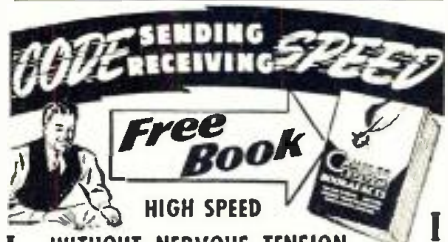
● A Beautiful Plastic (Buterine) Cabinet ● A Copper Plated Chassis—Stamped for Mounting Parts ● A Name Plate ● A Calibrated Tuning Dial ● A Volume Control Knob ● A Stamped Jute Back ● 3 Rubber Grommets ● 4 Sheet Metal Screws—For Chassis & Back Mounting ● 5 Miniature Tube Sockets.

All yours to get you started on your own radio. $1.00 Deposit with C.O.D. orders. You pay postage. Send only $2.95 and we will pay postage.

THE LORMEL PRODUCTS CO.

10408 Superior Ave. Cleveland 6, Ohio

CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED



Free Book

HIGH SPEED WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION

REVEALING BOOK shows how "crack" operators develop high speed and proficiency. Learn code for Amateur or Commercial Radiotelegraph License, or improve your sending and receiving with the Candler System which develops radiotelegraph experts and code champions.

CANDLER SYSTEM Box 928, Dept. 2-A. Denver, Colorado

300 OHM WIRE AVAILABLE

.045 POLYETHELENE

Minimum Quantities 5,000 Ft.

Prices on Request

Box 509

c/o Radio & Television News

185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

www.americanradiohistory.com

pattern for changing receivers to adapt them to the latest developments in the art. Color? Sure. Quite a number of technicians have converted 7" sets to receive the CBS color transmissions.

The secret of profitable television receiver conversion business for the small operator is in specializing in one make of receiver and size of picture tube at a time. Once you have solved the "mechanics" of converting a particular type of receiver in your shop and have determined the cabinet changes that must be made, you can set up a simple "conversion line" and handle this type of receiver profitably.

If you are not a good "customer contact man" yourself you will have to get someone to solicit the business for you. Conversions are not hard to sell.

What Do You Do?

The question we are asked most often about customer relations is this: "How do you handle a customer and get him to pay for trouble he caused by tinkering with his TV receiver without making him mad?"

For many years one of the basic faults of radio service operators in dealing with customers was the tendency to assume an almost apologetic attitude in quoting prices for service work or in telling a customer frankly all of the parts that should be replaced to put his receiver in first-class playing condition. Maybe it was because we were selling our service time in competition with $9.95 a.c.-d.c. sets; or perhaps it was caused by our own feeling of inadequacy to turn the stuff out faster. Regardless of its cause it was an almost universal trait among service operators. They thought so little of their own abilities as business men that they applauded speakers who told them how lousy they were!

The men who have become successful television service operators have built their businesses on the sound thesis that customers are justly entitled to receive the service they pay for but only the service they *pay* for.

Good customer relations are an essential element in any successful television service business. One of the most useful booklets for establishing sound customer relations with TV set owners that we have examined is the booklet published by the Better Business Bureau of New York called "Things you should know about the purchase and servicing of Television Sets." It is written for the TV receiver purchaser and owner and it sets out clearly what the user has a right to expect and what he is *not* entitled to receive.

If you do not have a satisfactory television user booklet available for distribution in your town you should get a couple of copies of this booklet and carry one of them with you whenever you call on your service customers. You can get these booklets at a cost of ten cents each from the Better Business Bureau. Here is the address: The Better Business Bureau of New York, Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y. -30-

BC-223 TRANSMITTER

30 Watt transmitter with Crystal or MO control on four pre-selected channels. CW, MCW cover frequency range 2000-5200 KC, by use of plug-in coils. Complete with tubes and choice of one Tuning Unit (listed below). Less Mtg. -Prices:
NEW: $29.95
USED: $23.50

CABLE—Trans. to Power Supply.....$2.00
TUNING UNITS: TU-17—2000-3000 KC.; TU-18—3000-4500 KC.; TU 25—3500 5250 KC. $3.50 EACH
SPARE TUBE KIT in metal box. f/BC-223...$4.95
OPERATING MANUAL for BC-223.....$2.00
PE-125 POWER SUPPLY f/BC-223—12/24 Volt input; output 500 Volt 150 MA.....NEW: $9.95
SPARE VIBRATOR & TUBE KIT f/PE-125...$4.95
SHOCK MOUNTING for PE-125.....$1.50

BC-375 TRANSMITTER

BC-375 Transmitter—100 Watt Voice, CW, MCW covers frequency range 200 KC. to 12 MC. by the use of Plug-in Tuning Units, as listed below. Complete with tubes, less Tuning Units.....USED: $18.95
TUNING UNITS FOR BC 375 OR BC-191 TRANSMITTERS (Listed Below).....$3.95 EA.
TU-5—1500 to 3000 KC. TU-9 — 7700 to 10000 KC.
TU-6—3000 to 4500 KC. TU-10 —10000 to 12500 KC.
TU-7—4500 to 6200 KC. TU-26 — 200 to 500 KC.
TU-8—6200 to 7700 KC. BC-306—Antenna Loading
FT-151 Shock Mounting for BC-375-191.....$2.00
CABLES F/BC-375-191 w/PL-64. 5ft. or 6' ea. end.....$2.00 EA.

PROP PITCH MOTOR for rotating 10 and 20 meter beams. Small size. NEW.....$14.95
TRANSFORMER for operating above motor from 110 V. 60 cycle. 24 V. Secondary.....$3.95

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS and RECEIVERS with SCHEMATICS

	USED:	NEW:
BC-453 Receiver—190-550 KC.	$11.95	
BC-454 Receiver—3 to 6 MC.	5.95	
BC-455 Receiver—6 to 9.1 MC.	6.95	
BC-457 Transmitter—4 to 5.3 MC.	5.95	$8.95
BC-458 Transmitter—5.3 to 7 MC.	5.95	8.95
BC-459 Transmitter—7 to 9 MC.	14.95	24.95
BC-696 Transmitter—3 to 4 MC.	14.95	24.95
T-20/ARC-5 Trans.— 4 to 5.3 MC		8.95
T-23/ARC-5 Trans.—100 to 156 MC		29.50

RECEIVER (MOBILE-BOAT-AIRCRAFT)

BENDIX RA-10 RECEIVER—8 Tube Set covering frequency range 150 to 1100 KC. and 2000 to 10000 KC in four bands by use of remote control unit. Set size 18⅜" L. x 10⅞" W. x 8⅝" H. Wt. 32½ lbs. Comes complete with remote control unit, dynamotor, and plugs. BRAND NEW.
Order RA-10 CA f/ 14 Volt DC operation. $49.95
Order RA-10 DA f/ 28 Volt DC operation.

3/4 RPM ANTENNA ROTATOR MOTOR

High torque, reversible motor—operates directly from 110 Volt 60 cycle by use of condenser. Light weight, quiet running, ruggedly built, positive stop, easily mounted. Normally operates from 110 Volt 400 cycle. Complete—with instructions. NEW.....$4.95
10 MFD 400 Volt Cond.. $1.00. SPST Momentary Switch. 35c. DPDT Momentary Switch, 75c. Resistor, 100 ohm 25 Watt. 50c. 4 Wire Cable. 5c per ft.

ATD TRANSMITTER

50 Watt. 540 to 9050 KC. MO control. CW and Phone complete with tubes. (4/6L6G. 1/813. 12SL7. VR105). 24 V. Dynamotor. Control Boxes. Spare Tubes. Parts, etc. BRAND NEW.....$150.00

TDQ TRANSMITTER

45 Watt. 115 to 156 MC. Crystal control, MCW and Phone complete with Tubes. 110/220 Volt 60 cycle Power Supply, and Instruction Book.
LIKE NEW.....$450.00

DYNAMOTORS:

INPUT	OUTPUT:	STOCK No.	PRICE
9 V. DC	450 V. 60 MA.	DM-9450	
@ 6 V. DC	275 V. 50 MA.	w/Blower	$3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	440 V. 200 MA. & 220 V. 100 MA.	D-104	9.95
12 V. DC	600 V. 300 MA.	BD-86	7.95
12 V. DC	330 V. 150 MA.	BD-87	5.95
12 V. DC	375 V. 150 MA.	BD-83	6.95
12 V. DC	1000 V. 300 MA.	RD-77	7.95

PERMANENT MAGNET FIELD DYNAMOTORS:

12 or 24 V. DC	275 V. 110 MA.	USA/0516	$3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	500 V. 50 MA.	USA/0515	2.95
@ V. DC	240 V. 50 MA.		

Tell Us Your Dynamotor, Inverter, & Small Motor Needs!

TRANSFORMERS 110 V. 60 CYCLE PRIMARIES:

SEC.:
24 V. ½ amp. .$1.50
24 V. 4½ amps.. 3.95
36 V. 2½ amps.. 2.95

RG-8/U COAXIAL CABLE (W/PL-259 Plugs, ea. end):

65 Foot length...$4.95
50 Foot length... 3.95
35 Foot length... 2.95
Junction Connectors for PL-259's.....75c

WHIP ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-132—(Illustrated) 1" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11½". Weight 2¾ lbs. Price.....$3.95
MP-22—Spring action direction of bracket. 4"x6" mounting. Price.....$2.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, 3 foot sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length, with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper.
Price—any section .....Ea. 50c
MS-54 or 55. Larger sections than MS-53...Ea. 75c
BAG BG-56 for carrying 5 Mast Sections..... 50c

Address DEPT. RN • Minimum Order $2.00 • Prices F.O.B., Lima • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

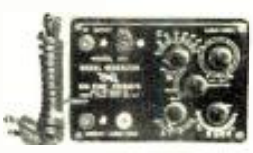
FAIR RADIO SALES
132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME!

SIGNAL TRACING by SIGNAL SUBSTITUTION OF ALL TV RECEIVER CIRCUITS!

MODEL 101 SUBSTITUTION TESTER

Has test speaker with voice coil, transformer connections, range of resistors, paper, ceramicon, electrolytic condensers, variable pot. — and a simple signal tracer—can be used as audio signal tracer for radio & TV.
Dealers' Net..... $17.95



MODEL 103 SIGNAL GENERATOR

Combines small size, sturdiness, ACCURACY and dependability. Locates trouble fast from antenna to CRT or speaker. Packed with features to make TV servicing easier, faster, and more profitable!
Dealers' Net..... $33.50

MODEL 104 "SYNCHRO-SWEEP"*

New invention for TV testing, widely endorsed by experts. Supplies own sync. and sweep pulses for signal tracing sync. and sweep circuits with or without test pattern, scope, or bench equipment!
Dealers' Net..... $44.50
*Pat. App. For

Designed for the TV Serviceman EXCLUSIVELY by OAK RIDGE

A group of revolutionary new MINIATURE instruments (each 5¾x4x2¼", in black bakelite case) built to exacting standards of HIGH PRECISION and amazing ruggedness—permit TV servicemen to do ON-THE-SPOT TV servicing by the only fool-proof method: Signal Tracing by Signal Substitution! Included in above group (not illustrated), is Model 102 High Voltage Meter for TV Testing. Dealers' Net $17.95

SEE THESE INSTRUMENTS AT YOUR JOBBERS or write for information to

PORTABLE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

OR OAK RIDGE PRODUCTS
Mfg. Div. of VIDEO TELEVISION, INC.
37-01-N Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Within the Industry
(*Continued from page 24*)

division has been made known . . . **GEORGE TALLENT** has been elevated to the post of manager of quality control, semiconductors, *CBS-Hytron* . . . *Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc.* has appointed **ROBERT O. BAXTER** assistant treasurer . . . **STEWART NELLIS** has been named sales manager of *Technical Wire Products, Inc.* . . . **DAN W. BURNS** and **ROBERT T. CAMPION** have been elected vice-presidents of *The Siegler Corp.* . . . **WILLIAM T. WELSH** has become vice-president and sales manager of *Cook Electric Co.* . . . **A. D. BOBROW** has been appointed director of automotive sales of *Van Norman Industries, Inc.* . . . *Zenith Radio Corp.* announces the appointment of **HAROLD F. DRISCOLL** as advertising manager . . . *RCA* has named **CHARLES M. ODORIZZI** as group executive vice-president, consumer products and services . . . *Sylvania Home Electronics* named **G. T. STEWART** manager of national distribution. —30—

ARMY MARS TECHNICAL BROADCASTS

Here is the January schedule for the First Army MARS SSB Technical Net whose purpose is the dissemination of technical knowledge by radio communication.

Transmissions are on Wednesday evenings, 9 P.M. (N. Y. Time, EST) on 4030 kc. upper sideband.

Jan. 7—"The Modern Approach To Front End Receiver Design" by M. M. Klein, Manager, Engineering, Research and Development, Lewyt Mfg. Corp.

Jan. 14—"TRAK—Morse Code To Tele-Printer Converter" by T. Waldron, Group Leader, Information Conversion Group, CGS Laboratories.

Jan. 21—"Phone Patches" by Robert W. Gunderson, Editor, Braille Technical Press.

Jan. 28—"Measurement of Nuclear and X-Ray Radiation" by William Minowitz, Physicist, Nuclear Products Division, Amperex Electronics Corp. —30—

Robert C. Sprague, right, chairman of the board of the Sprague Electric Company, is shown congratulating Harry Kalker, president of its subsidiary, Sprague Products Company, on its 25th Anniversary. The firm was founded under Mr. Kalker's direction in 1933 as the distributor division of parent organization. The actual Anniversary took place in the fall of last year.

FOR HIGH PROFIT
...and Little Competition...
GET INTO MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE

Wherever you see the tell-tale vertical antenna . . . on cars, trucks, or taxis . . . atop a building or mast . . . it's your tip-off—for these outfits require first-rate, regular, radio maintenance . . . and they pay high profit!

LAMPKIN METERS ARE THE PREFERRED TEST EQUIPMENT!

LAMPKIN 105-B MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER Heterodyne type. Range 0.1 to 175 MC (to 3,000 MC by checking multipliers). Pinpoint VHF CW signal source. Weight 10 lbs. Width 13". Price $220.00 net.

LAMPKIN 205-A FM MODULATION METER Indicates peak voice deviation, ± 12.5 KC and ± 25 KC. Tunes 25-500 MC in one band. Speaker. Oscilloscope output. Relative field-strength meter. Weight 14 lbs. Width 12" Price $240.00 net.

Ask for our booklet "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE RADIO MAINTENANCE". Do it NOW! There's no charge.

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida

At no obligation to me, please send booklet *"How to Make Money in Mobile-Radio Maintenance"*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

HAPPY NEW YEAR SURPLUS FOR '59

STANDARD 6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLES

A

B

C

Here is a 6 Transistor Portable giving a quality and fidelity of sound unmatched in any other portable available. 3 Types available, all use 6 transistors plus a germanium diode detector, operates with 9 V. 500 hour battery. Type A and B use a 2½" Speaker, and type C uses a "2 x 3" Speaker. All use printed circuit design. All come complete with leather carrying case and crystal ear insert earphone and battery.
A. For Pocket or Purse, 2¾"x4¼"x1¼" $34.95
B. For Pocket or Purse, 2½"x4"x1¼" $34.95
C. For Shoulder Strap or Table, 3¼"x5½"x1½" $36.95

SYNCHRONOUS GEAR MOTOR
Haltzer-Cabot 60 RPM Geared Motor, 115 V., 60 Cy. 100 Oz. in Torque. Capacitor, short reversible motor. 4" square mounting. Shaft ¼". All NEW. Ea. $9.95

VACUUM CONDENSERS
Elmac 12 MMFD, 32 KV $4.95
Elmac 50 MMFD, 32 KV $5.95
G.E. 100 MMfd. 3 KV $1.95

BK-7 COCKPIT LITE
Bakelite Box 3" x 3¼" x 4¼" Lite assembly with 6 foot Retractable cord. NEW . . . . Ea. $1.00

VARIACS
115 V. 60 Cy. Input. 0-135 V. OutPut
1 Amp. General Radio. Used. Exc. Cond. $6.50
5 Amp. Powerstatt, NEW $9.95
5 Amp. General Radio. Used. Exc. Cond. . . . $12.50
10 Amp. Transtatt. Like New $19.95
18 Amp. General Radio. Like New $34.95
9 Amp. General Radio. 220 V., 60 Cy. in 0-270 Output. Like New $34.95

FIELD PHONES
Type EE-8. Magneto Ringer Phones. Use 2 Flashlite Batts. for Power. Operate over wire. Approx. 2 Miles. Exc. Cond. . . . . Pair **$29.95**

See our previous ad for Special Surplus Items.
All prices F.O.B. S. F., Calif. Calif. orders add 3% Sales Tax. 20% Dep. on all C.O.D.'s. Purchases under $5.00 send full amount. Items subject to prior sale.

STANDARD SURPLUS
1230 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Telephone HEmlock 1-3106

terado Trav-Electric MOBILE POWER CONVERTERS

Give You **110 A.C. HOUSE CURRENT ANYWHERE** You Drive or Cruise

LIST "Chief": 75-125 watts; for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Other models from 15 to 200 watts, with prices as low as $12.95. **$64.95**

PORTABLE TV

DICTATION

NO INSTALLATION
Just plug into cigar lighter on dash of car, truck, or boat—and away we go
- OPERATE PORTABLE TV,
- SMALL DO-IT-YOURSELF
- TOOLS WHEREVER NEEDED

One of the great conveniences of our electronic age

101 USES

ALL ELECTRIC SHAVERS

DO-IT-YOURSELF HOBBY TOOLS

See Your Electronic Parts Dealer or Jobber

terado COMPANY
DESIGNERS & MFRS. OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1927
1058 RAYMOND AVE., ST. PAUL 14, MINNESOTA
IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORPORATION LTD.-ONTARIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

ORDER FROM RED ARROW
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We specialize in Ceramicons, Resistors and Condensers. If you don't see what you want listed, be sure to write. (Manufacturers: ask for our quantity prices.)

SPECIAL!
300 ohm Twin Lead TV Line, 100 ft.....$3.89
3 Conductor Flat Wire—Used for Rotor Antenna .....4c per ft.
5 Conductor Flat Wire—Used for Rotor Antenna .....6c per ft.

FILTER UNIT
This unit is an excellent buy for the parts alone. Some parts are worth more than we're asking for the whole unit.
1—40 MFD @ 450V
1—1600 MFD @ 12V
1— .5 MFD @ 400V
2— .5 MFD @ 50V
1— .01 MFD @ 400V
2—20 watt Resistors
2—Filter Chokes
3—RF Chokes
1DPST Toggle Switch
Miscellaneous hardware, wire, etc.
BRAND NEW, ORIGINAL PACKING.89c ea. (10 for $7.50)

TEST SET PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
TS-131/AP
Brand New .....$14.95 complete

DYNAMOTOR SALE!
BD77—Brand New $8.95
PE94—Used, excellent 4.95
PE73—Used, excellent 4.95
DM33A—Used, excellent 1.45

HS33 HEADPHONES
Used, excellent .....$1.19 pair

HANDSET TS-13-C
Brand New, 6 ft. cord with PL68 and PL55.....
SPECIAL! $4.95

TERRIFIC TUBE SALE
Brand New—Standard Brands—Immediate Delivery
3C24/24G 59c
1626 .....39c
10Y 39c

WARD LEONARD RESISTORS
5 ohm— 10 watt 14c
85 ohm— 10 watt 14c
2500 ohm— 25 watt 17c
2500 ohm— 33 watt 20c
250 ohm— 50 watt, lamp base.....24c
105 ohm—100 watt, 4 taps.....48c
50 ohm Muter Resistor .....8c ea. ($6.00 per hundred)

BATHTUB CONDENSERS
20 MFD @ 350 VDC
2 x .25 MFD @ 600 VDC
.5—.5 MFD @ 100 VDC
3 x 1 MFD @ 400 VDC
} 14c each ($12.50 per hundred)
G.E. Oil Condensers—2-1-1-.12 MU .F 600 VDC 59c ea.

CORDS
CD478—5 ft. long with Alligator Clips, can be used as test leads.....19c pair
CD307A with PL55 and JK26.....69c each
PL68 .....20c each
PL55 .....39c each
PL54 .....17c each

MINIMUM ORDER—$2.00. Send 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B., N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add 2% sales tax.)

RED ARROW SALES
Dept. A 63 East Broadway, N.Y.
Phone COrtlandt 7-5425

EVERY RADIOMAN
Can Use These
SERVICE HINTS!
Valuable Manual Yours—FREE!

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas. Contains photos, charts, diagrams—no fluff—no vague theory. In plain every-day language it gives you priceless suggestions—new servicing ideas. You'll use and benefit from the experience of experts. Partial list of contents: How to Localize Trouble; How to Service Amplifiers; How to Test for Distortion; How to Test Audio Circuits; How to Test Speakers; How to Find Faults in Oscillators; How to Test Radio Parts—and it's all yours—FREE! No obligation.

FEILER

SEND COUPON OR PENNY POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

FEILER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 1H1
1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Illinois

Please RUSH my FREE copy of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs."

Name .....

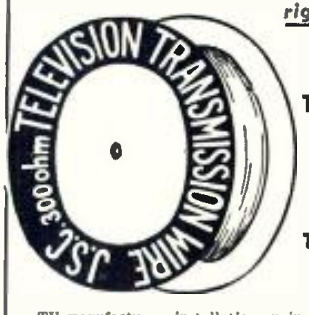
Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

JSC JSC

MORE THAN
50,000 TV SETS
MONTHLY

rightly rely on
J S C
TWIN LEAD
300 ohm
Television
Transmission
Wire



TV manufacturer, installation engineer, TV sponsor and televiewer all form an inseparable chain, securely linked by the world's finest television transmission wire. J S C is justly proud of its important role in the development and progress of television. Rigid adherence to the principle of "quality before quantity" will pave the way to greater accomplishments for J S C!
Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

Jersey Specialty Co.
LITTLE FALLS • NEW JERSEY
All Phones: Little Falls 4-0784, 1404, 1405

JSC JSC

RECEIVERS SUP HET 2 RF 4 IF'S 15 TUBES 19½ MC IF COILS CONVERTS TO 2-5-10 MTR'S & 420 band now tunes 195-210 MC

115 VAC 60 cycle 15 tube 2 RF & 4 IF stages on one chassis 25"x11"x8" in a metal case with the following tubes and main parts PWR. trans. Thor. 70R62 chokes 4 Thor. 13C30 filter cond. 4 Aerovox 8-8 oil filled. RF & IF coils and tubes shielded. 2 plate tuning cond. has following tubes 1—955 5—954 4—6SK7 one for each stage IF 2—6SJ7 2—6N7 1—5T4 Rect. this is a super Het circuit each unit cost the Govt. $292.95 orig. tunes 195 to 210 megs we have converted one to 2 meters & plenty hot. orig. Print with ea. unit we furnish you with a print of our changes for 2 meters. all minor changes. Condensers are mica or silver mica Tubes except the acorns are metal. Check Feb. issue CQ 1946 for hot 10 meter write-up. This Hot 10 Meter Write-up with Print is Available free with ea. unit. The 115 VAC pwr. unit has four section filter capacitors and chokes in place of the usual one this can not be beat. These are a new lot just received, a large quantity in both the 406 and 406A, the only difference in the 406 and the 406A is there is a 115 VAC motor .65 RPM forward and reversible used for variable freq. control, this motor can be used for a geared beam plenty of torque 75 ounce inch units are later model with the same circuit and all like new. Send your order in early: send check or money order for the receiver but do not send the shipping charges: we will ship the units F.O.B. by freight, this is the greatest $ value on the surplus market; sold on a money back guarantee. Each unit with orig. print; we furnish conversion instructions and print for 2 meters and 10 meters free.

MFG. W.E. COST GOVT. $292 BC406 $12.95 BC406A $15.95

McCONNELL'S 3834 Germantown Ave. Phila., Penna. RA 5-6033 **XTALS 500KC** standards 2 pin holder CR-2B/U brand new $1.50

Classified

Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

PANELS for electronic, nucleonic construction projects. Complete service for designers, custom builders. Circular upon request. Gilpin Instrument Works, P. O. Box No. 8, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

SALE

HEWLETT Packard 200 A Audio Oscillator, $85.00. Warren Plastics, Warren, Pa.

APPROVED A200 Generator 100KC, 75MC, Precision 200 Tracer, Daco 606 Tube Tester, near new, with data. Sobey, 11814 McGowan, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

RT-18/ARC-1 VHF transceiver complete with antenna, cables, 9 crystals, etc. Tested and operating, $525.00. Flight Radio Sales, Municipal Airport, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

BARGAINS. New and reconditioned Hallicrafters, National, Collins, Hammarlund, RME, Meissner, other receivers, tuners, television receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, speakers, etc. Lowest wholesale prices. Terms. Shipped on trial. Liberal trade-in allowances. Write Henry Radio, Butler, Mo., and 11240 W. Olympic, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics-Hydraulics, Aircraft-Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

RADIO Diagrams 50c; Record Changers, Recorders 60c; Television Diagrams with service data $1.00 up. State Manufacturer and model number. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. RX, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

COLOSSAL bargain in radio parts, over 150 assorted radio parts including resistors, condensers, controls, coils, etc. All new, $75.00 value, guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded, postpaid in U. S. A., $2.50. Write for catalog. Buyers Syndicate, 30 N. Taylor St., Springfield 3, Mass.

RECORD Changer Parts for leading makes. We ship everywhere. Friend's Wholesale Distributors, 106 N. 6th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

STARTLING values! Example, hook-up wire ½c ft. Free lists. Airline Salvage, 1275 N.W. 33rd St., Miami 42, Fla.

SURPLUS BC453, $12.95; BC457, BC458, $5.95 each; BC1206, $4.95; Jan transmitting, receiving tubes, other items, list free. Albert Arnold, Box 706, Amarillo, Tex.

EDISON storage batteries, Nickel, Iron, Alkaline type. 32 volt complete sets 25 cells 19 ampere-hours, all assembled, perfect, only $40.00. Fine for laboratory testing, standby emergency lighting; will last many years. Also ampere-hour meters, Sangamo make 200 ampere-hour scale, each $5.00; factory price was $60.00. John L. Pulster, Battery Specialist, 510A Audubon Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

TCS 12 Transm. Rec. 110 volt A.C.; TCS 8 Transm. Rec. 12 volt A.C.; BC-191 Transmitter 12 volt A.C.; BC-348Q Receiver 24 volt D.C.; BC-221AK Modulated Freq. Meter; LM-15 Freq. Meter 110 volt; 50UFS Link Transm. Rec.; 1498 Link Transm. Rec. All complete, new, unconverted equipment. French-Van Breems, Inc., Chrysler Bldg., N. Y.

HIGHEST Bidder. Brand new TM54-APR4 2150 to 4000 mc., with schematics. W. C. Motz, 219 Elm St., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

2 EA. .25mf 80,000V and .02mf 250,000 Condensers. Box 510, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

BARGAIN. 10BP4 Picture Tubes. Used, perfect, guaranteed 90 days, $9.95. Shipped anywhere. Express collect. Pacific Television, Box 703, Culver City, Calif.

GE 12DP7, new, $6.98. Philco TP400, new, $8.98, 100 Silver Mica Condensers, $5.98. Add postage. Free list. No Dealers. Betz, 73 Caroline Ave., Yonkers 5, N. Y.

53 OHM coax. prices reasonable. Inquire: Harry H. Van Dick, Little Falls, N. J.

CODE Practice Tapes for phototube keyers. Designed for rapidly increasing your code speed. Manufactured by Ultradyne Electronics, Oswego, Ore. Write for complete information.

WANTED

WANTED: APR-4 receiver and tuning units. State condition and price. W2DB, 274 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

SNIPERSCOPE & Snooperscopes wanted. Any type, any condition. Needed immediately. Box 495, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill

AUDIO Equipment, highest quality, used. Want amplifiers, changers, speakers, recorders. M. Wax, 85-08 168 Place, Jamaica, N. Y.

AN/APR-1, other "APR-," "ARR-," "TS-," "1E-," ARC-1, ARC-3, everything surplus. Special tubes, Tech. Manuals, Lab. quality Test Equipment, etc. Describe, price in first letter. Littell, Farhills, Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

EXPERIENCED T.V. Technician desirous moving Southern California. Capable taking full responsibility Service Dept. of large well financed established retail T.V. store. Write details of education, experience, age, marital and draft status and rate desired. Telecenter, 4096 30th St., San Diego, Calif.

EXPANDING Southwest organization has need for Electronic Engineers and Technicians, Mechanical Engineers, Machinists, Draftsmen, Mechanical and Electronic; to work with Cinetheodolites, Cameras, Radars, Computers and Telemeters, as used for guided missile test instrumentation. Work consists of operation, maintenance, development and construction. Write for application form. Salary offer based on application and personal interview are commensurate with education, training, experience, job responsibility and other factors. Particularly needed: Engineers and Technicians experienced in small quantity production to JAN specifications. Address reply to: C. E. Riggs, Jr., Land-Air, Inc., Box 76, Holloman, Air Force Base, N. M.

TECHNICIANS! Engineers! Interested in a top-paying electronic position? Send post card for information on How, Why, Where. Mid-Continent Research Bureau, P. O. Box 121, Wichita, Kan.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

LANCASTER Allwine & Rommel Registered Patent Attorneys. Patent practice before U.S. Patent office. Validity and Infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W. Washington 5, D.C.

HERMAN Lewis Gordon, Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Investigations and Opinions. Warner Building, Washington, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC Research. Equipment designed or built to specifications. Inventors, experimenters, inquiries invited. E. A. K. Research Laboratory, Box 62, Tarrytown, N. Y.

RADIOMEN, Servicemen, Beginners. Make more money, easily, quickly, $250 weekly possible. We show you how. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32R 132 Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

QSL's, SWL's! Neat, reasonable. W1HJI Press, Box 32C, Manchester, N. H.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
36 (top left)	Radio Corporation of America
36 (center), 37, 38	Ambro Corporation
36 (right)	Mavie-Mite Corp.
39, 92	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
46	Art Haug
50	General Electric Company
102	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.
116	Radio-Television Manufacturers Assn.
132	Acme
148	Simpson Electric Company
150	MARS
160, 162	Paul Wendel

ERRATUM

Several errors occurred in the article, "Noise Reduction for High Quality Reproducing Systems" (Matthews), appearing on page 70 of the September 1950 issue of this magazine.

In Fig. 3 (page 72) the arm of the potentiometer R_{16} should be connected to the lower end of R_{18} at its juncture to C_{11}. R_{36}, which is listed as 5000 ohms, should be a 51,000 ohm unit.

Some readers have reported erratic behavior of the suppressor. This has been traced to the fact that an input of less than .1 volt appears at pin #1 of V_6. At least this voltage, but not over 1 volt average signal level, should appear at this point.

the chicago
V.T.V.M.
ELECTRONIC MULTITESTER

A versatile new Chicago Vacuum Tube Volt Meter with more ranges and greater utility—at the lowest price in the industry!

$39.00 net

RANGES

DC VOLTS
0-5,10,50,100,500,1000,5000. Input impedance: 20 megohms (including 10 megohms in the DC probe)

AC VOLTS
0-5,10,50,100,500,1000,5000
Input impedance: 10 megohms

OHMS
0 to 1000 megohms in 6 ranges with center scale readings of 10,100,1000,10K,1Meg.,10Meg.

CAPACITANCE
50 MMF to 5000 MF in 6 ranges. Low voltage power source enables testing of electrolytic condensers.

MILLIAMPERES
DC 0-1,10,100,500
(Not electronic) 50 millivolt drop.
Operates on 115 V.A.C. Dimensions: 6¾" Wide x 9 15/16" High x 6" Overall Depth

The big 5½" meter is mounted in a handsome brown Hammerloid case slanted for easy reacing.

See Your Parts Distributor or Write for Complete Information

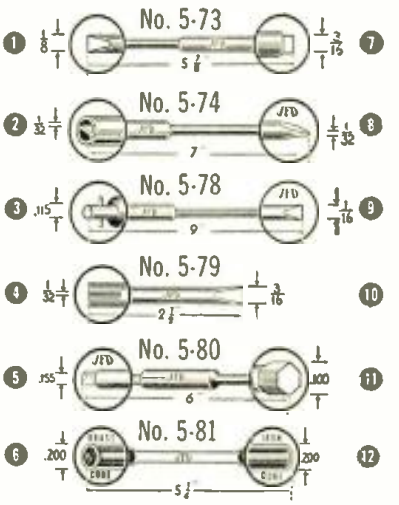
CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.
536 W. ELM ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

The Biggest Tool Kit Value in the Whole World of Television!

JFD TV ALIGNING TOOL KIT
MADE OF UNBREAKABLE NYLON

NO. TK 60 LIST PRICE $3.95
12 Essential Tools in One Handy Kit

Another JFD first . . . moulded of tough, unbreakable Nylon to provide the best combination of strength and durability. Each of the six-tools furnishes two different tuning tips, for a total of 12 separate aligning ends to suit every TV or FM servicing adjustment. Each tool has a different color for easy identification. Packed in a handy plastic case.



Each Tool Is Available Separately As Follows:

JFD *TV All-Purpose Aligning Tool;* for tuners, trimmers and IF transformer adjustments. No. 5-73. List, Each ..... 45¢

JFD *TV I.F. Oscillator Aligner;* for I.F. midget transformer and ascillator adjustments. No. 5-74. List, Each ..... 75¢

JFD *TV Extra Long Aligner;* for tuning nested iron cores that are difficult to reach. No. 5-78. List, Each 95¢

JFD *TV Midget Duplex Aligner;* for tight, difficult adodiustments where space is limited. No. 5-79. List, Each ..... 65¢

JFD *TV Aligning Wrench;* for K-Tran and Midget I.F. transformers. No. 5-80. List, Each..... 75¢

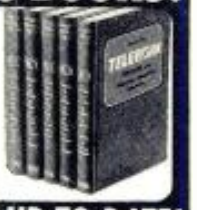
JFD *TV Tuning Rod;* a vital necessity, extra thin and flexible. No. 5-81. List, Each..... 75¢

JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. 6117 16th Ave., B'klyn 4, N. Y.
"The 'Exclusiveness' Of JFD Is The Quality Of Its Products"

www.americanradiohistory.com

GET THE LATEST IN
RADIO & TELEVISION
From These BRAND NEW
PAY RAISING BOOKS!

Yours for 7 Days
FREE TRIAL



UP-TO-DATE!

COMPLETE SECTION IN FULL COLOR ON COLOR TELEVISION

Handle the tough, big-pay television and radio jobs with Coyne's brand new, 5-volume APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION. Gives you practical working knowledge of Radio-Television servicing. Includes latest time-saving, trouble-shooting and servicing methods. Written in simple, down-to-earth language. Covers everything from basic principles to newest in Television and FM. Explains UHF and color TV, adapters and converters, picture tubes, testing instruments, alignments, as well as public address systems, short wave, auto radio, aviation radio, other important phases. More than 1500 pages, 1000 illustrations, charts and diagrams you can work from.

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

SEND NO MONEY! Examine this new pay-raising set of books for 7 days at our expense. Just fill in and mail coupon below. It is not an order. Merely a request to see books.

TV Picture Patterns & Wave Forms Book . . . Free

Act promptly and receive FREE with APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION, new book "TV SERVICING WITH PICTURE TUBE PATTERNS." If you keep the set, pay $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 a month until $16.50 plus postage is paid (Cash price $15.00). If not satisfied with the set send it back and owe nothing. Either way book of TV PICTURE PATTERNS is yours FREE. Offer limited. Act now!

MAIL THIS FREE BOOK COUPON NOW!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 11-T3, Chicago 12, Ill.

O.K.! Rush "Applied Practical Radio-Television" postpaid for FREE 7-day trial per your offer. Include FREE book on TV PICTURE PATTERNS.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

Town ..... Zone ... State .....

Where Employed .....

ELECTRONIC SPECIALS

1N34 CRYSTALS 69c

THROAT MIKE (MT 81-A). 2 mikes in leather zipper case with 58" cord & PL 58—Brand New 59c

CARBON MIKE T-17. Slightly used. Guaranteed. Has 5-ft cord and PL 58 89c

VERNIER DIAL (From BC-221)
2¾" Dia. 0-100 in 360°. Black with silver marks. Has thumblock 85c

VERNIER DRUM (From BC-221)
0-50 in 180° black with silver marks 85c

OIL FILLED CONDENSER SPECIALS
4 mfd, 2,000 V.D.C. $3.75 | 8 mfd, 2,000 V.D.C. $4.75
2 mfd, 4,000 V.D.C. 2.50 | 4 mfd, 600 V.D.C. .79

HAYDON Timing Motor, 4 R.P.M., 115 Volt, 60 cycle $1.79

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER
Pri., 115V., 60 Cyc.—Sec., 5 V., 115 Amp. 6000 volt insulation $9.95 each

SELSYNS 2DIGI—Brand New 400 Cyc $1.85

SOUND POWERED Handset—
Includes 6-ft. cord $17.60 pr.

Minimum order $3.00—All orders FOB. Phila.

RELIANCE Merchandizing Co.
2221 Arch Street ● Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Telephone: Rittenhouse 6-4927

TELEVISION

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
RADIO SERVICEMAN

Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE. BALT. 17, MD.

INDEX OF Advertisers

JAN. 1951

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

www.americanradiohistory.com

1619—1619—1619
Octal Base Pentode A versatile High Perveance Tube. New **35c**
5 for $1.50

ELECTROLYTICS
Prong Mount
D. Y. Type

MFD	Volt	Price
8	450	.25
30	450	.29
30	300	.25
40	450	.30
8–8	450	.40
10–10	450	.40
24–24	400	.45
40–40	400	.70
80–50	450–50	.69
50–40	300–250	.60
80–10	450	.69
250	10	.98
1000	6	
20–10	350–300	.40
10–10	450	.29
20	25	
10–30	450–400	.59
30	300	
10–15	350	.49
20	25	
10–50	350–100	.69
100	50	
20–20	400	.69
20	25	
20–10	450	.59
50	50	
20	150	.79
250–100	15	
40–40	450 150	.79
130	50	
40–40	450	.69
20	25	
50–50	150	.49
40	25	
50–50	200	.69
40	25	
80–40	400	.79
150	50	
90–90	200	1.10
20	50	
120–60	150	1.10
20	25	

Many Others Write for List

AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

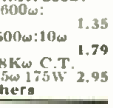
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AT666	Input 6ω:250KΩ	$0.79
AT Sub.	Multimatch Subminiature 200ω:15KΩ C.T.:100KΩ/20KΩ	.69
AT070	Input to Grid. 250ω: 60KΩ HI FI	1.19
AT566	Input to Grid, 50/200ω 50KΩ	.95
AT227	Output to Line 7500K:500ω C.T. 200-5KCy	1.45
AT353	Output PP 6L6 to 300/20/12/16ω 25 watt	2.95
AT871	Univ. Output, HI FI, Pri. 20KΩ CT/16KΩ CT/5K/4KΩ. Sec 15/7.5/5/3.75/1.25/500ω	2.79
AT554	Interstage 10KΩ: 250Kω 15db Level	1.95
AT765	Input 600ω to 50Kω	.79
AT707	Interstage Ounceer 10KΩ:125K/125Kω	.79
AT750	Input Pri: 15/15ω. Sec:18KΩ	.59
AT449	Driver 5KΩ to 4KΩ P1G6L6 to PP805 Class B	3.89
AT21	Dual XFRMR 300ω: 300ω and 600ω: 250KΩ	1.35
AT083	Output 8500ω:10ω 25W	1.79
AT415	Output 18KΩ C.T. to Line 125ω 175W	2.95

Many Others

Heneman Ckt Bkrs for AC-DC operation.

AM1510M	7 AMP
1614	80 AMP
1614	50 AMP
U90	100 AMP

Price ea. $1.10
P-6422 Dual 10 Amp. Price ea. $2.25



400 MA Choke 12 HY 902 H.V. INSUL. HERM. Sealed. **$3.75 ea.**

Birtcher Tube Clamps
926—C15
926—C13
926A—14
926C—16
926B—7
929—1
926B—16
926A—14
926A
11c ea. 100 for $10.50
1000 for 10c ea.

Ferrule Resistors Glass Type & Vitreous

1ω	
2ω	
10ω	
12ω	
15ω	
20ω	
25ω	
50ω	
90ω	
120ω	
180ω	
200ω	
300ω	
350ω	
360ω	
375ω	
400ω	
500ω	
700ω	
750ω	
1000ω	
1500ω	
1700ω	
2200ω	
3000ω	
5000ω	
6000ω	
7000ω	
7500ω	
10,000ω	
15,000ω	
20,000ω	
25,000ω	

Large Qty. of Many Other Valves Write For Many Other Types Potentiometers, Variables Rheostats, etc.

FILTER CHOKES

ITEM	RATINGS	PRICE
CH488	10HY .030A	$0.45
CH791	Dual 1.75—.125HY 100MA	.59
CH917	10HY .450A	12.95
CH10C	20HY .060A	1.10
CH86C	Dual .01–3.5HY 950–75MA	1.10
CH081	15HY .110A	1.59
CH19-1	20HY 80MA	1.49
CH921	7HY .900A	29.00
CH22-1	1HY .100A	.49
CH779	.6HY .490A	.69
CH25A	SW .09/.01HY 3/.3A	8.95
CH1528	20HY .100MA	1.69
CH922	10000HY 0MA	2.75
CH043	2.2HY 80MA	.59
CH047	2HY 200MA	.79
CHC29	SW15/29HY 150A	3.25
CH867	1.8HY .180A	.95
CH323	2.1HY .200A	1.95
CH360	15HY 15MA	.98
CH7A-1	.577HY 7.7MA	1.79
CH791	1.75HY .100A	.59
CH161	Dual 30HY .020A	.98
CH373	11.5HY 90MA	1.39
CH21-A	.045HY .900A	1.69
CH045	5HY .040A	.35
CH884	.01HY 2.5A	1.45
CH136	25HY 80MA	2.25
CH381	14HY .250A	9.95
CH702	6HY .150A	.99
CH163	25HY .070A	1.25
CH116	.030HY 2A	1.39
CHC52	10HY .600A	12.95
CH917	10HY .500A	12.45
CH756	30HY 25MA	.79
CH67-1	.35HY .35A	2.49
CH38A	Dual 201IY .100A	2.95
CH064	SW.3/61IY .570/.130A	8.95
CH366	20HY .300A	7.95
CH110	25HY .065	1.00
CH480	.333HY 1.12A	2.29
CH189	120HY 17MA	2.49
CH89A	Dual 1.52HY .167A	1.95
CH14A	.100HY 1.4A	1.95
CH012	51IY .300A	1.95
CH382	51IY .150A	1.45
CH246	15HY .100A	1.39
CH141	Dual 7-11IIY 75-60MA	1.29
CH961	Dual .22-.441IY .6-.4A	1.75
CH351	.033HY 7A	15.95
CH583	.116HY .150A	19.95
CH1A1	.5HY 100A	.79
CH007	3.5HY .500A	4.95

Tuning Units for BC375 & 191 Diag. for Conver to VHF Freq. Meter in Oct. 1950.

TU5	1500— 3000KC.	
TU6	3000— 4500KC.	
TU7	4500— 6200KC.	
TU8	6200— 7700KC.	
TU9	7700—10000KC.	
TU20	200— 500KC.	

Price $2.49 ea.

TUNING UNITS FOR BC 223 XMITTR

TU17A	2000-3000Kc.
TU18	3000-4500Kc.
TU25	3500-5200Kc.

Price $2.50 ea.

SCR274
Screen Mod. XFRMR for pair of 807's PP — PP or Parll Sidetone Wnd'g. 95c

ARC-5
Mod. XFMR P-P 807 to P-P or PAR 807's #9446 $1.65

6V Input Dynamotor
Output 150V/75MA or 12V Input. 500V/50MA Out.
$3.49

T. U. for BCAR230 or 430
3.2—4MC
5—6.2MC
1.2—1.5MC
1—1.2MC
Price 95c ea.
4—5MC w/ 4495KC
XTAL $1.69 ea.

Thru-Panel Insulator
2¼"H x 1¾" dia. & Hardware. Glazed Ceramic.
5 for 45c

ARC 5 MODULATOR
MD7 / ARC5 Plate Modulator w / dynamotor complete w/Tubes 1—1625, 2—1625, 1—VR50. Good cond. Price ...$7.95
HC450 Screen Mod. ..$2.25

Voltage stabilizer VR3 95-130V 2.4A 60cy 1d out 115V 120W 100c. Raytheon w/Ext. BX Box. Sockets. Cable. Used but good. Price $19.95

Voltage Regulator VR623 95-130V 1.75A 60cy 1d CU 115V 150W 100c. Slightly used. Excellent. Price $19.95

GIBSON GIRL
The Emergency Radio Transmitter. Send S O S signals automatically on 500KC. 150-mile range. No batteries required. Has handdriven generator, tubes, wire. Now, it's only $3.95

Special Oil Condensers
6 MFD 330VAC 1000VDC ..$1.95
2 MFD 600VDC 49c
14 MFD 330VAC 1000VDC ..$3.95

MICA CAPACITORS
SOLAR XMB
TAPPED POLES

Mld.	Price
2500 V Test	
.00001	$0.35
.000025	.35
.00003	.35
.00005	.35
.000075	.35
.0001	.35
.00015	.35
.0002	.35
.0003	.35
.0004	.35
.0005	.40
.00075	.40
.0008	.40
.001	.50
.0015	.50
.0016	.50
.0017	.55
.002	.65
.0023	.65
.003	.75
.004	.95
.005	.95
.006	.98
.0063	.98
.0068	.98
.007	.98
.0075	.98
.0076	.98
.008	1.05
.01	1.25
.015	1.25
.02	1.30
.025	1.30
.027	1.35
.03	1.45
5000 V Test	
.0015	1.75
.002	2.00
Solar XQ Solder Lugs 2500 V Test	
.01	1.25
.015	1.30
.02	1.50
.04	1.75
.001	.60
.0015	.60
.002	.75
.0022	.75
.0023	.75
.0024	.75
.0025	.75
.0027	.80
.003	.80
.004	.85
.005	.90
.0056	.95
.006	.95
.0063	.95
.0075	1.00
.0076	1.00
.008	1.05
.0085	1.20
.0005	.60
.00085	.70
.00015	.60

Write for Many Others
Write for Catalogue of Xfrmrs, Chokes, Cond., Etc.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT COMPANY for your needs

TOP TRANSFORMER BUYS

These XFRMRS are Army Spec. All Underrated.

Comb. Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	H.V.	Amp.	Filaments	Price
CT-861	2100VCT	.175	7.5VCT 4A, 2.5V/10A	$7.29
CT-142	645VCT	.060	5V/2A, 6.3V/1.2A	4.25
CT-825	360VCT	.340	6.3VCT 3.6, 6.3VCT/3A	3.95
CT-076	600V	.100	2 x 12.6V/1	1.95
CT-626	1500V	.160	2.5/12, 30/.100	9.95
CT-15A	350VCT	.070	6.3/.6, 6.3/1.8 3 lbs.	2.95
CT-071	110V	.200	33/.200, 5V/10, 2.5/10	4.95
CT-378	2300V	4 MA	2.5/2	6.95
CT-367	580VCT	.050	5VCT/3A	2.25
CT-721	550VCT	.100	6.3/1, 2.5VCT/2	2.95
CT-99A	2x110VCT	.010	6.3/1A, 2.5VCT/7A	3.25
CT-91A	726V	.100	5V/3A, 6.3/3.5	3.25
CT-080	700VCT	.205	5V/3, 5V/2A	3.95
CT-441	50V	.200	5V/2.4, 5V/1.2	2.29
CT-408	350VCT	.026 MA	5V/3A	2.75
CT-26B	1100VCT	400 MA	6.3V/1.6	6.95
CT-931	585VCT	.086	5V/3A, 6.3V/6A	4.25
CT-610	1250	.002 MA	2.5V/2.1A, 2.5V/1.75A	4.95
CT-137	350VCT	.026 MA	5V/3A	2.75
CT-102	1080VCT	.055	25V/3A, 6.3V/1.8A, 6.3V/1.2A	5.95
CT-866	330V	.065	6.3V/1.2, 6.3V/600 MA	1.75
CT-319	330VCT	.085	5V/2. 6.3/7.5, 6.3 .3	3.25
CT-526	510VCT	.025	12.5/.900 MA, 6.3/.5A.	1.95

Filament Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	Rating	Each
FT-852	23V .35	$1.79
FT-30B	58V/2.2A	2.25
FT-599	78V/.300, 6.3V/2A	1.95
FT-719	1.3V/6A	.79
FT-029	13.5V/1.11A	.79
FT-074	2.5V/10A, 6.3/.9A	1.79
FT-23-1	6.3V/3A	1.10
FT-346	5VCT/13/5, 5VCT/6.75, 5VCT/6.75	5.95
FT-781	866 Trans. 2 x 2.5/5A	2.25
FT-36-4	6.3/2, 6.3/4.5	1.49
FT-511	3.4V/300A, 7½H x 10" x 5"/2W	14.95
FTG-31	2.5V/2.5, 7V/7A (Tape @ 2.5V/2.5A), 16 lbs.	9.95
FT-674	8.1V/1.5A	1.10
FT-157	4V/16A, 2.5V/1.75A	2.95
FT-391	6.4V/3A	1.10
FT-736	2 x 6.3VCT/3.2-1.2A	1.49
FT-461	2 x 6.3VCT/1A	1.10
FT-899	2x5 V/5.5A 29000 Rms.	12.95
FT-418	6.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/7A	1.95
FT-735	6.3VCT/5A, 6.3VCT/1A	1.79
FT-101	6V/.25A	.79
FT-738	6.3VCT/1A, 5V/2A	1.69
FT-774	6.3V/16A	.79
PT-589	9V/1.6A	.49

Plate Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	Rating	Each
PT-976	Auto: 120VCT/10 MA.	$ .69
PT-31A	2 x 300V/5 MA	.79
PT-46A	4080VCT N.L. 3% to 1 8" H x 6" W x 7" L 20 lbs.	29.95
PT-033	4150V/400 MA 11½ x 9¼ W x 9" D 70 lbs.	49 95
PT-75-2	3780/3446/3112VCT/77 MA	10.95
PT-28-1	4600VCT/.077	12.95
PT-403	Auto: 70V/1A	2 29
PT-160	1120VCT/770 MA, 590VCT/82 MA, 25 lbs.	24.95
PT-170	Auto: 156/146/137/128—.71A	3.29
PT*848	3140VCT/750 MA for BC545, BC1069A	69.95
PT-139	42V/46V/50V/55V/15.2A 7⅛x7" W x 6¼" H	10.95
PT-637	400V/20 MA	.98
PT-67-1	62V/3.5A	2.95
PT-12A	280VCT1.2A	2.95
PT-104	690V/450 MA	4.95
PT-054	980V/450 MA	5.25
PT-997	78V/.00754 KVA..... AUTO	1.49

SPECIAL TYPES

Item	Pri.	Output	Price
STF-946	210/220/230	2.5V/4A 3½" H x 2¼" x 2¼" D	$1.29
STF-443	220/440	11VCT 125A 6½" L x 6¼" x 8" 15 lbs.	15.95
STF-638	230	5V/9A 5½" H x 4½" x 3¼"	1.25
STF-05A	115/230	2 x 5V/7.5 7" H x 7" x 5" D	4.25
STF-682	220	30-25-20V/1 MA	.69
STF-968	230	2 5V/6.5A	1.10
STF-405	230/115	5V 12/9A	2.95
STF-370	220/440	3 x 2.5V/5A, 2.5V/15A, 5½ x 5 x 4½	5.25
STF-619	110/220	2.5V/500A, 7 x 5¼ x 5	19.95
STF-11A	220	2 x 40V/.05/2 x 5V/6A, 12 6/1A	2.95
STF-631	230	2 x 5V/27A 2 x 5V/9A. 103/4H x 5 x 7 30 lbs.	24.95
STF-608	220	24V/600, 5V/3A, 2 x 6 3V/1A	2.25
STF-45A	43/78/90 115/180/230	2 x 2.5/6.5. 6.3V/4 ? Few.	3.25
STF-306	100/120 200/240	5VCT 10 amp 20000 V Test	13.95

SPECIAL PLATE TRANSFORMER

STP-945	210/20 30	1100VCT/300 5¼ x 4 x 3½	$5.95
STP-444	230/460	230/105/115/125 15 lbs. 5¼ x 6 x 4½	14.95
STP-613	230V	2 x 230/.05	1.29
STP-823	137V	222VCT/300 MA	2.95
STP-780	82V	4000V/.002	1.29
STP-088	50V	2 x 750V/1 MA	.98
STP-311	30/35 40	95 NL-50VFL .1 Amp. COMB.	.59
STC-627	230V	1500/160, 110V/.200, 3.3V/.200, 5V/10, 2.5-1 4/10	$5.95
STC-611	230V	200V/200, 4 x 6.3V/.9	2.95
STC-16A	220V	260V/.03, 100V/1, 6.3V/4.2	2.95
STC-607	220V	700VCT/75 MA, 40VCT/.100, 15/10/15V/100 MA	3.95
STC-612	230V	400V/.30, 190/.30. 2 x 5V/2.5 w/2-866 Socket	3.95
STC-622	230V	250V/100, 2 x 5V/2-9 2-4 Png. Sockets	4.25
STC-047	200V	700V/80 MA, 110/.80 MA, 24V/80 MA, 2 x 6.3/.3-1A, 5V/3. 5V/5A. 2.7/5A	4.95

T.V. Transformer. 110v 60 cy 7" or 9" scope, 3000v/5/MA, 720 vct/200 MA, 6.4/8.7A. 6.4/.6A, 5/3A. 1.25/.3A.
New **$3.95**

LP21 LM Radio Compass Loop. Excellent condition. **$7.95**

MICROWAVE

BATHTUB CAPACITORS

MFD	VOLT	TYPE	EACH	10 FOR
.5	600	2ST	$ .25	$2.40
.5	400	2BT	.23	2 20
.5	600	2TT	.25	2.40
3X.1	600	3TT	.45	4.35
3X.1	600	3ST	.45	4.35
2X.1	400	3ST	.26	2.50
2X.1	600	3ST	.28	2.65
2X.1	600	3BT	.28	2.65
2X.1	400	2TT	.26	2.50
2X.1	200	2ST	.23	2.20
2X.1	600	2BT	.26	2.50
2X.1	600	3TT	.26	2.50
.1-.1-.025	400	3ST	.28	2.65
.1	600	2BT	.22	2.10
.1	600	1ST	.22	2.10
.1	600	2TT	.22	2.10
.1	600	2ST	.22	2 10
.13	600	2ST	.25	2.40
2X.25	600	3ST	.30	2.85
.05	600	2TT	.21	2.00
1	100	2TT	.23	2.20
20	50	2ST	.26	2.50

BC 605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

Easily converted to an ideal intercommunications set for office—home—or factory. Complete w/ conversion diagram for 110V operation.
Brand New **$4.49**
Used **$3.95**

Aircraft Rec. #429 for Mobile or Aircraft Covers from 201 Kc up by interchange plug in tuning units includes one Dual Tuning Unit: 200 KC. 400 KC & 2.5 Mc-4.7 Mc. Less tubes. Rec. Only a few left. ..... **$3.95 ea.**

DYNAMOTORS AT SURPLUS PRICES.

Type	
PE 86	
DM 416	
DY-2/ ARR-2	
DM 36	
DM 32A	
PE 73CM	
DM 21	
DM 25	
DY22/ARC3	
DM 33A	
DM 42	
DAG 33A	
PE 101C	
BD AR 93	
23350	
35X045B	
ZA .0515	
ZA .0516	
B-19 pack	
D-104	
DA-3A	
#5053	
CW 21AAX	
BD 77KM	
PE 94	

Many others. Phone or write.

HEADSETS & MIKES
HS2 Used Good 8000 Imp. **$2.49**
HS3 Used Good 600 Imp.... **$4.49**
HS3B Replace Elements 60c ea. Ruby Earplugs for HS30 ..... 10 for **25c**
Matchg XFMR C410. Less cords **59c**
T45 to Mikes 98c
T30 Throat Mike **39c**
CD50T30 Ext. Cords w/Switch Sw141 Complete **$1.25**
Gas Mask Mike Elements 49c
Cords 3 Cond. Color coded approx. 42" 15c ea.
Hdband HB1 25c
Hdband HB30 25c

BC 604 FM XMTR 20-27.9 MC
Contains 8 tubes less xtals. Makes a swell xtal controlled 11 MTR Rig. 10 channels. Push button selector. 35 watt. 18" x 12" x 8". Used as is. Fair condition .. **$18.95**
BC 684 Transmitter w/tubes 27-38.9 Mc. 25 watt. Good condition .. **$24.95**

RL 9 or RL 7
Interphone Amplifier Convert to High Fidelity Phone Amp. or Speech Amp. Compl. w/12A6, 12SL7. 2 Chokes, 1XFRMR. DYN for 24v operation, etc. **$2.29**

Precision & Carbon Resistors in stock. Write your Requirements.

0-30V DC Meter Westing. Type AX Aircraft type. Price $2.49

WRITE FOR FLYERS OF SURPLUS PLUMBING AND ACCESSORIES

All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N. Y. C. send MO or Chk. Only shipping chgs. sent C.O.D. Rated Concerns send P.O.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

MIN. ORDER $3.00

131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. N-1 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124

www.americanradiohistory.com

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

RELAYS—FAMOUS MAKE

CLARE Octal 115VAC/DPNC SPNO. . $3.98
CH/Bsoper-7 to 34VDC/200 to 1200A . 2.98
S'DUNN 32AXX10 Reset&o'load 10 ma&115VAC 4.95
ADVANCE 4001BAntenna DPDT& SPNO 15 Amp. Ceramic. HF ins 75 to 110V, $2.75; WRect115VAC. . . 3.95
A-BO'load adj18.1/15.2/12/8&5.3A. 3.98
GE Inst V'Rel Callb 70/85.110/160V for 115VAC 9.95
GE CR2792B 117A3/28V 50A SPNO. 1.98

UHF ANTENNA

UHF ANTENNA 12"/30CM AT5/ ARR1 Usable Citzn & Ham Band Ins Coax Term Silv Pl Cont Wpf Gask & H'ware Mobile Mtg. New. 39c: 4 for $1.00
PL259 for Above. 65
TV CONICAL ANTENNA (Dubl-X) Sturdy Prefab Constr. Versatile 72, 150 or 300 ohm Match. Incl 8 elements, Cross Bar & Hd'ware. Brand New. . . . $4.98
Dubl-Stacked Conical Array Similar above, but with 16 elements & all hardware plus 2 crossbars. Brand New . . $9.49
MICROWAVE ANT AS125/APR, 1000 to 3400Mc w/UG58U Term InBilt HiPass Filr, Flange Mtg Inc H'ware. . . . $3.98
ANT AN130B. 30" Whip. 98
ANT AN131A, 11ft, 8 sect 2.89
Sectional Antennas
MS49-52, 12½ ft. $1.69
MS49-53, 16 ft. 2.49
MS49-53 & extra, 19 ft. 2.69
MS49-56 (2—53's), 26½ ft. 5.98
BASES; MP22, $2.85; MP48. . . . . 2.85

STORAGE BATTERIES

36 Volt WILLARD Mini-BRAND. NEW! 5 oz. Designed Portable Equip Models . . . .98c; 4 for $3
2V/27AH Willard BB 54 PLUS 2 Volt Vibrator $1.98
6V/6AH Willd NT6/BB21AU. 1.75
6V/40AH Willd ER40-6. . . . 6.98
Battery Acid (It-Exp) 1 pt., 59c: 2 pts. .98c
Hydrometer 1.06 to 1.24 Sp Grav . . $1.98
Electrolyte Meas Tube, 12" lg. 25
Spec Grav Ind & Merc Thermom. 98

SNOOPERSCOPE

Image-Converter Tube HiSensitivity simplified design 2" dia., Willemite screen—Resolution up to 350 lines/in. Complete data & tube, "TAB" SPECIAL, each $4.98; 2 for $9.49
RADIOACTIVE Markers 1½" OD for Car, Bike, Boat. Clip Type 5 for 25c; 24 above in Metal Box. Slight Corrosion 98c

CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE

12" Equiv-2½" Radius PRINT STAYS ON, Laminated Plastic, Multiply, Divide, Logs, Dec Equivs, Case 98c
PARALLEL RULES, 6" Lg Mfr BRUNING. . 39c

END EQUIPMENT BUYS!

EE5 Tel. Incl. Handset, As Is Cond. $ 3.98
TG5 Keyer, As Is. 5.98
EE8 Ringing Gen Assy, Like New, Less Handset (TS-9) 7.98
Handset for EE8. . . . . 4.98
R9/APN4 Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. . 14.95
TG10 Code Unit, Less Tubes, As Is. 19.95
B19-M4 Variometer Unit, As Is. . . . 1.98
MN26 Comp Rcvr Less Tubes, As Is 5.98
RM29 Control Unit, BRAND NEW. . 11.98
RT34/APS13 Incl 30Mc IF, Less Tubes, As Is 7.98
RS9/TPS3 Good Cond, As Is, Less Tubes 29.98
EE65 Telephone Test Set, Fine Cond. 24.98
EE65 Time Interval Signal, Used. . 3.98
R74/CRW Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. . 2.49
R89/ARN5 Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. 5.98
PE97 Plate Supply Unit, Less Tubes 9.98
I-108 Range Calib Metal Case, Good 29.98
PE120 Pwr Supply, Less Tubes, Used 9.98
Mackay 1688 Radio Xmitter, w/ Metal Case, Less Vibrapack & Tubes, As Is 2.98
I-198 Sig Gen, Good, Less Tubes. . 14.95
BC212 Amp, Exc Cond, Less Tubes. 1.49
M299 Mike Adaptor, Good Cond. . . .69
BC310 Comp Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is 5.98
SCR595 IFF, Less Tubes, As Is. . . . 3.98
BC602 Cont Box for 522, As Is. . . . 3.98
BC605 Amp, Less Tubes, As Is. . . . 3.98
SCR695 IFF, Less Tubes, As Is. . . . 4.98
BC733 Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. . . . 5.98
BC906 Freq. Mtr., Exc., Less Tubes. 29.95
Projector Unit, US Navy. NEW. . . . 1.98

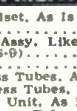
DRY BATTERIES

Sig Corps—BRAND NEW—Tested. Shelf Dated—Guaranteed.
BA39 150/7½V 98c: 6 for $4.98
BA40 90/1½ Volts 98c; 6 for . . . 4.98
BA43 90/45/1½ Volts 89c; 6 for . . 6.49
45/30Volt NEW 1949 Batty SimBURGESS XX30E, 1x2½x4¼" 79c; 3 for 2.00

LINE FILTERS

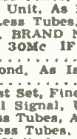
10Amp/130vacdc Csd USN 0.1 to 1000 Mc's $1.29
30Amp/250vacdc Csd USN 0.1 to 1000 Mc's Ea. $3.98; 2 for $6.00.
50Amp/600vdc/250vac. Fltrs both sides of line. SOLAR "Elim-O-Stat." New $9.98; 2/$18; 5/$39.
100Amp/usuable 110 vacdc GE, SPECIAL 2 for $1.98.

866A KIT and XFORMER



2 Tubes, Sckts, xfmr 115v 60cyc Inpt, outpt 2.5vct/10A/10Kvlns $5.95
872A KIT: 2 Tubes, Sckts & 12KvinsXfrm . . . $12.95

35mm and 16mm FILM Guaranteed Govt. Surplus



35mm Plus-X Pan 36 Exp Cartridges . . . . . 5 for $1.00
35mm Microfile 36 Exp Cartridges . . . . . 5 for 1.00
35mm Plus-X Pan. Per 400 ft. Roll 3.49
16mm PAN Film GSAP camera, dated. Ctr Perfect 54 rolls (1320 ft.) 5.98

O.K. TUBE SPECIALS

Tested Perfect—Standard Brands—Keys Broken—Guaranteed to Work.
1B3GT, 6L6, 6AG7. . Ea. $1.15; 5 for $5
6BG6G. . . . . Ea. $1.75; 3 for $4

TOGGLE SWITCHES

ANSLO 15Amp/125V—UL Apprvd Hi-Nickel Finish. Removd from Equip. Bkite Csd. CLEAN. A Real Buy!
SPDT, 4 for $1; DPST, 3 for 98c
Safety Interlock Switch, Gen. Elec. 49c

DIODE PROBE TUBE!

Unexcelled for NO-LOSS UHF Testing. Ultra-Sensitive Sub-Miniature—Envelope App. 1¼"x⅜". Element & Probe at Tip. Low Pwr. Htr. BRAND NEW w/Data. VR92. ONLY 25c. Five for $1.00—while they last.

BLOWERS

Cool That Tube!	
40 CFM 28vacdc. .	$ 4.98
70 CFM 115v/400 cy	4.49
250 CFM 28vacdc.	9.95
250 CFM & 28 to 115vac Transformer	11.95
100 CFM 115vacdc	7.98
180 CFM 115vacdc	10.98
175 CFM 220vac. .	11.98

FOXBORO GRAPHIC TAPE RECORDER—New!

115V/60cyc Recording & Integrating. Mechanical Program Cans & counting mechanism Adaptable to Mechanical & Electric Recording. BRAND NEW $39.95
$1600 GYRO SERVO UNIT Bendix 12800-1D. Horiz Stabilizer $6.98
FIRE EXTINGUISHER, carbon Tet. 1 gal 200 lb. Self Charging w/HOSE. Like New, Shipped dry $10.98
Hardened Elec Wrenches 9&11/32, ¼& 15/64. Pair 25c
GLYPTAL cement, per jar. 35c

RCA UNIV OUTPUT XFMR

10Watts to 10KC. Matches ANY Line or Spkrs w/VC's 3 to 4 or 150 ohms to ANY Load & Tube IMP bet 50 & 10240 ohms. Over 1000 combinations! Acts as EXC Band Pass Fltr or Eff. Attn Unit for Dyn Mike. Cuts HI's or LOWS. IDEAL Lazy Q-5 action CWor Phone. Gets ONLY Signal you WANT to hear. W/data $1.89; 3 for $4.98

Hi Gain Dynamic Mike & Xfmr. Buy!

Comb. hi-gain Dyn Mike Xfmr UTC/Super Elec 3 wdg. 600 ohm CT & 1000 ohms Tapped 250& 150 ohms. Fully Shielded Hi'aild PLUS Exc. Fidelity Dyn Mike. Both for ONLY $1.98
Transformer only 98c; 10 for $7.98

TUBES...

"TAB" TESTED & GUARANTEED

*Critical Type—Write for Latest Price

Top Dollar Paid for Your Surplus Tubes—Send List & Prices

0A2	$1.69	2C40	$2.70	6AC7*	$2.50	6L7	$0.98	7Q7*	$0.98	20	$1.17	70L7GT	$1.95	702A/702B	$2.65	1625	$0.49
0A3/VR75	1.28	2C43	28.50	6AG7W*	3.69	6N6	2.11	7R7*	1.18	RK20A	2.50	71	1.00	703A	3.98	1626	.49
0A4G	1.33	2C43/464A	16.95	6AD7	1.60	6N6G	1.95	7S7	1.33	RX21	4.50	72	.95	704A	1.05	1629	.39
0B2	1.88	2C44	1.20	6AE5	.29	6N7GT	1.26	7T7	1.03	PJ22/CE1C.	1.49	CRP72	1.37	705A/8021	.65	1631	.80
0B3/VR90	3.59	2C50	3.69	6AE6G	.79	6P5GT*	1.26	7V7	1.33	22	.99	73	1.67	707B	13.50	1632	.77
0C3/VR105	1.03	2C51	5.69	6AF5G	.89	6Q7	.89	7W7*	2.65	24	.89	NR74	.29	707B	24.98	1633	.75
0D3/VR150.	.85	2C52	3.00	6AF7	1.33	6R7	1.33	7X7*/XXFM.	1.33	HY24	1.19	75	.83	710A/8011	.79	1634	1.35
0Y4	2.33	2D21	1.15	6AG5	2.65	6R8	1.19	7Y4*	.90	24A	1.10	76	.83	713A	1.00	1635	1.49
0Z4	.88	2E5	1.15	6AG7*	2.65	6S4*	1.80	7Z4*	.95	24G/3C24	.69	77	.83	715A	6.98	1641/RK60	.75
C1A	4.90	2E22	1.15	6AH5G	1.49	6S7	1.29	10Y	.29	25A6	1.20	78	.83	715B	7.98	2050	1.80
01A	.68	2E24	4.50	6AH6*	3.90	6S8GT*	2.65	12A	.89	25A7	3.27	79	.89	715C	22.98	2051	.89
1A3	1.10	2E25/HY65.	4.20	6AK5*	1.33	6SA7GT*	1.26	12A5	1.39	25AC5GT	1.95	80	1.19	717A	.61	R4340	36.00
1A4P	.98	2E26	3.34	6AK6*	2.40	6SB7Y*	1.20	12A6*	.98	25B5	1.39	81	1.95	720CY	45.00	5514	4.85
1A5GT	.85	2E30	2.25	6AL5	1.00	6SC7*	1.00	12A7	1.49	25B6	2.49	81A	1.95	721A	2.19	5517	1.70
1A6	1.78	2E32	10.65	6AL5W*	2.00	6SD7GT	1.29	12A8GT	1.00	25B8GGT*	3.20	82	1.29	722A/287A	2.75	5517/CK1013	1.89
1A7GT	1.06	2J21A	10.65	6AL5W*	2.90	6SF5	.93	12AH7GT	1.33	25C6	1.18	82V	1.39	723A	6.95	5618	3.29
1AE4	1.80	2J22	9.45	6AL7GT	2.65	6SF7	.98	12AL5*	2.00	25L6GT	.87	83	1.29	723A/B	14.98	5656	9.98
1B3/8016*	2.65	2J26	6.98	6AN5G	2.00	6SG7*	2.20	12AT6*	1.50	25N6	1.69	83V	1.39	724A/B	2.89	5670	5.98
1B4P	.98	2J27	13.79	6AN8G	.89	6SJ7*	1.85	12AT7*	2.90	25W4GT*	2.00	84/6Z4	.95	725A	6.39	5675	4.23
1B5/25S	.98	2J30	39.50	6AN8*	1.23	6SK7GT*	1.80	12AU6*	2.00	25Y5	1.45	85	1.10	726A	7.98	5812	2.99
1B7GT	.98	2J31	8.90	6AQ5*	1.80	6SL7GT*	1.80	12AU7*	2.40	25Z5	.87	89	.79	726C	39.98	UX6653	.69
1B21/471A.	2.85	2J32	12.80	6AQ7GT	1.23	6SN7GT*	1.80	12AV6*	1.50	25Z6GT*	1.50	VR92	.25	730A	9.89	8002R	99.50
1B22	3.49	2J33	16.48	6AR5*	1.98	6SN7GTA*	2.20	12AV7*	3.20	26	.79	100th	8.99	801A	.29	8012A	1.25
1B23	8.50	2J37	19.34	6AS5	1.39	6SN7WGT*	2.90	12AW6*	2.65	27	.73	801A	17.49	803	4.39	8020	3.75
1B24	4.39	2J38	95.00	6AS6	2.00	6SQ7GT*	1.50	12AX7*	2.40	FG27A	8.70	FG105	8.69	803	3.00	8020	1.29
1B26	3.69	2J37	12.80	6AS7G*	6.75	6SR7*	1.50	12BA6*	1.80	RK28A	2.85	VU111	.45	804	8.45	9001	1.98
1B27	23.83	2J38	9.99	6AS8	1.50	6SS7	.90	12BA7*	2.40	RK28D	1.39	HY114B	.79	805	3.59	9002	1.65
1B29	.98	2J39	19.90	6AT6*	1.50	6ST7	1.90	12BE6*	1.80	30*	.89	HY115/145	.75	807	2.39	9003	1.98
1B32/532A.	1.79	2J40	24.50	6AU5GT*	2.65	6ST7	1.33	12BF6	.85	HY31Z	2.75	117L7*	1.98	808	1.35	9004	.79
1B36	10.00	2J48	15.70	6AU6*	2.00	6SU7GTY	3.37	12BH7*	2.40	32	.59	117N7GT	1.95	809	2.45	9005/RC4B.	1.95
1B37	18.00	2J49	39.48	6AV5GT*	2.65	6SV7	1.48	12C8	1.39	FG32	5.98	117P7GT	1.95	810	11.96	9006	.27
1B38	34.00	2J50	27.50	6AV6*	1.50	6SX7	1.48	12F5	.90	32L7GT	1.69	117Z3	.79	811	2.89	C'Ray Tubes	
1B40	4.95	2J55	89.25	6AW6*	2.65	6T7G	1.29	12H6*	1.80	FG33	8.90	117Z6GT	1.45	812	2.60	2AP1	4.85
1B41	49.95	2J56	249.50	6AX5GT*	1.25	6T8*	2.90	12J5GT*	.75	34	1.00	117Z6GT	1.20	813	11.75	2AP5	7.98
1B42	7.50	2J62	49.48	6BA6*	1.80	6U4GT*	1.25	12J7GT	1.00	35/51	1.00	117Z7GT	1.48	815	1.37	3AP1	4.69
1B46	3.69	2K25	24.95	6BA7*	2.40	6U5/6C5*	1.05	12K7GT	.98	35A5	.95	F127A	15.89	826	.39	3BP1	2.49
1B53	49.95	2K26/mtd	36.98	6BC5*	2.00	6U6GT*	1.80	12K8	1.07	35B5*	2.00	CV148	4.98	SD828	.98	3BP1A	1.98
1B54	79.00	2K28	29.95	6BC7*	2.00	6U7G	1.39	12Q7GT	.90	35C5*	2.00	150T	14.50	829	7.25	3CP1-S1	2.20
1B56	40.95	2K39	89.50	6BD5GA*	3.20	6V6*	2.25	12S8GT	.98	35D5*	2.00	15S	.98	829B	12.50	3DP1	3.00
1B59	12.95	2V3G	1.29	6BE6*	1.80	6V6GT*	2.00	12SA7GT*	1.05	35L6GT*	1.65	FG166	49.00	832	7.98	3DP1-S2	4.65
1B60	64.95	2W3GT	.98	6BF5*	1.80	6V6GTY*	2.45	12SC7	1.10	35W4*	1.25	FG172	29.50	832A	10.64	3EP1	2.45
1C5GT	1.09	2X2	.89	6BG6G*	.98	6W4GT*	1.20	12SF7GT	.79	35X4	.90	182B	1.20	833A	33.98	3EP1	1.60
1C6	.98	2X2A	1.49	6BH6*	1.50	6W4WGT*	2.50	12SG7	.89	35Z3	.90	FG190	12.80	836	1.98	3FP7A	14.98
1C7G	.98	3A4	.69	6BJ6*	1.80	6W5GT*	1.10	12SH7	1.10	35Z4GT	.90	205B/VT2	1.69	837	1.39	3GP1	4.89
1D5GP	.98	3A5	1.29	6BK5*	2.00	6X4*	1.50	12SJ7GT	.89	35Z5GT*	1.50	CE206	3.15	838	2.35	3HP7	2.85
1D7G	.98	3A8GT	1.98	6BL7GT	1.39	6X5GT*	1.25	12SK7*	1.80	REL36/6J4	.50	211/VT4C	.45	842	2.75	3HP14	1.98
1D8GT	.98	3B4	2.89	6BN6*	1.80	6Y5	1.85	12SL7GT	1.07	36	.69	RX215	9.95	843	.39	3JP1	15.00
1E5GP	.98	3B7	.98	6BQ5*	1.80	6Y6G*	1.65	12SN7GT*	2.20	37	.69	WE215A	.15	845	5.95	3JP12	19.95
1E7G	.98	3B7/1291	.69	6BQ6GT*	2.00	6Y7G	1.18	12SQ7GT*	1.50	38	.69	227A	2.65	851	29.98	4AP10	4.39
1F4	.79	3B22	2.45	6BQ7A*	1.80	6Z5/12Z5	1.18	12SR7	.98	39/44	.69	231	1.20	860	5.70	5AP1	3.59
1F5G	.98	3B24	3.98	6BR5*	1.80	6Z7G	.98	12X3	.90	CRC40	.54	249C	1.95	861	10.89	5AP4	2.25
1F6	.98	3B25	4.69	6BR6*	2.00	6ZY5G	.98	12Z3	.98	41	.79	250TH	18.75	864	.29	5BP4	4.50
1F7G	.98	3B27	1.98	6BS6*	1.80	7A4/XXL*	.98	14A4	1.29	42	.79	250TL	18.75	865	1.39	5CP1	1.75
1G4GT	.98	3B28	7.85	6BT6*	1.49	7A5*	1.10	14A7/12B7	1.08	43	.85	282B	8.49	866A	1.10	5CP7	3.39
1G5G	.98	306/XXB	1.60	6BW6*	2.25	7A6*	.90	14AF7/XXD.	1.18	45S/VT52	.22	HF300.304TH	9.98	866Jr	1.15	5FP7	1.28
1G6GT	1.19	3C23	5.85	6BX6*	2.00	7A7*	1.62	14B6	1.08	45Z3	.89	304TL	9.98	869	25.98	5GP1	5.25
1H4G	.98	3C31/C1B	3.98	6BY5G*	2.00	7A8*	.90	14B8	1.10	45Z5	.90	307A/RK75.	6.49	872A	2.98	5HP1	4.95
1H5G	.98	3C45	12.85	6BZ6*	2.00	7AB6*	2.00	14C5	.89	47	.89	316A	.69	874	.35	5HP4	2.75
1H6G	.98	3D6/1299	.69	6C4*	1.65	7AD7*	.98	14C7	1.20	48	3.90	323A	24.98	878	1.95	5JP1	39.95
1J5G	1.20	3D21A	1.98	6C5	.89	7AE6*	.90	14E6	1.10	RK48A	14.85	327A	2.50	884/6Q5G	1.45	5JP2	9.45
1J6G	.98	3E29	12.85	6C6	.89	7AF7*	.98	14E7	1.33	49	.89	350A	2.75	885	1.39	5LP7	19.98
1L4	.98	3E4	1.37	6C8G	.98	7AG7*	1.15	14F7	1.10	50	3.90	350B	2.25	920	2.70	5MP1	4.75
1LA4	1.33	3Q4	.98	6C21	24.95	7AH7*	1.16	14F8*	1.33	50A5	1.35	355A	14.15	922	.98	5NP1	1.98
1LA6	1.33	3Q5GT	1.11	6CB6*	2.00	7B4*	1.80	14H7*	1.20	50B5*	1.80	GL434	2.69	927	.70	7BP1	4.95
1LB4	1.33	3S4	.98	6CD6G*	6.00	7B6*	.90	14J7	1.33	50C5	1.03	446A/2C40	1.19	928	.39	7CP1	4.65
1LC5	1.33	3V4	2.98	6D6	.89	7B7*	.90	14N7	1.33	50C6*	1.49	WL446B	1.75	SD968	.98	12JP4	27.00
1LC6	1.33	4B27	4.98	6D8	.98	7C4/1203A	.89	14Q7	1.10	50L6GT*	1.65	RK50TH	39.95	991	.25	12KP4	47.00
1LD5	.98	4C33	59.00	6D8G	.98	7C5*	1.62	14R7	1.29	50X6	1.10	527	12.98	FM1000	1.50	12LP4	24.35
1LE3	1.33	4C35	34.90	6D9	.98	7C6*	1.62	14S7	1.33	50Y6GT	.90	GL530	49.69	R1100	5.00	20X672	2.95
1LG5	1.33	4C36	15.98	6D10G	2.39	7C7*	72.00	14W7	1.33	50Y7GT	.99	WLS31	3.75	R11308	12.00	189048GE	3.49
1LH4	1.33	4D32	12.95	6E5	1.75	7E5/1201	1.25	14X7	1.33	51	.99	GL534/1S21.	5.39	HY1231Z	5.39	8D4883	9.98
1LN5	.98	4E27/257	12.45	6E6	1.30	7E6*	1.80	14Y4	1.20	53	1.33	S44	4.98	HY1269	5.39	Xtal Freq.	Stds
1N5GT	.98	4J31	95.00	6E7	1.30	7E7*	1.10	15E	1.17	55	1.06	GL546	1.69	1273	1.15	100Kc	7.98
1N6G	.98	4J42/700	19.00	6F5	.83	7F5*	1.05	15R	.49	56	.85	S50P1	19.95	1609	5.98	200Kc	3.98
1P5GT	.98	4J47	260.00	6F6*	1.80	7F7*	1.33	FG17	3.98	58	.89	575A/975	12.65	1613/6F6X.	1.06	1000Kc	4.49
1P24	2.39	4J52	250.00	6F6GT*	.85	7F8*	1.33	RK18	.98	57	.89	601B	.19	1616	.75	4700Kc	.98
1Q5GT	.98	4T4/2	5.98	6F7	1.39	7H7*	1.33	18	.98	58	.89	HY615	.18	1619	.29	5000Kc	3.98
1Q26	69.00	5C22	59.98	6F8G*	1.49	7J7*	1.33	19	.89	59	1.78	WL619	18.90	1620	4.95	HtrOvenXtals	
1R4/1294	.98	5C30/C5B	9.98	6G6G	.98	7K7	1.33	19BG6G*	6.00	RK65	24.95	WL632A	8.98	1622	1.75	5010/5025/5055	
1R5	1.28	5D21	24.39	6H6*	.98	7L7	1.33	19J6*	3.20	HY69	2.75	701A	1.59	1624	1.05	Kc, Ea.	14.98
1S4	1.20	5J21	13.49	6J4*	6.98	7N7*	2.65	19T8*	2.90	70A7	1.59	701A	2.90				

Tubes Gtd Exc. Open Fil & B'kage Via Exp. Only. Min. Tube Order $5.00.

Write for Your FREE "TABOGRAM"
Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse On $3 Min. Order FOB NYC. Add Shp Charges & 25% Dep. Prices Subject Change Without Notice.
Phone: WOrth 2-7230

THAT'S A BUY — "TAB" — THAT'S A BUY

DEPT. 1RN SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 6, N.Y., U.S.A. CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS. ROOM 200

www.americanradiohistory.com

The one millionth Teletron recently rolled off the production line. It was all in the day's work for Du Mont's vast Allwood plant geared to over a million TV picture tubes a year. Yet that tube established a unique record, because it represented the one millionth BIG TUBE. No other manufacturer has made that many BIG TUBES.

Ever since 1939 when Du Mont introduced the first commercial television set with its 14″ Teletron, Du Mont has pioneered BIG TV TUBES. While others were offering 7″ and 10″ tubes, Du Mont was satisfied with nothing less than 12″. Even as early as 1939, Du Mont made 20″ Teletrons. Since then the public and industry have followed the Du Mont lead, but Du Mont remains in the lead with still larger tubes climaxed by the 30″ Teletron available shortly.

Obviously, in BIG TUBES the BIG NAME is DU MONT.

DU MONT

Teletrons*

First with the Finest in Television

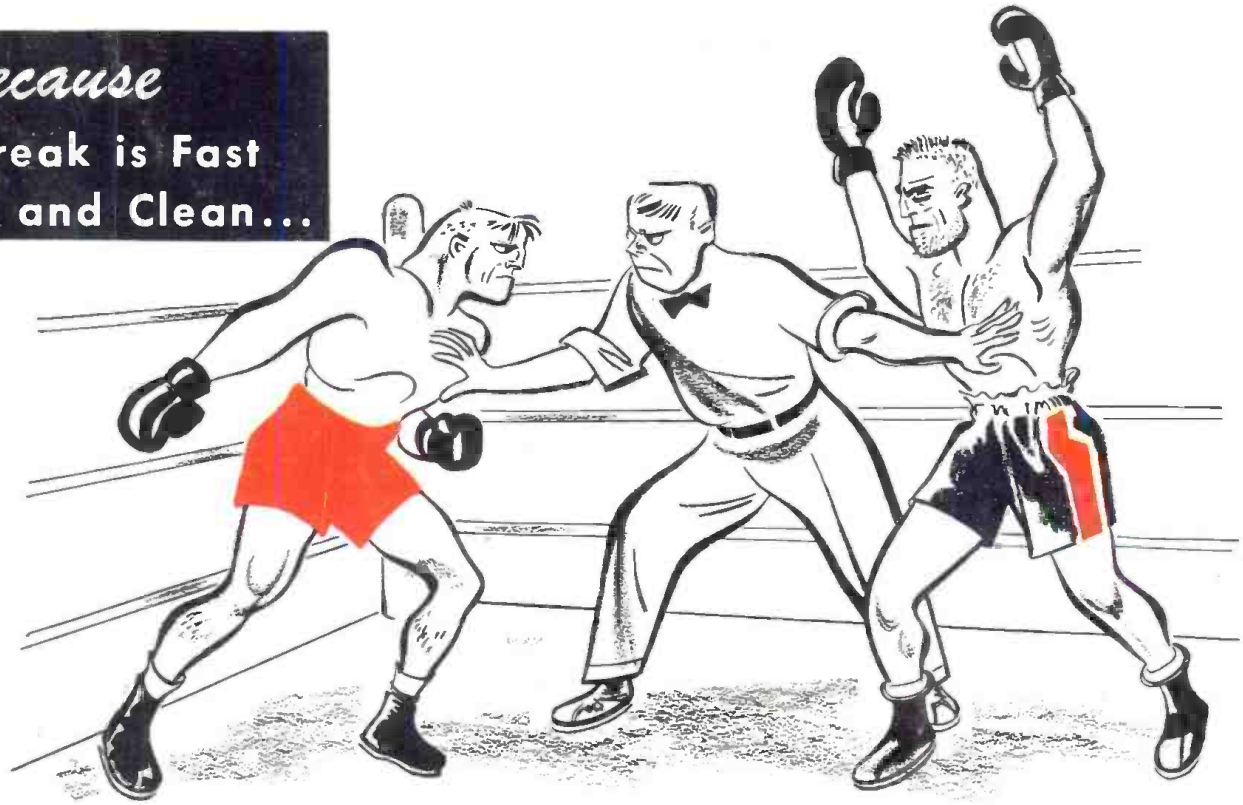
Literature on request

*Trade-Mark

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.
TUBE DIVISION · CLIFTON, N. J.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Because
Break is Fast and Clean...



Mallory Vibrators Give Peak Performance!

Fast, clean break of contacts minimizes arcing and pitting. It teams up with gentle contact impact for less wear, and high contact pressure for low resistance—to produce a combination of features attainable only with the patented, tuned mechanism in Mallory Vibrators. That's the secret of their peak performance.

Mallory Vibrators are a result of Mallory's unique facilities in electronics, electrochemistry and metallurgy. The perfect tuning is accomplished by an exclusive design and individual adjustment by skilled technicians. The contacts are made by Mallory's Contact Division, among the largest in the world. They possess an unusual "self-cleaning" action which prevents oxidation in service.

That's why more Mallory Vibrators are used in original equipment than all other makes combined. When you use Mallory Vibrators for replacement you can be sure of long life, dependable starting and high output efficiency. See your Mallory distributor now!

More Mallory Vibrators Are Used in Original Equipment Than All Other Makes Combined.

P R MALLORY & CO Inc
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS • RECTIFIERS • VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

www.americanradiohistory.com